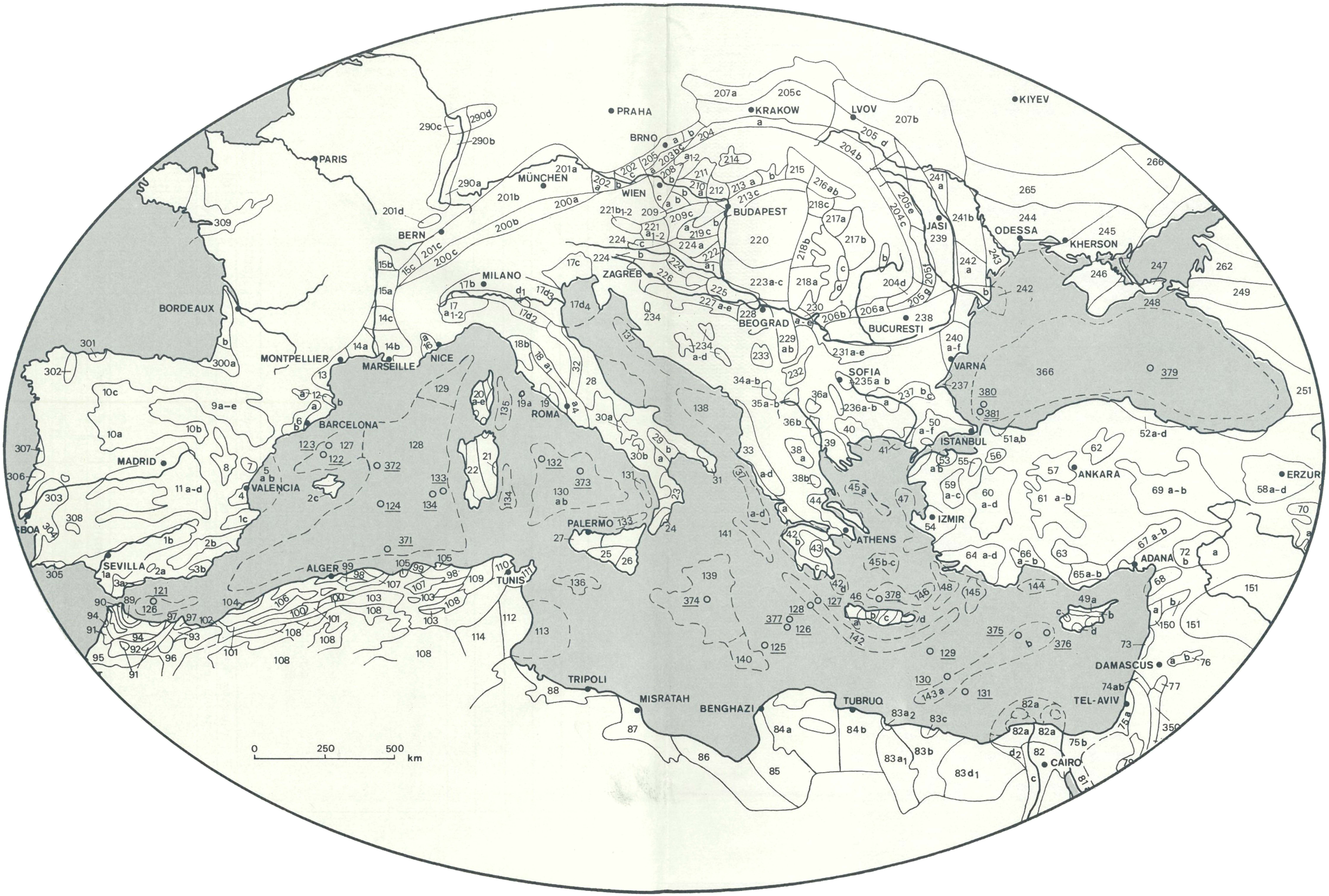


PARIS
PRAHA
KRAKOW
LVOV
KIYEV
BRNO
MÜNCHEN
WIEN
BERN
BUDAPEST
JASI
ODESSA
KHERSON
ZAGREB
MILANO
BEOGRAD
BUCURESTI
BORDEAUX
MONTPELLIER
MARSEILLE
NICE
SOFIA
VARNA
ROMA
BARCELONA
ISTANBUL
MADRID
VALENCIA
ANKARA
ERZUR
IZMIR
PALERMO
ATHENS
SEVILLA
ALGER
TUNIS
ADANA
DAMASCUS
TRIPOLI
MISRATAH
BENGHAZI
TUBRUQ
TEL-AVIV
CAIRO
0 250 500 km

# NEOGENE

OF THE

# MEDITERRANEAN TETHYS AND PARATETHYS

STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION TABLES

AND

SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION MAPS

IUGS
UNESCO
IGCP
No. 25

**Participants of the Final Meeting of IGCP-Project No. 25 – "Tethys – Paratethys Neogene" – in the courtyard of the Castle in Smolenice near Bratislava, Czechoslovakia (September, 1983).**

Left to right: first row: J. E. Meulenkamp (Utrecht), P. Mein (Lyon), R. Tsuchi (Shizuoka), T. Baldi (Budapest), M. Baldi-Beke (Budapest), D. Ray (Calcutta), E. Kojumdgieva (Sofia), E. Luczkowska (Krakow), J. Senes (Bratislava), L. A. Nevesskaja (Moscow), P. Stevanovic (Beograd), E. Georgiades-Dikeoulia (Athens). Second row: L. v. Banda (Hannover), M. Dermitzakis (Athens), I. Cicha (Praha), Fl. Marinescu (Bucuresti), F. Rögl (Vienna), J. P. Suc (Montpellier), F. F. Steininger (Vienna), M. T. Alberdi (Madrid), E. Aguirre (Madrid), G. Hamor (Budapest), G. Demarq (Lyon), E. F. P. Rose (London). Not on the picture: J. Gasparik (Bratislava), M. Kovac (Bratislava), J. Pavlovic (Bratislava), D. Vass (Bratislava), I. Krystek (Brno), L. Berczi (Budapest), J. Halmai (Budapest), A. Jambor (Budapest), M. Boccaletti (Firenze), A. M. Borsetti (Bologna), R. Gelati (Milano), A. Slatzka (Krakow).

The Publication of these two volumes was supported by the
"AUSTRIAN SCIENCE FOUNDATION"
(Fonds zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Forschung)
under contract number:
D 809

# NEOGENE

OF THE

# MEDITERRANEAN TETHYS AND PARATETHYS

STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION TABLES

AND

SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION MAPS

Volume 1

Edited by

FRITZ F. STEININGER

JAN SENES

KARL KLEEMANN

FRED RÖGL

This work was sponsored and presents the results of the
International Geological Correlation Program
Project Number 25 :
**"Stratigraphic Correlation Tethys – Paratethys Neogene"**
**1974–1983**

Project leader :
Jan SENES
Institute for Geology, Slovakian Academy of Science
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia

Publisher: Institute of Paleontology, University of Vienna, 1985. ISBN 3–900545–00–6
Printed in Austria by Ing. H. Peter Press, A-2231 Strasshof

# CONTENTS

# PREFACE

The two volumes of the edition "Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys. Stratigraphic Correlation Tables and Sediment Distribution Maps" are one of the results of the International Stratigraphic Correlation Program, Project No. 25 : "Stratigraphic Correlation Tethys – Paratethys Neogene" organized under the direction of Jan Senes between 1973 and 1983.

This IGCP-Project was endorsed to support the work of the Regional Committee on Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy (RCMNS) and followed two main lines:

(1) to help to establish a succession of well-defined Chronostratigraphic Stages for the Mediterranean Tethys the Central Paratethys and the Eastern Paratethys and to bring foreward a better correlation of these Chronostratigraphic Units to each other and to biochronologies, magnetostratigraphy and the radiometric scale.

(2) the compilation of the Stratigraphic Correlation Tables for the Mediterranean Tethys and the Paratethys Neogene Sedimentation Areas.

These Stratigraphic Correlation Tables and the Sediment Distribution Maps cover the area from the Iberian Peninsula in the west to southern Ural–Kazakhstan–Uzbekistan–Turkmeniya in the east, and from Kazan (UdSSR) approximately 56° north latitude to northern Africa and the northern Red Sea in the south. Since the Correlation Tables and the Sediment Distribution Maps should contribute to a better understanding of the evolution of the Neogene of the Mediterranean Neogene Tethys sensu lato the Atlantic entrance areas, crucial North European areas and areas from the Near- and Middle-East: the Indo-Pacific connection to the Mediterranean were also included. A total of 250 Neogene circum-Mediterranean sedimentation areas from 28 countries are treated on 531 Correlation Tables by 232 authors in these two volumes. The distribution of these areas and their numbering is shown on Map 1 in the book-pocket of Volume 1 which also contains the sediment distribution maps (Maps 2 – 10) constructed for nine different time slices through the Neogene showing a generalized distribution of sediments according to their overall facies evolution. Volume 1 is devoted to the stratigraphy used in this edition and to the text and the detailed area maps accompanying the graphical Correlation Tables, the Sediment Distribution Maps, References, Contributors and Indexes. Volume 2 contains the backbone of this edition: the graphical Correlation Tables.

The main aim of this edition is to come up with a more updated inventory of our knowledge on the Neogene circum-Mediterranean sedimentation areas and to provide better data for the future solution of major paleogeographic, geodynamic and industrial key problems in this crucial area. One of the many possible applications of the Correlation Tables is given as an example in this edition: the Neogene Sediment Distribution Maps. Further national and international projects like the IUGS-RDP-Project "Neogene Paleogeographic Map Series of Central and Eastern Europe" hopefully will demonstrate the value of this edition and its necessary continuation in the future for Neogene sientific and industrial research.

The editors

# INTRODUCTION

As a result of plate tectonics a major change affecting the distribution of continents and oceans of the Tethys Area has occurred since the beginning of the Cenozoic. The former Mesozoic Tethys, which existed between the Northern Hemisphere continents and those making up Gondwanaland, started to split into smaller fragments creating new "geosynclines" and seaways. Consequently, as early as in the Palaeogene, the Tethys was divided into two marine realms, separated by the Alpine orogenic belts. The most distinct isolation of these two separated marine realms came into existence at the beginning of the Neogene. The southern marine realm, the Mediterranean Tethys, had direct connection with the Atlantic and Indo-Pacific, whilst the northern realm, the Paratethys, became isolated from time to time from the Mediterranean Tethys respectively the Indo-Pacific and thus also from the world oceans.

These two distinct marine sedimentation areas – the Mediterranean Tethys and the Paratethys – with a rapidly changing facies distribution during Neogene times in the wider area of Europe, Northern Africa and Western Asia were already well known in the course of the last century. The stratigraphic correlation of the different sedimentary basins, the reasons for the changing facies distribution and the connection between these regions in time and space has remained problematic since that time. The aim of the Stratigraphic Correlation Tables was to provide a better data base for the solution of these and other crucial problems within the Neogene of the wider Mediterranean realm.

The **organization** of the Stratigraphic Correlation Tables within IGCP-Project No. 25 was started in 1974 using similar tables and sediment distribution maps from the Central Paratethys as a model. During several meetings a first draft and examples for the graphical tables, the legend to these tables, the text and the form of references, the outline and the numbering system of the sedimentation areas and the state of the art of the correlation of the Chronostratigraphic Stage systems for the Mediterranean, the Central Paratethys and the Eastern Paratethys were elaborated and sent to the national representatives of the project. After several changes and corrections the final model for the tables, the legend and the form of the text with references as well as the configuration and numbering of the sedimentation areas on the map were accepted in 1976 by all national members of the project. Over these national representatives, specialists for specific areas were invited to contribute and construct area by area the specific Correlation Tables. Since several countries of the wider circum-Mediterranean area were unable to participate in the project we are grateful to the following colleagues who volunteered to prepare the Correlation Tables for these otherwise lacking sedimentation areas: F. Baroz, S. Basha, L. Benda, G. Bizon, P. F. Burrollet, I. Cicha, I. El Heiny, A. V. Krasheninnikov, J. Meulenkamp, J. Prazak, O. Spajic and G. Suter.

In 1978 a first version of the Correlation Tables could be presented and distributed for critical reevaluation to the national representatives. At this stage 26 countries participated in the project, and 400 tables had been elaborated by 190 authors. During the RCMNS-Congress in Athens in 1979 a first version of twelve "Sediment Distribution Maps" was presented by F. F. Steininger and F. Rögl.

In January 1980 all originals of the first version of the Correlation Tables were returned to the national representatives with the aim to complete the tables and the text, to add the latest results and to unify the entire material for printing. A deadline of November 1980 was set; the last material, however, was not returned until the end of 1983. Some colleagues have taken the opportunity to correct and unify the material, others not, therefore some tables still represent the state of 1978. The editors did not correct or redraft the tables; the authors themselves are responsible for form and content of tables and text. We also did not succeed in receiving all the addresses of the authors from the national representatives. This second revision was the basis for the compilation of nine final Sediment Distribution Maps presented in the present edition. 28 countries participated officially in this last stage of the project, and the edition deals with 250 Neogene sedimentation areas presented on 531 Correlation Tables by 232 authors. The editing of this heterogeneous material took from 1983 to 1984.

The **compilation** of this edition was done under the following aspects: the sedimentation areas were defined and outlined by the national representatives and their co-workers. Numbers from 1 – 199 were reserved for Mediterranean Tethys Areas; 200 – 239 for Western and Central Paratethys Areas; 240 – 289 for Eastern Paratethys Areas; 290 – 310 for Atlantic and Northern Neogene Areas; 350 – 400 for Indo-Pacific, Near, Middle and Far East Areas. The main numbering follows the overall region (e. g. Mediterranean, Western and Central Paratethys etc.); within this region the numbers are arranged by countries and within the countries they more or less follow geologic-tectonic units. Correlation tables could not be constructed for all numbers of the large regions; within these regions certain numbers therefore remain for future use.

For each sedimentation area a Stratigraphic Correlation Table was requested and if necessary the area was divided into smaller units and a Correlation Table was prepared for each subunit of an area. These subunits bear the number of the area and a subnumber. For areas divided in this way supplementory detailed area maps are provided in the text part of the first volume (see also: List of Detailed Area Maps in the Index of this volume). The authors were asked to prepare a graphical Correlation Table and an explanatory text, with the references cited in the tables and in the text. For this purpose and to unify the work, blank Correlation Table forms were distributed, although not all authors followed the instructions.

The progress in the **correlation** of the Chronostratigraphic Stages within the large area covered by the project was one of the most difficult problems to handle. During preparation of the Correlation Tables (1974 to 1983) a first proposal for a correlation of the regional Chronostratigraphic Stages was circulated using standardized forms of Correlation Tables in early 1977, a second version in late 1978; the problems themselves are discussed in Chapter I of this volume. Since several authors did not change their tables during the second phase of the project according to the proposed correlation scheme, two different versions are contained in this edition.

This edition of the "Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys. Stratigraphic Correlation Tables and Sediment Distribution Maps" would not have been possible without the help of UNESCO's International Correlation Program and the ever–flexible assistance of E. von Braun, IGCP-Secretary General as well as the late A. Martinsson, Chairman of the IUGS-Commission on Stratigraphy and M. G. Basset, the Secretary General of this commission. M. Stachowitsch, Vienna, read parts of the manuscript.

# I. MEDITERRANEAN TETHYS AND PARATETHYS NEOGENE STAGES AND THEIR CURRENT CORRELATIONS.

Figures 1 – 8

Jan SENES & Fritz F. STEININGER

The wider area of the Mediterranean, Central- and Eastern-Europe was divided as early as the Oligocene into two distinct marine realms: the Mediterranean Neogene Tethys and the Paratethys. The differentiated geodynamic evolution of this area gave rise to an immense variety of ever-changing facies belts and biogeographic and paleogeographic features. These facts are expressed by the difference in the stratigraphic nomenclature and the time scope of the Regional Chronostratigraphic Stage Concepts in usage within these areas. Three Regional Chronostratigraphic Stage Concepts for the Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys, the Central Paratethys and the Eastern Paratethys were defined at the VI$^{th}$ Congress of the Regional Committee on the Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy in Bratislava in 1975 (BERGGREN & al., 1976). Numerous classical stages of European, West Asian and North African Neogene originated in these areas (e. g. Langhian, Serravallian, Tortonian, Sahelian, Messinian, Piacenzian etc. in the Mediterranean Tethys; Helvetian, Vindobonian, Sarmatian, Pannonian, Pontian etc. in the Paratethys); their correlation, however, in most cases remained inadequate and one of the aims of IGCP-Project No. 25 was to help to establish, define and correlate these Regional Chronostratigraphic Stages (see also Preface and Introduction).

One of the major problems during the compilation of the Stratigraphic Correlation Tables for the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys Neogene sedimentation areas was to keep pace with the progress made in correlation of these different stage concepts. A first version of such a tentative correlation was distributed to the collaborators in February 1977 (Fig. 1), and the first version of the Correlation Tables was compiled according to this stratigraphic concept. After the distribution of the first version of the Correlation Tables for final corrections, an improved version of a tentative correlation of the stage concepts for the Mediterranean, the Central Paratethys and the Eastern Paratethys was circulated in October 1978 (Fig. 2). All contributors were asked to correct their Correlation Tables in respect to this new correlation version; some followed this advice, others did not improve the correlation of their tables. Since 1978 several improvements, respectively different versions for the correlation between the stage concepts on the one side and biochronology, magnetostratigraphy and radiochronology on the other side were published. Some of these later correlation schemes up to 1985 are given in Figures 3 – 8.

**Figure 3**: Calibration and Correlation of Mediterranean, Paratethys and Continental Stages (PAPP, 1981). During the VII$^{th}$ Congress of the Regional Committee on the Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy in Athens in 1979, the late A. Papp discussed an updated version, which was accepted as the recommended correlation scheme by RCMNS.

**Figure 4**: Correlation chart of Neogene biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic units for the Mediterranean, the Central and the Eastern Paratethys (STEININGER & RÖGL, 1984; see also RÖGL & STEININGER, 1983). Improvements involve a better correlation of the "European Land Mammal Zones" and the Late Miocene and Pliocene of the Central and Eastern Paratethys.

**Figure 5**: Regional Neogene Correlation (BERGGREN, 1984). This correlation summarized the current knowledge on the Neogene in a worldwide sense.

**Figure 6**: Tentative correlation of biochronologies and the Mediterranean Neogene Stages (after "Compilation Charts Neogene Faunal and Floral Changes", SUC (ed.), 1984). During the RCMNS Interim Colloquium "Mediterranean Neogene Continental Paleoenvironments and Climatic Evolution" a series of compilation charts concerned with the succession of mammal associations, relative humidity and temperature changes were published and a tentative correlation of the marine zones and stages according to MEULENKAMP with the continental zones of MEIN respectively AGUILAR & MICHAUX was given. The correlation version shown here in Figure 6 reproduces only the stratigraphic backbone of these climatic charts.

**Figure 7**: Correlation scheme of Regional Stages of Eastern Paratethys, Western (= Central) Paratethys and Mediterranean Tethys (NEVESSKAJA & al. 1984). The most important differences concern the restriction of the Caucasian to the Late Egerian, respectively to the Aquitanian, the correlation of the Tarchanian and the Karpatian, and the position of the Pontian within the Messinian. These new correlations are mainly based on biostratigraphic results and have not been used in the construction of the sediment distribution maps.

**Figure 8**: Neogene geochronology (BERGGREN, KENT & VAN COUVERING, 1985). This latest attempt presents a revised Neogene geochronology based on a best fit to selected high temperature radiometric dates on a number of identified magnetic polarity chrons (within the late Cretaceous, Paleogene and Neogene). This geochronology minimizes apparent accelerations in seafloor spreading. An assessment of first order correlations of calcareous plankton biostratigraphic datum events to magnetic polarity stratigraphy yields the following estimated magnetobiochronology of major chronostratigraphic boundaries: Oligocene/Miocene (mid–anomaly 6C): 23.7 Ma; Miocene/Pliocene (slightly younger than Gilbert/Chron 5 boundary): 5.3 Ma; Pliocene/Pleistocene (slightly younger than Olduvai Event): 1.6 Ma.

The changes to the marine time scale are relatively minor in terms of recent and current usage except in the interval of the middle Miocene, where new DSDP data reveal that previous correlations of magnetic anomalies 5 and 5A to magnetic polarity chrons 9 and 11, respectively, are incorrect. Our revised magnetobiostratigraphic correlations result in a 1.5–2 Ma shift towards a younger magnetobiochronologic age estimate in the middle Miocene. Radiometric dates, correlated to the bio- and magnetostratigraphy in the continental section, generally support the revised marine magnetobiochronology presented here. Major changes, however, are made in marine – non-marine correlations in the Miocene in Eurasia; these indicate African–Eurasian migrations through the Persian Gulf as early as 20 Ma. The 12.5 Ma estimate of the Hipparion datum is supported by recent taxonomic revisions of the hipparions and magnetobiostratigraphic correlations which show that primitive hipparions first arrived in Eurasia and North Africa at ca. 12.5 Ma, with a second wave in the tropics (i. e., India and central Africa) at ca. 10 Ma.

## References

BERGGREN W A 1984 Correlation of Atlantic, Mediterranean, and Indo-Pacific Neogene Stratigraphies: Geochronology and Chronostratigraphy. – p. 93–110, in: IKEBE, N. & TSUCHI, R. (eds.): Pacific Neogene Datum Planes. Univ. Tokyo Press.

BERGGREN W A & al 1975 Establishment of Standard Regional Stages. Proc. 6. Congr. Reg. Comm. Mediterranean Neogene Strat., 2, 23–24, Bratislava.

BERGGREN W A, KENT D V & COUVERING J A van 1985 Neogene Geochronology and Chronostratigraphy. – Geol. Soc. London, Spec. Paper.

NEVESSKAJA L A & al 1984 The regional stratigraphical scale of the Eastern Paratethys Neogene (russ.). – Sov. Geol., 9, 37–49.

PAPP A 1981 Calibration of Mediterranean, Paratethys and Continental Stages. – Proc. 7. Internat. Congr. Mediterranean Neogene. Ann. Geol. Pays Helleniques, Hors Ser. Fasc. 4, 73–78, Athens.

RÖGL F & STEININGER F F 1983 Vom Zerfall der Tethys zu Mediterran und Paratethys. Die neogene Palaeogeographie und Palinspastik des zirkummediterranen Raumes. – Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, 85 A, 135–163, Wien.

STEININGER F F & RÖGL F 1984 Palaeogeography and palinspastic reconstruction of the Neogene of the Mediterranean and Paratethys. – In: DIXON, J. E. & ROBERTSON, A. H. F. (editors): The Geological Evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean. – 659–668 (Blackwell) Oxford–London–Edinburgh.

SUC J P (editor) 1984 Compilation Charts Neogene Faunal and Floral Changes. – Paleobiol. Cont., 14/2, 485–493, Montpellier.

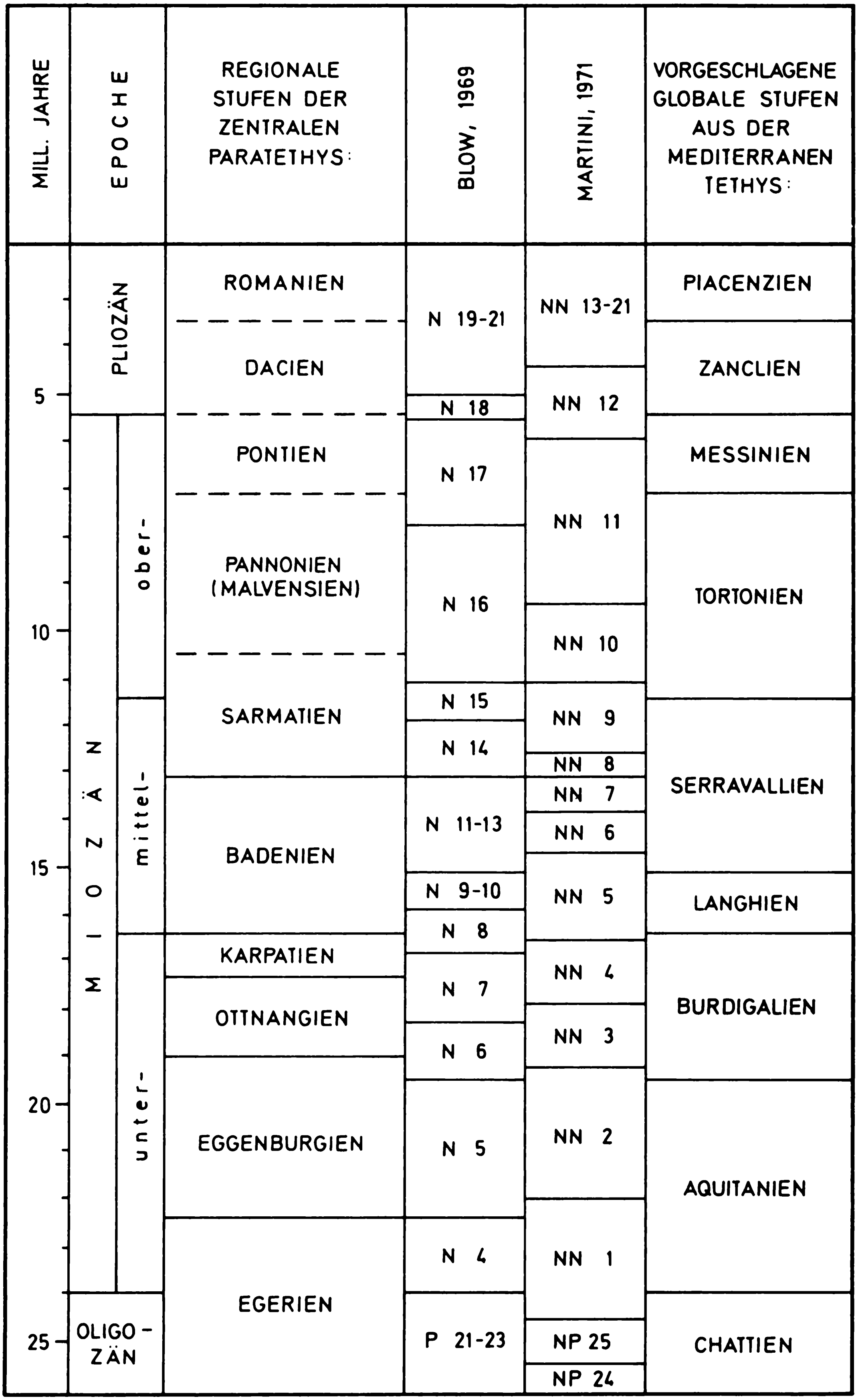



Fig. 1: Tentative correlation of Mediterranean and Central Paratethys Neogene Stages. First version for Correlation Tables, February 1977.

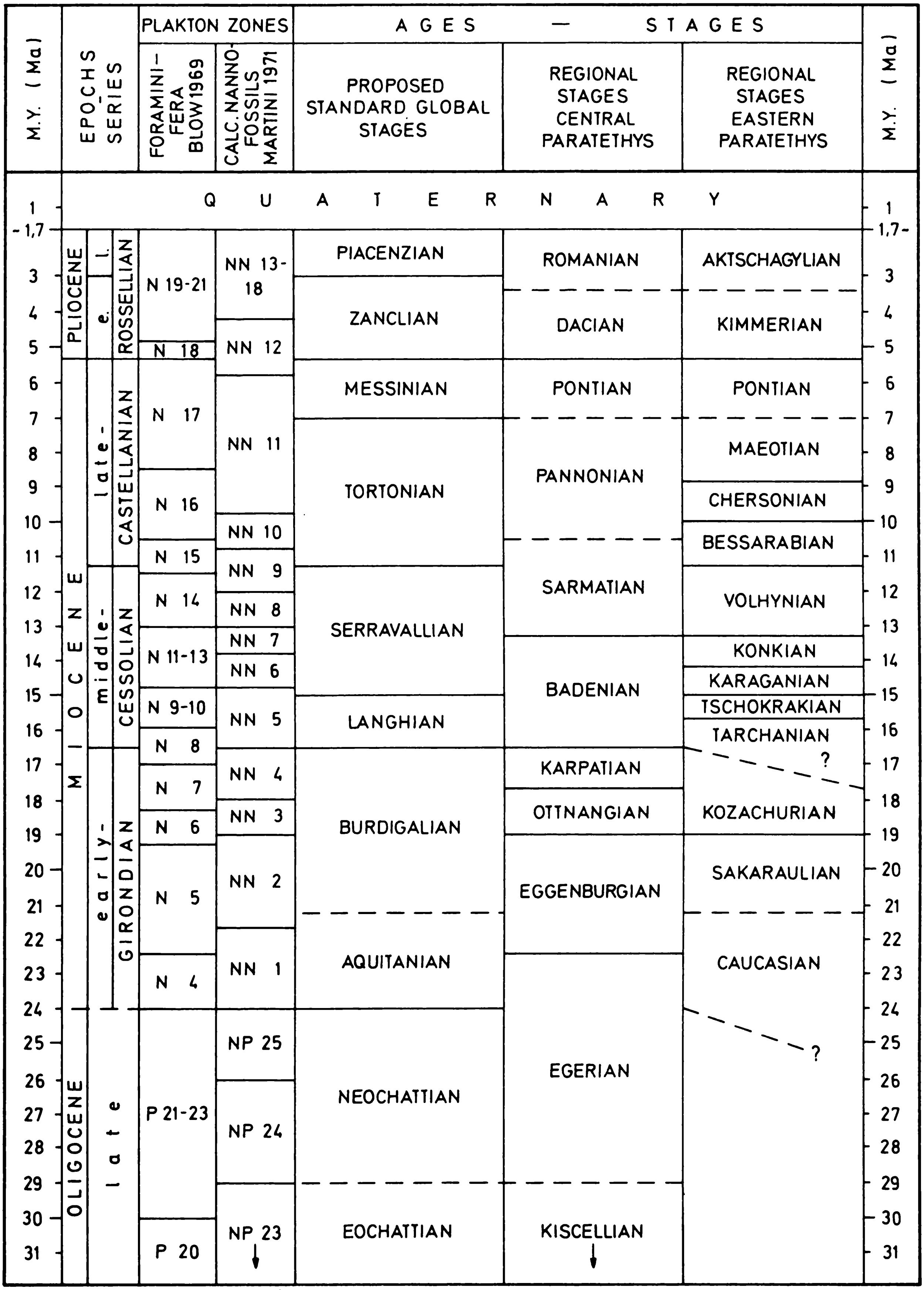



Fig. 2: Tentative correlation of Mediterranean-, Central Paratethys- and Eastern Paratethys - Neogene Stages. Second version for Correlation Tables, October 1978.

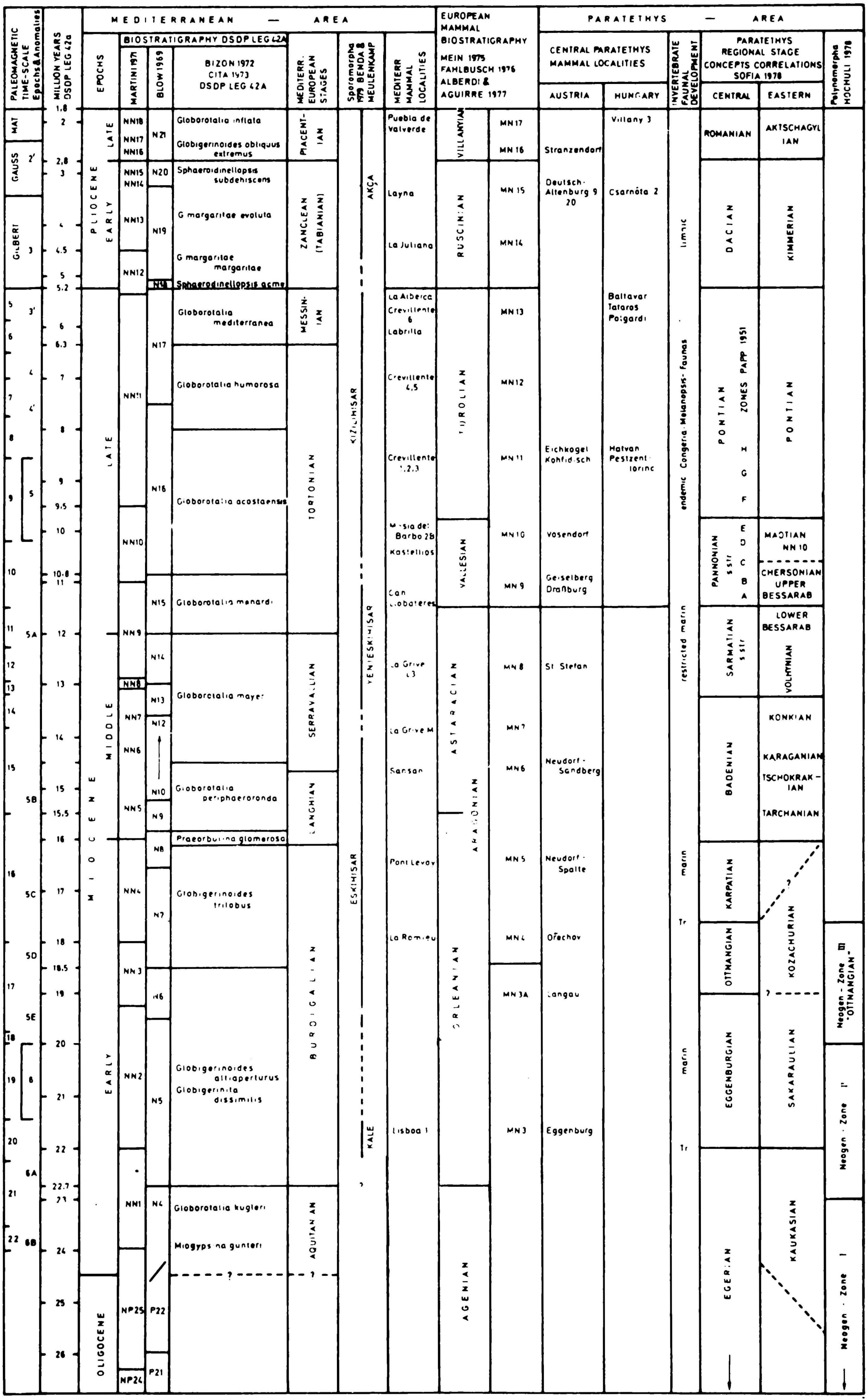



Fig. 3: Calibration and Correlation of Mediterranean, Paratethys and Continental Stages (PAPP, 1981).

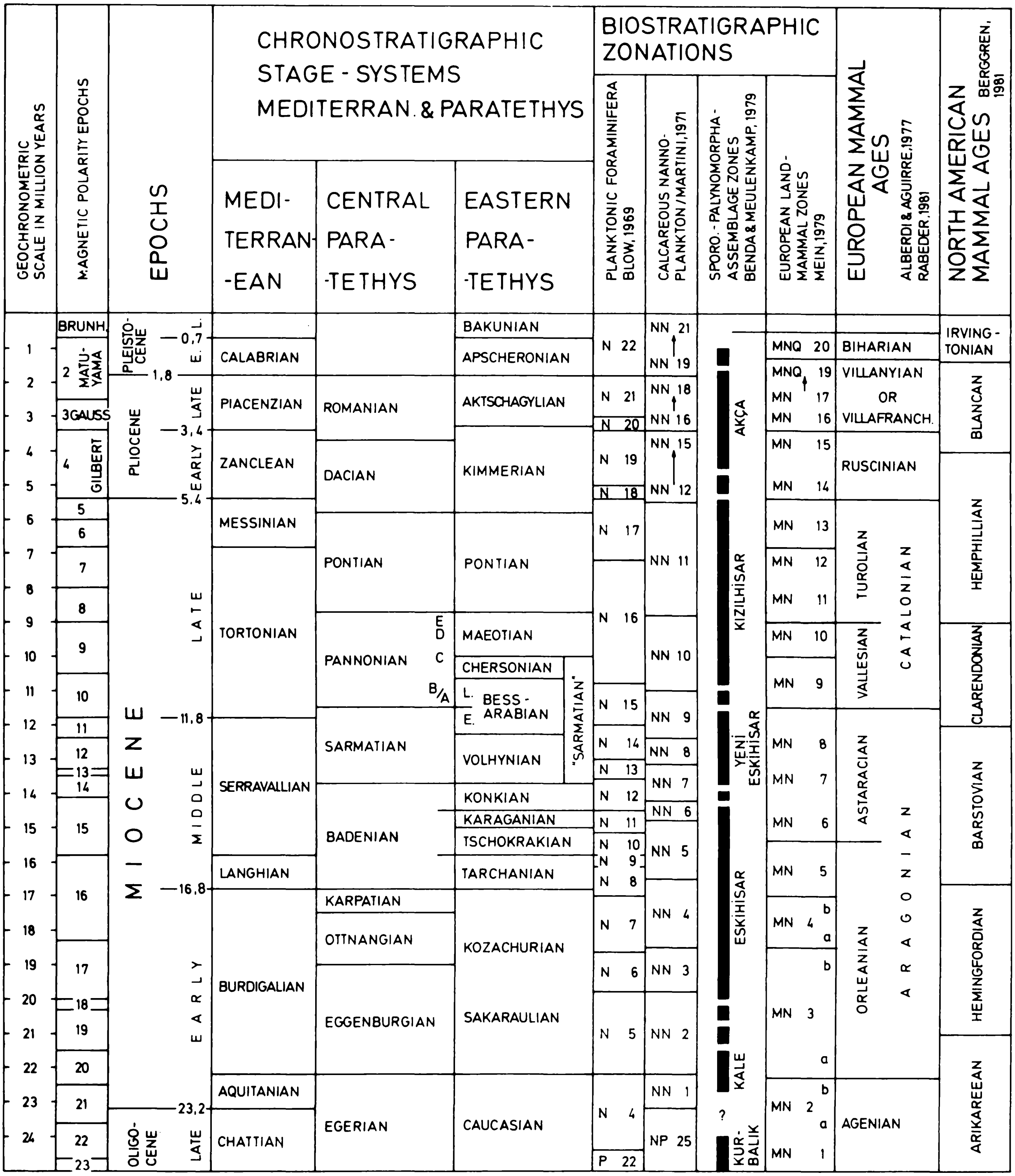



Fig. 4: Correlation chart of Neogene biostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic units for the Mediterranean, the Central and the Eastern Paratethys (STEININGER & RÖGL, 1984; see also RÖGL & STEININGER, 1983).

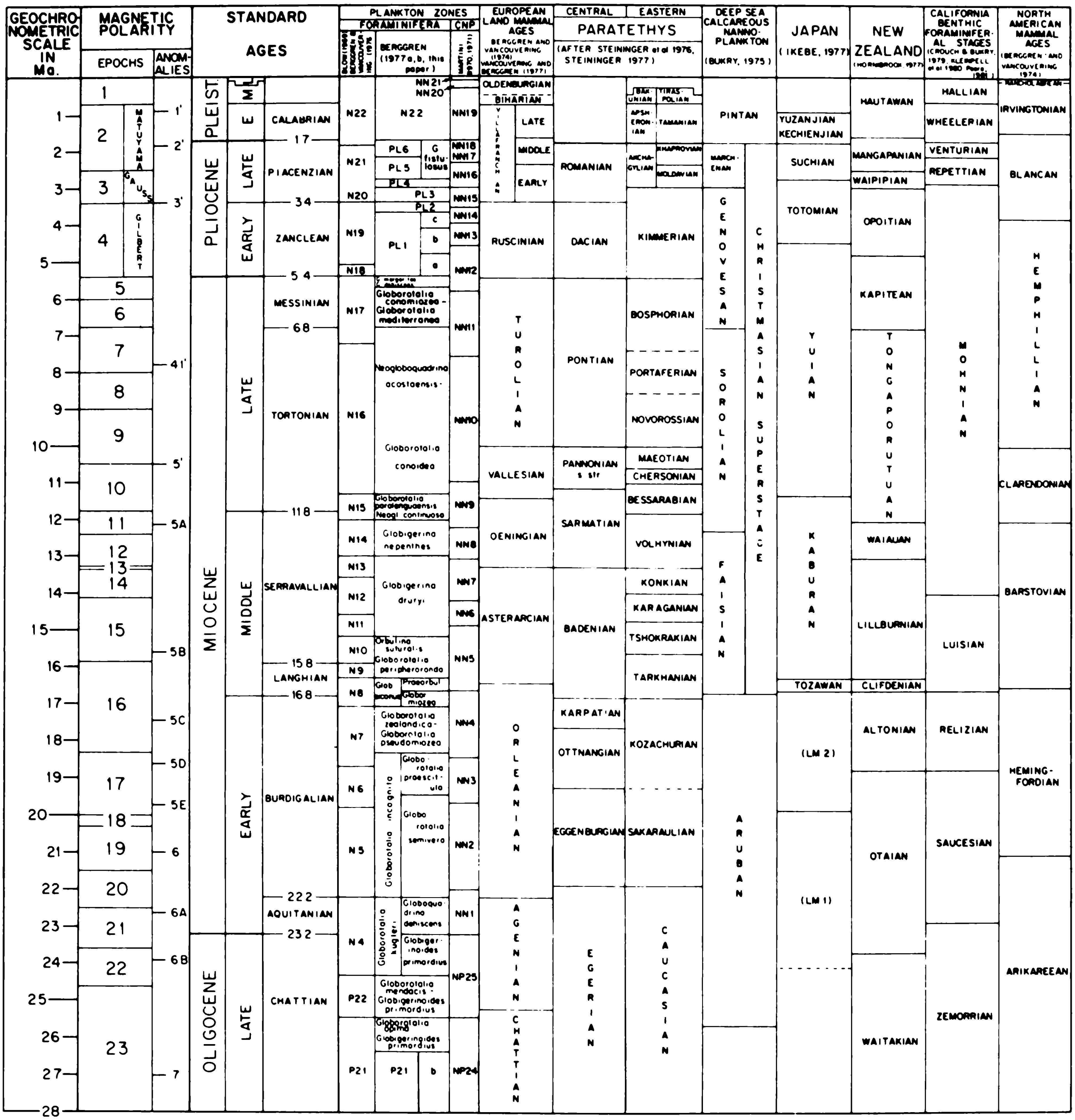



Fig. 5: Regional Neogene Correlation (BERGGREN, 1984).

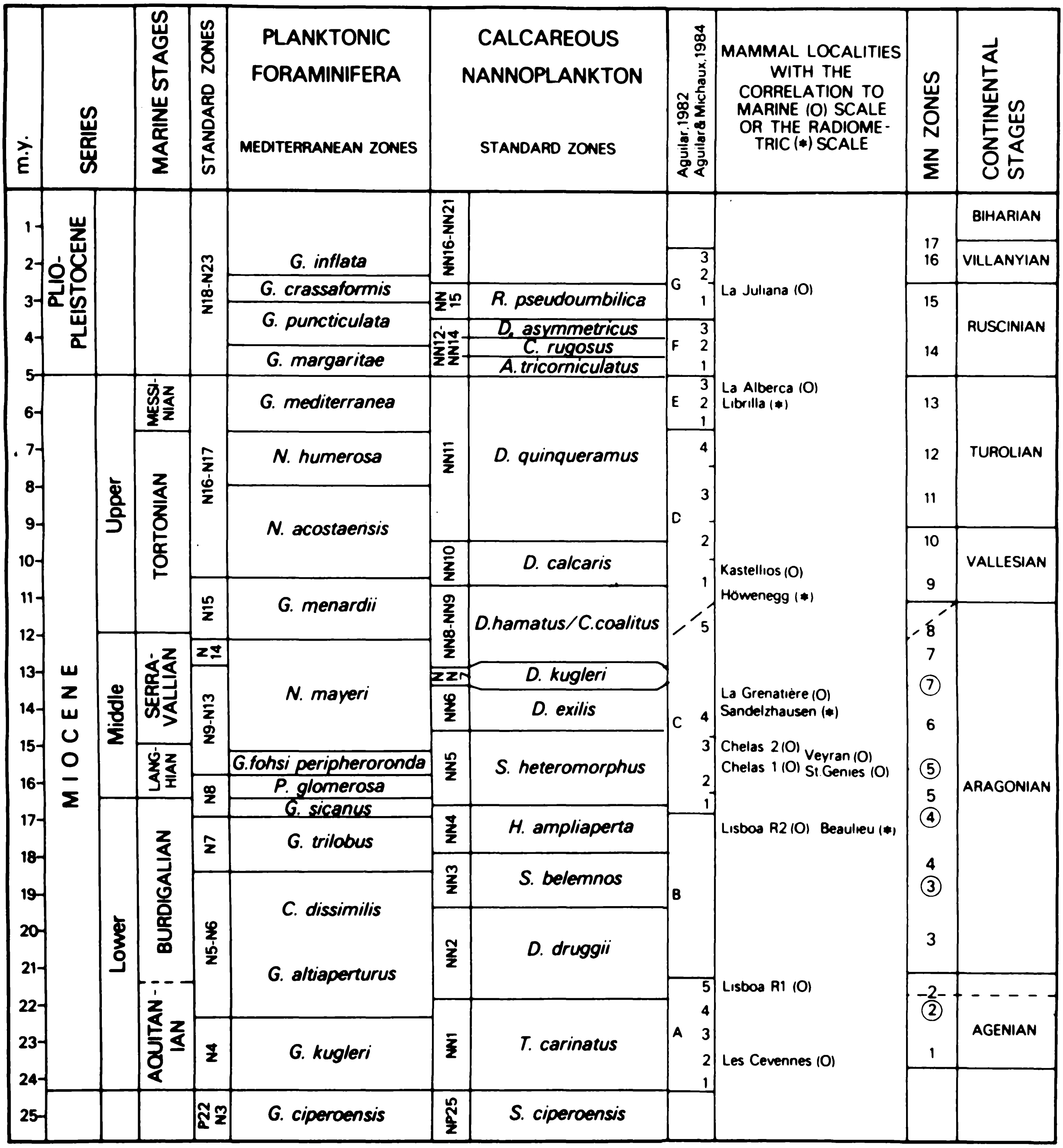



Fig. 6: Tentative correlation of biochronologies and the Mediterranean Neogene Stages (after "Compilation charts Neogene Faunal and Floral Changes", SUC (ed.), 1984.

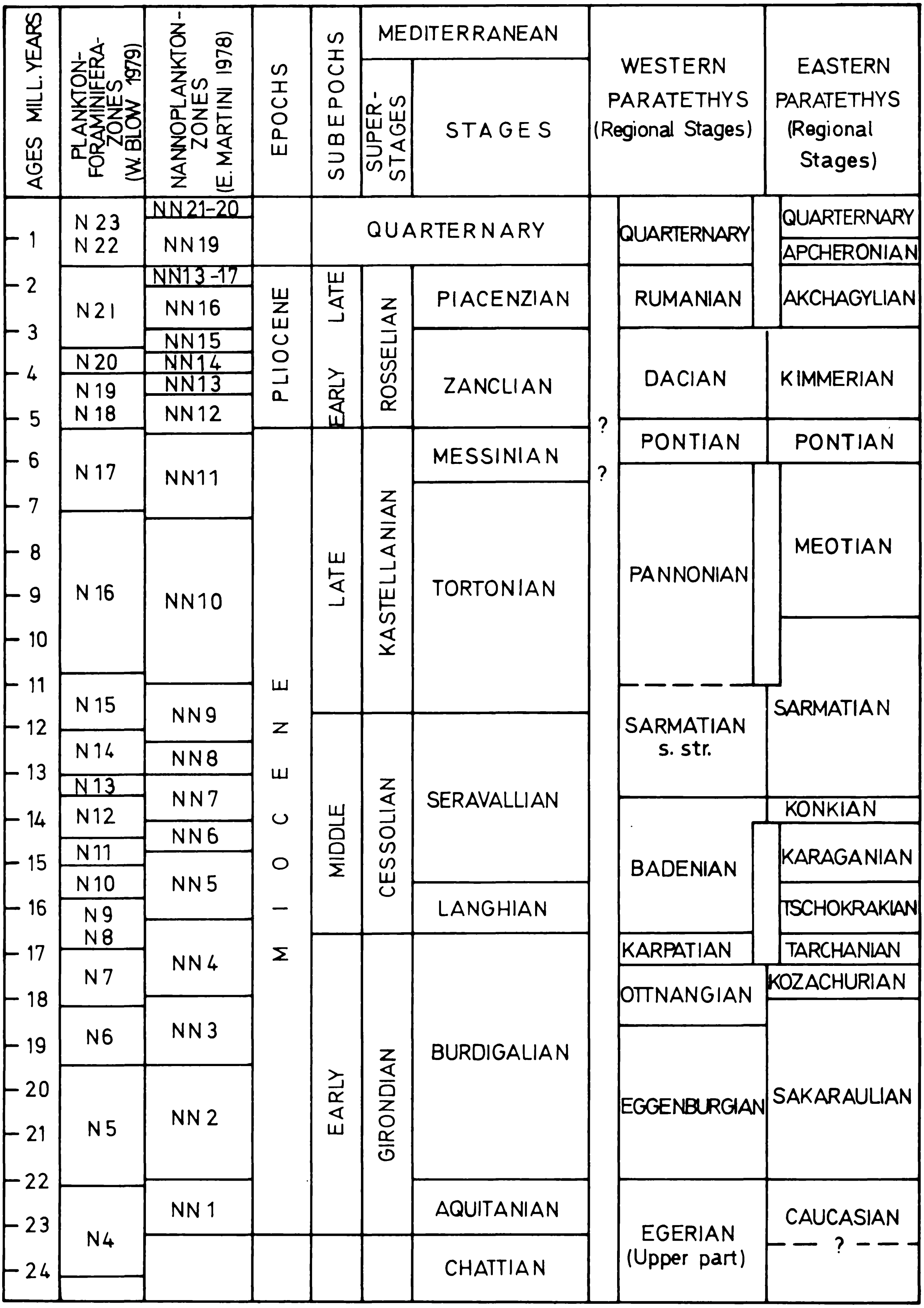



Fig. 7: Correlation scheme of Regional Stages of Eastern Paratethys, Western (= Central) Paratethys and Mediterranean Tethys (NEVESSKAJA & al., 1984).

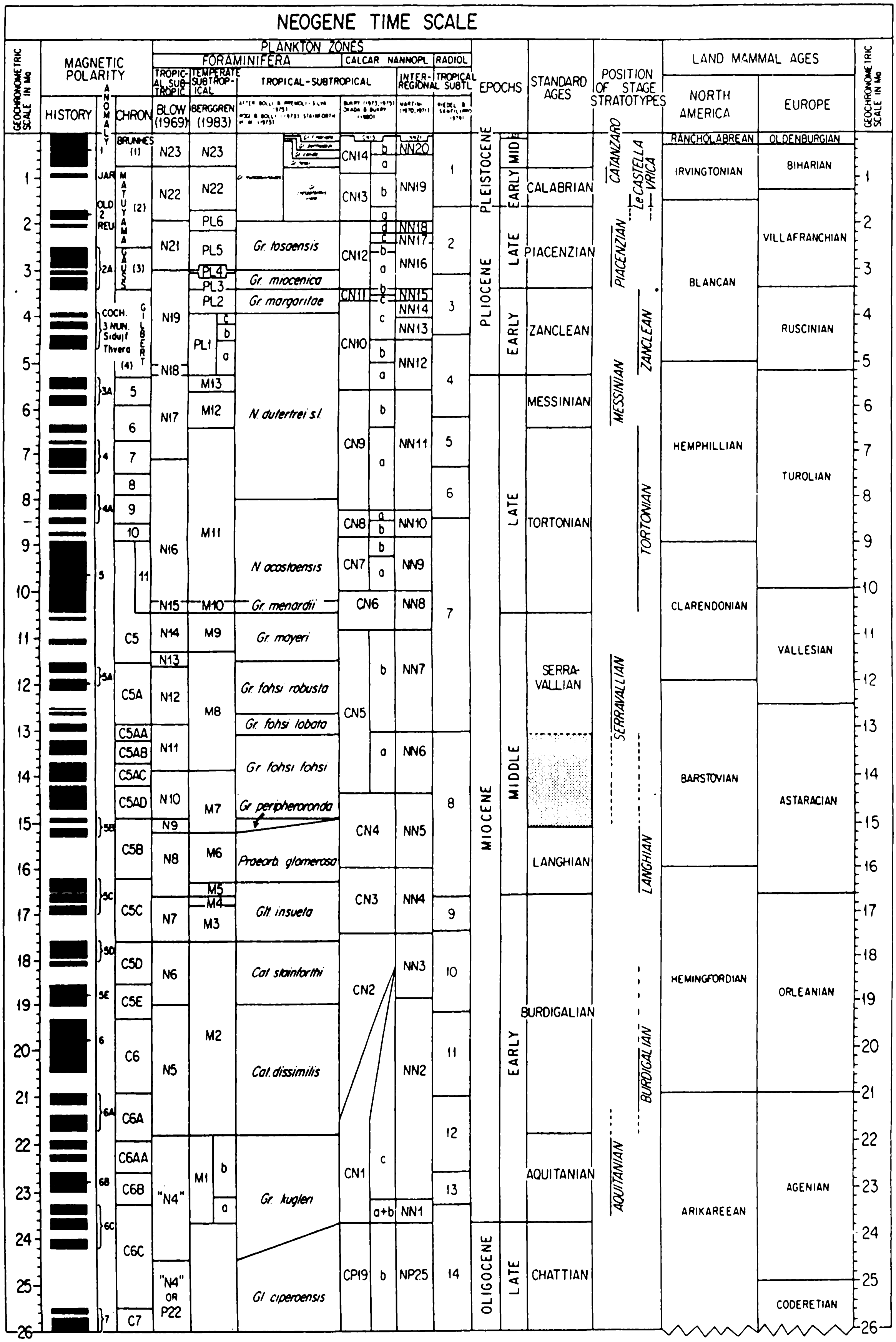


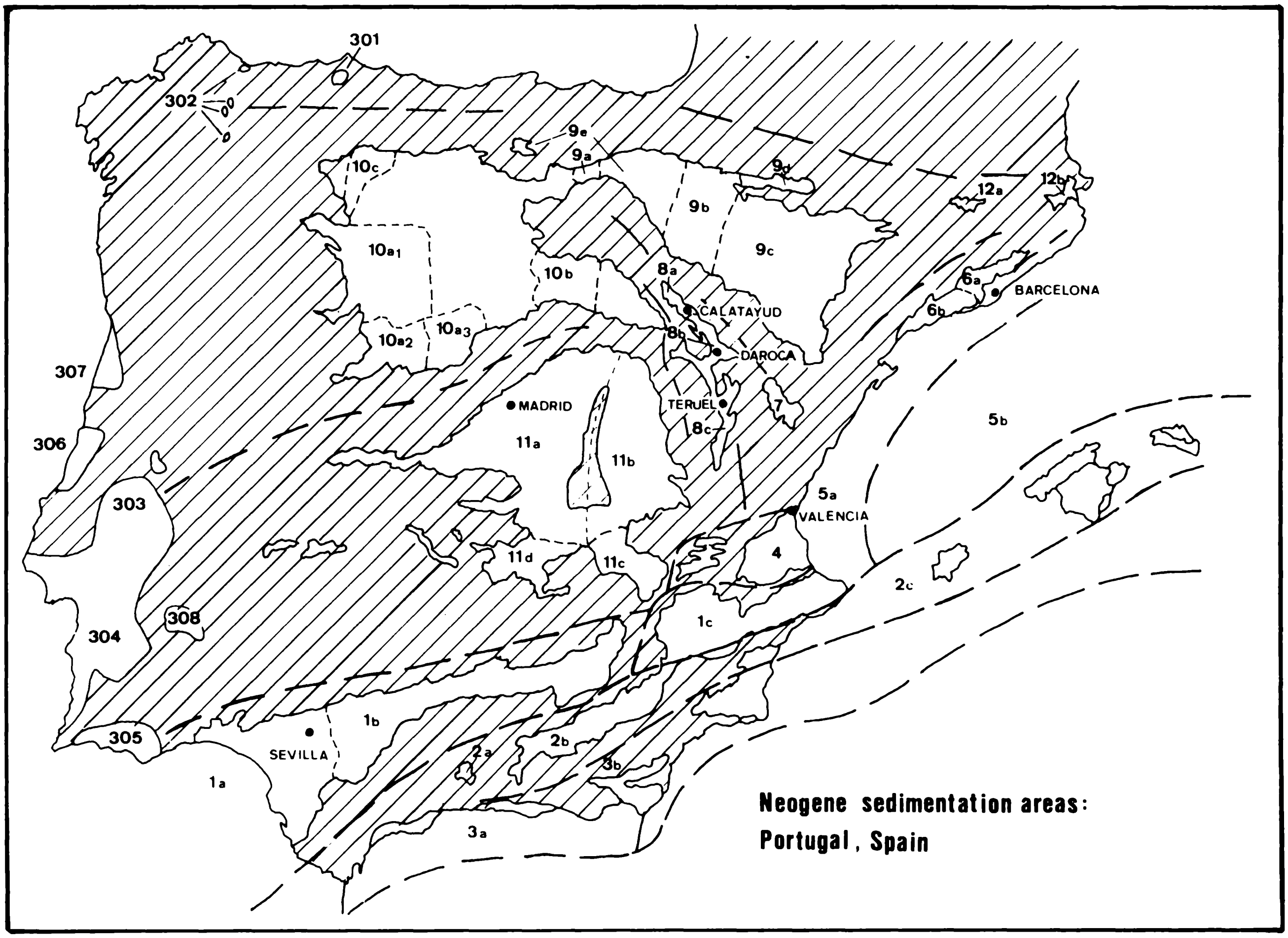

Fig. 8: Neogene geochronology (BERGGREN, KENT & VAN COUVERING, 1985).

# II. STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION TABLES

Text and Detailed Area Maps (for graphic Tables see volume 2 of this edition)

Index Map: Sedimentation Areas of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys Neogene
(MAP 1, in book-pocket)

## PORTUGAL (PL) AND SPAIN (E)




### SPAIN (E)

**Area No. 301: ASTURIAN DEPRESSION, E**
Author: M. HOYOS

The continental Neogene series of Grado (Asturias), dated to the Upper Miocene-Pliocene for the presence of *Rhinocerus* sp. and *Libralces* sp. (1), is at present in revision, which is located according the bibliography.

Reference:
LLOPIS & MARTINEZ 1959.

**Area No. 302: GALLEGAS DEPRESSION, NW SPAIN**
Author: J.M. BRELL

In this area the Miocene forms a long negative sequence. The lower Miocene is constitued by orthochemical materials (limestones, dolomites or marls with palygorskite). The medium Miocene is constitued by lacustrine kaolinitic clays with lignites and the upper Miocene, by detritical sediments.

The study of clays mineralogy, shows the transition from biostasic conditions, leading to strong chemical weathering during the lower part of Miocene, to the tipical rexistasic conditions along the upper Miocene.

In the medium Miocene a first period of weak epirogenic activity have allowed the presence of terrigenous sediments. A more strong second epirogenic stage caused the starting of the conglomeratic materials in the Miocene-Pliocene transition.

References:
1. BIROT & SOLE 1954 2. BRELL 1975 3. BRELL & DOVAL 1974 4. MEDUS 1965 5. NONN 1965 6. SLUITER & PANNEKOEK 1964 7. VIDAL BOX 1941.

**Area No. 1 a: GUADALQUIVIR DEPRESSION, E**
Author: C. ZAZO

The Guadalquivir structural depression is installed during the later Miocene, on the basement Paleozoic and Mesozoic, between the Iberic plateau to the N and the internal zone of the Betic sequence to the S.

The Miocene transgression, upper Tortonian, reaches the plateau border and a marked subsidence remains till the last Messinian. The sedimentation of Tortonian-Messinian materials is disturbed by the arrival to the basin of "Olistostroma de Carmona", of mainly triasical matrix although it includes ages of the Jurassic-middle Miocene, the above said overthrust drags in its movement the "Alvarizas", which "would float" over it behaving as a para-autochthonous formation. The northern boundary of the "Olistostroma" coincides with the line of the swamp Guadalquivir-Carmona.

During the Pliocene, the subsidence diminishes and is even nule and in the formation of the Basin an epoch of filling begins. The regression is maintained during all the Pliocene.

An angular discordance can be seen near Moguer separates middle Pliocene from the, likely, Upper Pliocene, represented by the "red sands" which don't presents any characteristic fauna; it is a marine formation but with a clear continental influence which at the W of Huelva is tectonical. It is probable that part of this formation could also have a Lower Quaternary.

Inside the Guadalquivir Basin is where we have establiched the type column.

In the Bay of Cadiz and to the south of the same one discordance between Miocene and Pliocene (5). The Upper Pliocene is represented by a facies marine-brackish, in the Bay.

In any case the Upper Pliocene from the south of Cadiz up to Tarifa, is redued to a narrow parallel litoral band.

The "red sands", they can be seen in Conil, rest on the Upper Pliocene, with *Globorotalia inflata;* and that's the reason why this formation is diachronical; belonging, at least, in the south of Cadiz to the Quaternary.

From the tectonic point of view the area is completed in the following way: mio-pliocene distension phase, followed by a last pliocene compression phase.

References:
1. LEVUA & al. 1976 2. PERCONIG 1961 3. VIGUIER 1974 4. ZAZO & al. 1977 5. BENKHELIL 1976.

Area No. 1 c: **BETIC DEPRESSIONS (IBERIC–BETIC BASIN), E**

Authors: J. P. CALVO SORANDO, J. USERA, N. LOPEZ & E. ELIZAGA

Sediments older than Burdigalian have not been recognized in this zone. The marine sediments deposits that take place during the Burdigalian-Langhian are essentialy limestones-bioclastic with a event continental detritic in its lower part (7). This deposits arrange on mesozoic-paleogene paleorelief previously folding.

Over this Burdigalian-Langhian ages, in discordance (7, 8), there settle conglomerates, sandstones and clays of continental character filling unevenly small depression that later were covert with the progress of the transgression for deeps marines deposits, i. e. limestones with abundant planktonic fauna and flora (1,6). At the end of Serravalian-Lower Tortonian the regression gives place to deposits shallowest progressively (2) remaining this zone emerged definitively towards the middle Tortonian (3).

At this moment take place the continental depression formation where a strong thickness of continental sediment it deposited locally (4). The age of this continental formation has been established on the basis micromammalian fauna between the Upper Vallesian and Upper Turolian (MN 10 to MN 13 Mein's). The sedimentation is essentially of lacustrine character with a basal period sandstones-gypsum and limestones, sometimes with diatoms, in the upper period. The presence of the lamproitic volcanism dating the upper part of this formation at 5,4 m. y. (5). Over this formation, possibly lower Pliocene, appearance detritical facies of fluviatic character.

The Pliocene sediments are, at present, not well known in this area. Exclusive, to top of Pliocene has been signaled (9) a detritical formation whose placement and fauna can belong at this epoch, with certain security.

References:
1. USERA & al. 1979 2. CALVO SORANDO 1978 3. GARRIDO MEGIAS & al. 1980 4. CALVO SORANDO & al. 1978 5. BELLON & al. 1980 6. USERA 1974 7. JEREZ MIR 1973 8. BRINKMANN & GALLWITZ 1933 9. ROBLES & al. 1974.

Area No. 1 b, c; 2 b; 3 b: **BETIC RANGES, E**

Authors: A. G. MEGIAS, W. MARTINEZ & R. SOLER

The Mio-Pliocene sediments of the Betic Ranges have been divided in six "tectosedimentary units" (T. S. U.) (MEGIAS 1973) bounded at its top and base by main "sedimentary ruptures" that can be detected, defined and correlated in every Neogene basin of the chain, on and offshore (MEGIAS & al. 1980). These discontinuities or ruptures of the sedimentary process implies a modification of the tectonic process. A "tectosedimentary unit" can be bounded by disconformities in the margins of the basin or by their correlative conformities or paraconformities in the depocenters (different aspects of the same "sedimentary rupture" according to its position in the basin). As far as chronology is concerned, a T. S. U. in each vertical column represents the addition of the time covered by sediments plus the time of no deposition and/or erosion; each T. S. U. defines a constant and well defined interval of time. Therefore a T. S. U. is a tridimensional sedimentary body genetically independent either in the time and in the space, and the changes of environments and facies inside each T. S. U. and relationships among different T. S. U. can be clearly established everywhere.

The Neogene of the Betic Ranges is described through the main three onshore basins: areas 1b–1c, 2b and 3b (fig. 1).

a) **Northern Subbetic Basin.** Areas 1b and 1c (figures 4 and 5). This basin is limited by a southern active margin (Subbetic northern front) and by a northern pasive margin (Prebetic and Meseta craton).
b) **Southern Subbetic Basin.** Area 2b (figures 4 and 6). This basin is limited by a northern active margin (Subbetic southern front) and by a pasive margin (Inner Betic Zone).
c) **Almeria – Murcia Basin.** Area 3 b (figure 7)
Main example of a Neogene basin with only Inner Betic Zone substratum: reduced Lower Neogene (Aquitanian – Langhian) and well developed Upper Neogene (Serravalian-Pliocene). Figure 8 shows the relationships among T. S. U. – 4, 5 and 6 between onshore and offshore.

References:
BIZON & al. 1975 2. BOULIN & al. 1973 3. BOURGOIS 1973 4. BOURGOIS & al. 1973 5. BOURGOIS & al.

Fig. 1: Neogene Basins in Spain, see p. 13

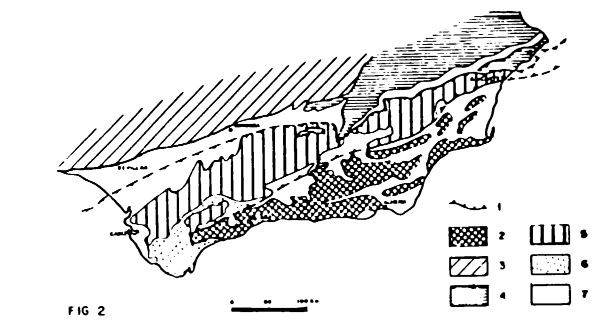



Fig. 2: Schematic map for tectonic domains (Spanish Betic Ranges) (1): Southern and Northern Subbetic Fronts. (2): Betic Internal Zones. (3): Paleozoic of the Meseta Craton. (4): Prebetic External Zone. (5): Subbetic External Zone. (6): Miocene tectosedimentary complex of 'Campo de Gibraltar'. (7): Neogene.

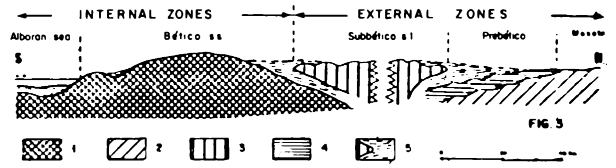



Fig. 3: Schematic cross-section (Betic Ranges).
(1): Betic (Internal) Complex. (2): Paleozoic of the Meseta Craton. (3): Subbetic Complex s. l. (4): Prebetic Zone or Mesozoic-Tertiary sedimentary cover of the Meseta. (5): Miocene pre-, syn-, and post "mise en place" of the Subbetic Complex.

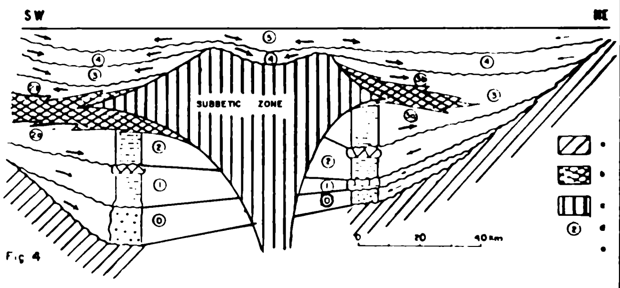
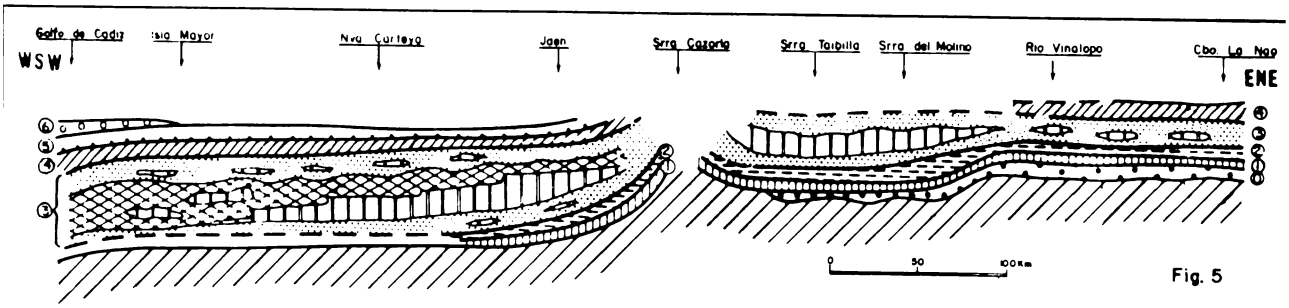



Fig. 4: Tectosedimentary NE–SW model of the Subbetic in Neogene times.
(a): Neogene subcrop (South Internal Zones and North Prebetic-Meseta Zone). (b): Frontal tectosedimentary complex (olistholites, olisthostroma, debris and mass flow . . . ). (c): Subbetic. (d): UTS numeral. (d): Source area for normal detritic and delapsional bodies.



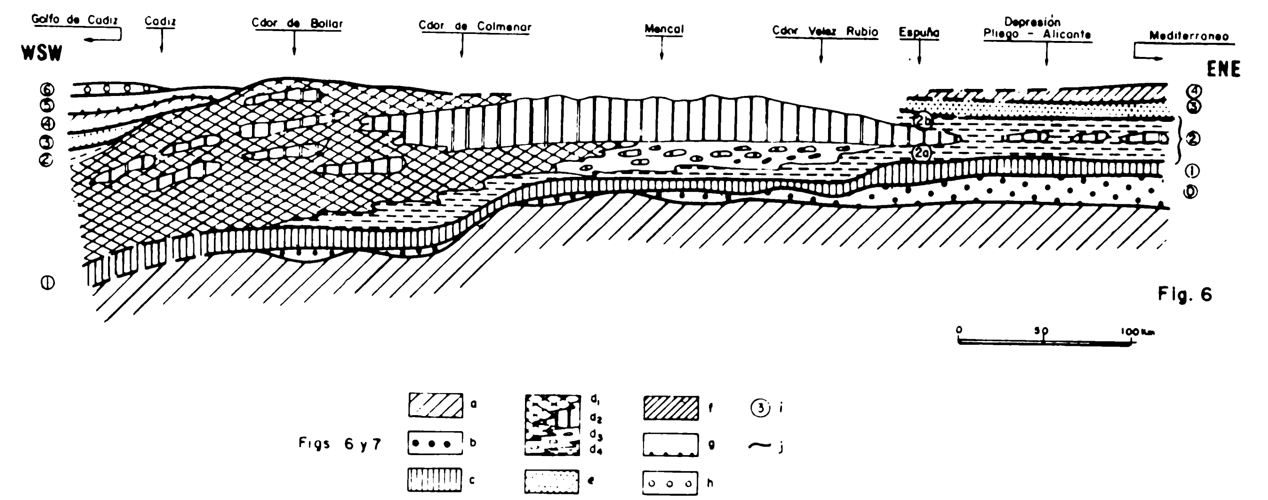




Fig. 5 and 6: Tectosedimentary model of the Subbetic North and South margins in Neogene times. (a): Neogene subcrop (as in fig. 3). (b): Uppermost Oligocene-Aquitanian 1. (c): Aquitanian 2 – Burdigalian 1. (d): Burdigalian 2 – Langhian 1. ($d_1$): tectosedimentary complex = olisthostroma = "clays with blocks". ($d_2$): Main Subbetic Tectonic Units. ($d_3$): Pelagic Shales with subbetic olistholites. ($d_4$): Pelagic Shales. (e): Langhian 2 – Serravalian – Tortonian 1 (with similar subdivision as above). (f): Tortonian 2 – Messinian 1. (g): Messinian 2 – Pliocene 1. (h): Pliocene 2 – Quaternary. (i): U. T. S. numeral. (j): Sedimentary rupture.

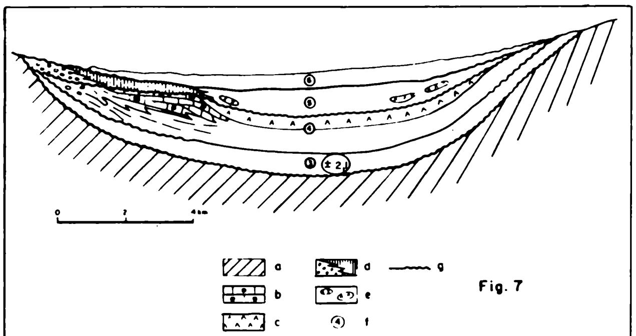


Fig. 7

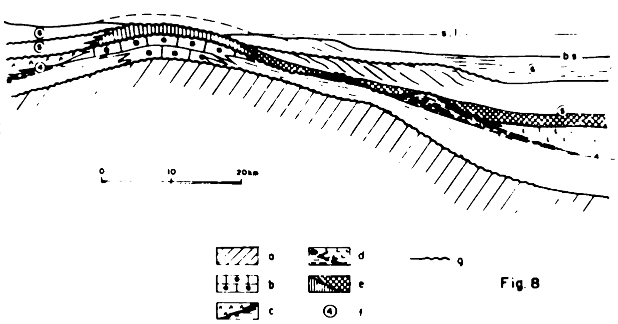


Fig. 8

Fig. 7: Tectosedimentary model for the Almeria Murcia Basin type in Upper Neogene times.
(a): Subcrop of UTS-3. (b): Reef. (c): Messinian 1 gypsum. (d): Terminal complex and equivalent detritic deposits. (e): Reefal and evaporitic messinian olistholites. (f): UTS numeral. (8): Sedimentary rupture.

Fig. 8: Tectosedimentary model in Upper Neogene times (On/Offshore).
(a): Subcrop of UTS-4. (b): Reef. (c): Tortonian shales, "laminites" and evaporites of the onshore Messinian 1. (d): Facies offshore as above. (e): Terminal complex and evaporites of the Messinian 2. (f): UTS numeral. (g): Sedimentary rupture.

1972 b 6. BOURGOIS & al. 1972 a 7. DABRIO & al. (in print) 8. DECIMA & WEZEL 1973 9. DIDON 1977 10. ESTEBAN 1979 11. GEEL 1977 12. LACCARINO & al. 1975 13. JEREZ MIR 1973 14. JEREZ MIR & al. 1977 15. LERET 1977 16. MAC GILLAVRY & al. 1964 17. MARTINA & al. 1979 18. MEGIAS 1973 19. MEGIAS 1977 20. MONTADERT & al. 1978 21. MONTENAT 1973 22. PERCÓNIG 1960–62 23. PEYRE 1974 24. RODA 1965 25. SOEDIONO 1971 26. VERA 1970 27. VÖLK 1966.

## Area No. 2 a: RONDA BASIN, E
Author: F. SERRANO

In the Ronda region, during the Upper Oligocene and Aquitanian, the bassin was clearly unstable tectonic which made possible the formation of facies sediments, flysch. The absence of significative fauna has not made the datation of the material very precise. This tectonic unstableness is evidence of a stage of strong folding that occurred during the lower and middle Miocene (?), followed by a general regression that makes the region emerge. During the Tortonian, the sea invades the area, being submerged partially although very little.

This situation continues until the Messinian, being followed by a new regression that leaves the materials definitely submerged. The deposited materials during this cycle have been widely classified by means of planctonic foraminifera.

References:
1. BERTRAND & KILIAN 1889 2. CHAUVE 1968 3. DURR 1967 4. GONZALES DONOSO & SERRANO 1977 5. MAUTHE 1971 6. ORUETA DE 1917.

## Area No. 2 b1–4: GRANADA BASIN, E
Author: J.M. GONZALES DONOSO

Granada's depression is a Neogene basin with very varied sediments, both horizontal and vertical, controlled tectonically.

One can divide it in various sectors and this, in turn, in subsections, each one with its own characteristics. The most representative points are the columns: first, 2aa, the synthesis of the NE and SE sections (the S° Nevada border); the others are the W (2ad) sections, the central subsections of the central section (2ab) and the N subsection of the central section (2ac).

The Miocene materials could be divided in three formations, separated by generalized angular discordances. The formations, in turn, could be divided in members by means of discordances and/or local erosives phases, or by means of general lithologic changes. Because of the great lithological heterogeneity, as for now, there has not been established a formal lithostratigraphic nomenclature for distinguishing members and formations (it would lead to the use of too many local names and, in many cases, it would be difficult to meet all the requisites of a formal definition).

The lower formation ("Tramo de Murchas) a marine one, has an age base of lower Burdigalian, the rest could approach the Serravalian, but there are no paleontological criteria, as for now, for determining its exact superior boundary.

The middle formation ("Tramo inferior miocenica") presents a marine base of age Serravalian and a top, also marine, of lower Tortonian age (not basal). Between them one finds a package of materials mainly continentals. The whole formation could be divided in a minimum of fine members.

The upper formation ("Tramo superior miocenico") presents a marine base, of middle -upper-? Tortonian, at different altitudes, depending on the sections and subsections, the marine habitat evolves toward one restricted circulation and, finally, in some sections there appears lacustrine terms. The more recent marine terms, dated by means of planctonic foraminifera, indicate an upper Tortonian age (not terminal) as the oldest although one cannot exclude that they reached the lower Messinian. The superior continental terms, which contain mammals and pollen, have been dated as Messinian.

Aside from this three formations, there exists another on Sierra Nevada's border, that of Pinos Genil, without autochthonous fauna, separated from the others by an erosive phase. Its age could go from the Messinian to the Pliocene and the deposits are evidently continental, fluviatile s. l., fundamentally alluvial.

In the rest of Granada's Depression there appears different continental terms, also fluviatile s. l., whose total systematization has not been made yet. Given its stratigraphic position (over the lacustrine terms of the Messinian) one can give them ages beween the Pliocene and the Quaternary.

References:
1. AGUIRRE 1975 2. DABRIO & al. 1972 3. D'ONOFRIO & al. 1975 4. GONZALEZ DONOSO 1968 5. GONZALEZ DONOSO 1970 6. GONZALEZ DONOSO (in print) 7. ORTEGA HEURTAS & al. 1974 8. SOLE DE PORTA & DE PORTA 1977 9. VERA & GONZALEZ DONOSO 1964.

Area No. 2 c: **BALEARIC DEPRESSION, E**
Authors: A. BARON & L. POMAR

References:
1. BARON 1976 2. COLOM 1967 3. COLOM & BARON (in prep.) 4. BIZON & al. 1973 5. ESTEBAN & al. (in print) 6. OBRADOR 1973.

Area No. 3 a: **MALAGA COASTAL AREA, E**
Authors: F. CARRASCO & P. RODRIGUEZ

The Neogene materials from the Malaga coast could be distributed into three independent formations, of ages between the Upper Tortonian and the Piacenzian.

Velez's formation was found at the Velez River mouth, beneath quaternary sediments and dissonant over the paleozoic substrate. It is formed by limes and blue argil whose age goes between the Upper Tortonian and the lower Messinian.

Malaga's formation, which primarily shows in "hoya de Malaga", has sediments belonging to the Zanclean, from the $MPl_2$ zone to the $MPl_3$, in discordance over preorogenic material, almost always paleozoic. The sedimentary cycle, begins in a transgressive stage, with a conglomerate deposit in the basins border followed by lime, sometimes with a little gypsum. In the basin's center there are great deposits of blue argil.

After that there is a regression with the appearance of lime and sand in the upper part of the series.

Over this materials, in discordance, there appears Pliocene?, Quaternary, continental materials.

The Atalaya formation, a small emergence of phosillike sand, belonging to the Piacenzian, $MPl_6$ zone, rest in discordance over azoic preorogenic sandstones.

This three formations are found to be independent the intermediate material between them has not been found.

References:
1. AZEMA 1961 2. BERTRAND & KILIAN 1889 3. BLUMENTHAL 1949 4. BUNTFUSS 1970 5. CARRASCO & al. (in print) 6. CITA 1975 7. DIDON 1969 8. D'ONOFRIO & al. 1975 9. GONZALEZ DONOSO & PORTA 1977 10. MICHEL-LEVY & BERGERON 1889 11. ORUETA DE 1917.

Area No. 3 b1: **BETIC DEPRESSIONS, ALMERIAN CORRIDOR, E**
Author: C. J. DABRIO

The Vera Basin shows clearly different types of neogenic materials: an old Neogene (early and middle Miocene) outcropping only in the borders of the Basin, without mesometamorphic debris and strongly tectonized and a young Neogene (late Miocene and Pliocene) forming the main filling of the Basin, with metamorphic debris (Nevadofilabride) and only slightly deformed.

All these units use to be discordant around the borders of the Basin and conformable at the inner areas.

Two volcanic episods: one at the end of late Miocene ("veritic" lavas, a kind of lamproites) and other Pliocenic (?) very altered rhyodacits. The rest of Basins of "Almerian Corridor" are very similar to this, but often show evaporites (for instance Sorbas Basin, a few kilometers westward).

References:
1. DABRIO 1975 2. DRONKERK & PAGNIER 1977 3. FUSTER & al. 1967 4. MONTENAT 1975 5. MONTENAT & BIZON 1976 a 6. MONTENAT & BIZON 1976 b 7. SEVERAL AUTHORS 1977 8. VÖLK 1966.

Area No. 4: **VALENCIAN DEPRESSION, E**
Authors: J. USERA, J. P. CALVO & F. ROBLES

After the main fold of the Iberic range (Upper Stampian–Chattian), a lacustrine regime is installed in the inner zones (mammals bed of Bunol (1 & 5) and simultaneously a transgression is initiated in the South of the area which originates the marine detritical materials of the most depressed zones at the E (3 & 8). During the Langhian the detritical sedimentation is maintained in the Southern marine areas, with calcarenites and sandy marnes. At the later Langhian and during the Serravalian, the advance of the transgression produces the deposition of marls and abundant planctonic fauna and flora (11). The continental equivalence has not been well characterized, but it can correspond with the lacustrine limestone of Fuencaliente dated as Vallesian (4 & 6) and possibly with the lacustrine deposits that are superposed to the lignites Burdigalian de Bunol (5, 1 & 10). During the Tortonian, in the marine environment two different zones paleogeographical are found: In the South the regression begins with the deposition of sandy marls which culminate with the formation of molasses of the lower Tortonian age, which erosionate the underlying unity and mark the last marine sedimentation. In the North of the area, the marine observable series belongs to the lower and middle Tortonian (12) and is formed in its main part by sandy marls. Above the marine materials a thick continental series of uncertain age in the basis is found, with lacustrine characteristics (river Jucar Formation) or fluviatil with lacustrine events (Venta del Moro – Villatoya Formation), in which trough mammals the Upper Turolian has been dated (Fuente Podrida, Venta del Moro) (9 & 2) as well as the Middle Pliocene (7). The Upper boundary has not been dated.

References:
1. ADROVER 1968 2. AGUIRRE & al. 1973 3. CALVO & al. 1974 4. CROUZEL & VIALLARD 1968 5. CRUSAFONT & TRUYOLS 1957 6. GOLPE-POSSE 1971 7. LOPEZ (pers. com.) 8. QUESADA & al. 1967 9. ROBLES 1974 10. ROBLES & al. 1974 11. USERA 1974 12. USERA 1975.

## Area No. 5 a, b: VALEANCIA PLATFORM - NORTH BALEARIC THROUGH (SPANISH MEDITERRANEAN)

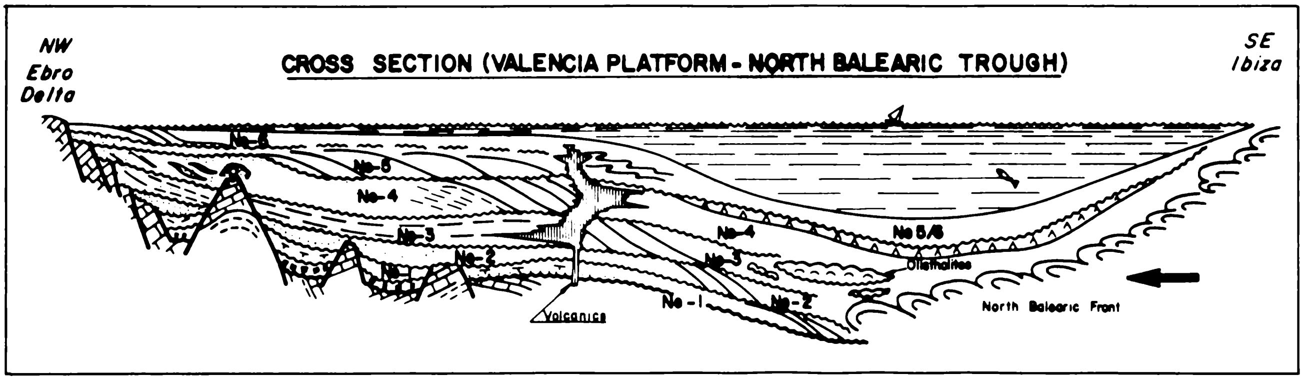
Authors: W. MARTINEZ, R. SOLER & A. G. MEGIAS

Oil exploration wells, subsurface geology and geophysical studies of the Tertiary basin between the east coast of Spain and the Balearic Islands allow us to present a regional tectosedimentary model. The Mio-Pliocene sediments have been divided in six "tectosedimentary units" (T. S. U.) bounded at its top and base by main "sedimentary ruptures" (modifications of the sedimentary process: marginal disconformities or their correlative conformities or paraconformities in the depocentres), which corresponde with main regional seismic markers. Correlation, changes of environments and facies inside each T. S. U., and relationships among different T. S. U. 's are stablished with this methodology complemented with micropaleontological analysis.

The Miocene T. S. U. are extensive (onlaping) over the northwestern land. Migration toward the north-west of the paleo-slopes, separating coastal and platform environments from deep distal fans, is an evident fact. This extension is the countereffect of the south-eastern tectonic Betic overthrusts and related delapsional processes, affecting the Miocene synchronic sedimentary deposition. The messinian evaporites mark the end of these particular dynamic phases.

The Pliocene and Quaternary sequences indicate a less extensive area of deposition, in approximative coincidence with the actual shoreline.

References:
1. GARCIA SINERIZ & al. 1979 2. MARTINEZ & ESTEBAN (in print) 3. MARTINEZ & al. 1978 4. MARTINEZ & al. 1980 5. MEGIAS, LERET & al. 1980 6. SOLER & al. 1980.




## Area No. 6 a: VALEES, and 6 b: PENEDES, E

Authors: V. SANTAFE & M. L. CASANOVAS

The presence of a series of dislocations in the Lower Astracian and Vallesian, as well as the suppositions of others – covered by Quaternary –, reduces the thickness of the different strata in relation to the data given by the first authors.

As a whole it deals with a sedimentary cycle which in the Valees begins in the Lower Burdigalian, with a basal zone of evaporites and limes. In the upper part we find limolites with plenty of conglomerate beds. Lately a transgression Helvetian–Tortonian has been produced in which the marine materials, of little thickness; would lean on the continental Burdigalian in cartographic discordance. In a regime of continuity there would come the Upper terrestrial, fluviatil and lacustrine Astaracian with the shape of limolites with a 10 % of alternated conglomerates. In the Vallesian the same type of sedimentation would continue changing slightly the climatic conditions at the end of the cycle.

In the Penedes, the sedimentary cycle is alike, although it begins a bit later, the Helvetian–Tortonian transgressions are more numerous and the Astaracian–Vallesian sediments are richer in conglomerates (20 %). The sedimentary cycle ends in this area in the Turolian. Laterally the cliff formations of Sant Pau d'Ordal.

References:
1. CASANOVAS & al. 1972 2. CRUSAFONT 1959 3. CRUSAFONT & TRUYOLS 1947 4. CRUSAFONT, VILLALTA & TRUYOLS 1955 5. CRUSAFONT & GOLPE 1972 6. CRUSAFONT & GOLPE 1974 7. GOLPE 1971 8. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana 1975 9. SANTAFE (in print) 10. SANTAFE 1977 11. ROSELL & al. 1973 12. THALER 1965 13. TRUYOLS & CRUSAFONT 1951 14. VILLALTA & ROSELL 1966 15. VILLALTA & al. 1968.

## Area No. 7: SARRION DEPRESSIONS, E

Authors: N. LOPEZ & M. HOYOS

The Neogene is found in discordance over the Mesozoic, beginning by fluviatil clay-sandy facies mixed with lacustrines. The conjunct is found plied with the axis of pliying E–W and dislocated. Over the Miocene a detritical subhorizontal series of Sarrion is situated in angular discordance, which fossilizes a karst over the Mesozoic which has been dated as Middle Pliocene.

The age of the Neogene series has been precised by faunas of micro- and macromammals: the beds of Rubielos de Mora 1 and 2 belong the Lower Aragonian (biozone MN 3 and 4 respectively). The base of this series has not been dated up to now. The age of the Sarrion series is precised by the age of the karst which fossilizes. The bed of Sarrion is found in the biozone MN 15.

The bibliographical references are referred to the paleontology and stratigraphy of each bed.

References:

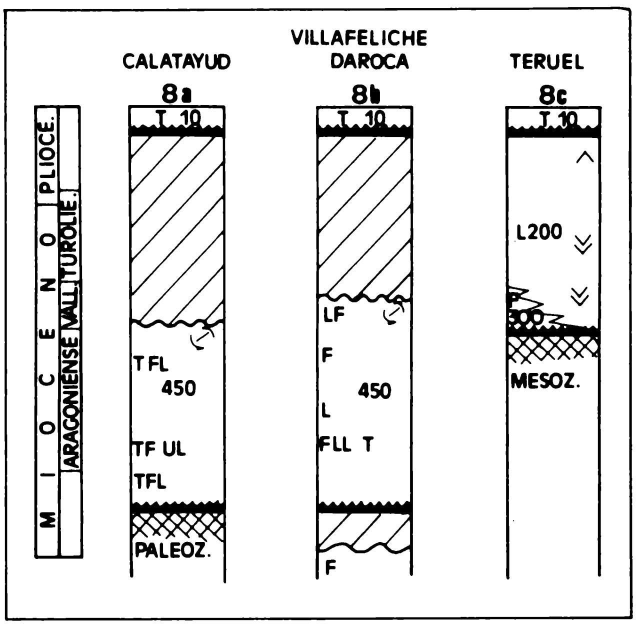
1. ADROVER & al. 1974 2. DE BRUIJN & MOLTZER 1974 3. CRUSAFONT & al. 1966 4. LOPEZ MARTINEZ 1977.

Area No. 8: **IBERIC DEPRESSION, E**
Authors: M. HOYOS & N. LOPEZ

The Neogene of Calatayud-Teruel is placed discordantly on the Paleozoic to the E and W; on the Mesozoic to the N and to the S being found; on very located points, detritical sublying materials attributed to the Oligocene (Villafeliche). The distribution presents very quick changes of facies, mainly in Calatayud-Daroca. In the area of Calatayud a progressive movement is observed of the lacustrine facies towards the E, due to the uprising of the W border. The filling of the basin is quicker towards the N while in Teruel there is more subsidency and more homogeneous facies continuing the sedimentation till the Middle Pliocene.

These materials have been very well dated by the micromammals fauna, being placed in these bases the type fauna of ages of mammals used in all the Mediterranean Basin: Aragonian and Turolian. The more important beds are Ateca (MN 3) and Armantes 7 (MN 6) in Calatayud; Villafeliche 2 (MN 4), Las Planas (MN 5) and Manchones (MN 6) in Daroca; Nombrevilla (MN 9) in Daroca and Masia del Barbo (MN 10), Los Mansuetos (MN 12), El Arquillo (MN 13) and Escorihuela (MN 16) in Teruel.

The references 1, 2 and 5 are referred to the Paleontology and Stratigraphy respectively from Calatayud, Daroca and Teruel. The papers 3 and 4 refer to the general Geology and Tectonic.




Reference:

1. DE BRUIJN 1967 2. FREUDENTHAL 1963 3. AGUIRRE & al. 1974 4. MOISSENET 1977 5. VAN DER WEERD 1976.

Area No. 9 a–e: **EBRO DEPRESSION, E**
Author: O. RIBA

Area No. 9 a: Ebro depression, Bureba – Rioja Alta
1: Molasa de Najera Fm. 2: Molasa de Haro Fm. 3. Conglomerados de Santurdejo 4: Yesos de Cerezo de Rio Tiron Fm. 5: Margas de Altable 6: Cgl. de Silanes 7: Calizas de los Paramos.

Area No. 9 b: Ebro depression, Rioja – Baja, Navarra
1: Yesos de Losarcos Fm. 2: Anguiano Fm. 3: Najera Fm. 4: Haro Fm. 5: Conglomerados de Anguiano 6: Yesos de Monteagudo 7: Conglomerados de Yerga.

Area No. 9 c: Ebro depression, Aragon
1: Calizas de Menquinenza Fm. 2: Calizas de Alcubierre Fm. 3: Caspe Fm. 4: Molasa de Sarinena Fm. 5: Yesos de los Monegros Fm.

Area No. 9 d: Ebro depression, Jaca basin
1 and 2: Conglomerados de Oroel and San Juan de la Pena Fm. 3: Molasa de Sarinena y Bernies Fm. 4: Conglomerados de Riglos 5: Conglomerados de S. Pelayo y de la Pena Izaga.

Area No. 9 e: Ebro depression, Miranda – Trevino basin
1: Calizas de Moriana Fm. 2: Molasa de S. Martin de Zar Fm. 3: Molasa de Fontecha Fm. 4: Conglomerados de Pobes 5: Calizas de Trevino 6: Calizas de Nograro 7: Conglomerados de Caicedo 8: Calizas de Oron 9: Conglomerados de las Tetas de Encio 10: Conglomerados de San Miguel.

The Miocene of the Ebro Basin is totally of continental origin and the facies were developed in an internal basin without connection to the sea (endorheic). The deposits show a gradual transition from evaporites (halite, and mostly gypsum or anhydrite, and very seldom glauberite) in the center of the basin, to lagoonal clay and silt, to fluviatile molasses (red and yellow) to pedmont alluvial fans in the margins. The source areas are the Pyrenees in the north and the Iberian Range, in the south.

Several sub-areas are differentiated (see above).

The endorheism is of tectonic origin, favoured by a strong subsidence, resulting in very thick continental deposits. The sedimentation is active throughouth the Pontian (Messinian). At this time, the erosion took place and the basin was progressively denudated by an external drainage system, which was maintained to present.

The diastrophism and sedimentation were operating at the same time and the syntectonic angular unconformities as well as progressive unconformities (cumulative wedging), comprising thick conglomeratic bodies, were often developed mostly in the northern margin of the basin (see O. RIBA 1976: Syntectonic unconformities on the Alto Cardener, Spanish Pyrenees: a genetic interpretation. Sed. Geol. 15, 213–33; and Tectogenese et sedimentation: deux modeles de discordances syntectoniques pyreneennes, Bull. B. R. G. M., 4, 383–401).

The stratigraphy has been traditionally established on the basis of terrestrial vertebrate biozones (according to the correlation made by J. M. GOLPE POSSE). Much recent effort has been placed in the biozonation with characees and ostracods, mostly by J. RAMIREZ DEL POZO, in areas of the Pyrennees of Aragon, and Rioja, Bureba and Miranda Basin. Despite better understanding some controversy still exists concerning this zonation. The framework of absolute radiometric dates is still missing and the paleomagnetic stratigraphy has not been developed.

There is no volcanic activity during the Miocene.

Reference:

1. CRUSAFONT, RIBA & VILLENA 1966 2. CRUSAFONT, TRUYOLS & RIBA 1966 3. GOLPE (unpubl.) 4. GROSS 1968 5. GROSS 1966 6. INST. GEOL. MIN. ESPANA 1970 7. INST. GEOL. MIN. ESPANA 1971 a 8. INST. GEOL. MIN. ESPANA 1971 b 9. LLAMAS 1959 10. PUIGDEFABREGAS 1975 11. QUIRANTES 1969 12. RAMIREZ DEL POZO & al. 1977 13. RAMIREZ DEL POZO 1977 14. RAMIREZ DEL POZO (pers. com.) 15. REILLE 1971 16. RIBA 1954 17. RIBA 1955 18. RIBA 1956 19. RIBA 1957 a 20. RIBA 1961 21. RIBA & al. (1968 a unpubl.) 22. RIBA & al. (1968 b unpubl.) 23. RIBA, VILLENA & MALDONADO 1971 24. RIBA 1971 25. RIBA, MALDONADO & 1971 26. RIBA & al. 1972 27. RIBA & al. 1973 28. RIBA & al. 1975 29. RUIZ DE GAONA & al. 1946 30. SOLE SABARIS & RIBA 1971 31. VALLE DEL & al. 1973 32. VILLALTA 1966 33. VILLALTA & CABRERA 1977 34. CRUSAFONT & VILLALTA 1957.

**Area No. 10 a1–3: DUERO BASIN W, SW, S AND CENTRAL, E**

Author: E. JIMENEZ FUENTES

References:

1. ALCALA 1972 2. CORROCHANO 1977 3. CRUSAFONT 1952 4. CRUSAFONT & al. 1968 5. GARCIA ABBAD & REY SALGADO 1973 6. GARCIA & ALBERDI 1968 7. HERNANDEZ PACHECO 1930 8. JIMENEZ 1971 9. JIMENEZ 1973 10. JIMENEZ & GARCIA MARCOS 1977 a 11. JIMENEZ & GARCIA MARCOS 1977 b 12. JIMENEZ & GARCIA MARCOS 1977 c 13. NICOLAU & JIMENEZ 1972 14. PLANS 1970 15. ROYO GOMEZ 1922 16. ROYO GOMEZ 1929.

**Area No. 10 b: DUERO BASIN, E, E**

Authors: A. GARCIA DEL CURA & S. ORDONEZ

This zone presents a lot of lageral changes of facies of which the graphic column are a simplification. Possibly the better known formations: "Calizas de Paramos" and "Calizas terminales" are markedly heterochronic. They also present great textural variations generally as a reflection of the variations of the environment sedimentation s. s.

The carbonatic sedimentation is clearly expansive, the "Formacion Arcilla de la tierra de Campos" appears only in the regions nearer to the centre of the Basin (W).

The "Caliza de los Paramos" appears with some deformations of ample expansion (7) but we believe that its extent does not allow to speak of tectonical movements s. s.

References:

1. ALBERDI 1974 a 2. ALBERDI 1974 b 3. CRUSAFONT & CELORRIO 1959 4. GARCIA DEL CURA 1974 a 5. GARCIA DEL CURA 1974 b 6. HERNANDEZ PACHECO 1915 7. ROYO GOMEZ 1926 a.

**Area No. 10 c: DUERO BASIN, E**

Author: L. C. PEREZ GARCIA

On the NW of the Duero (not Bierzo) you can find as a sample of continuous sedimentary from the Palaeogene to the later Miocene, the one of aluvial fans of warm season climate (wet season and dry season).

The means of transport have been mainly water and you can find three facies in them:

Proximal facies. –

In the intramontainous canyon the feeding of the aluvial fans s. s. is characterized by a high granulometry (centil 1 m) and longitudinals point bar.

Middle facies. –

Braited regime with some bigger channels of distribution and a bigger amount of deposits.

Distal facies. –

Braited regime sometimes meander-like.

In the Neogene, these deposits can be assimilated to a series of red detritical in MILLOT (1964) terminology.

It is impossible to date directly these limnic littoral deposits.

Reference:

1. PEREZ GARCIA 1977.

**Area No. 11 a: TAJO-GUADIANA BASIN (FOSA DE MADRID), E**

Authors: C. MARTIN ESCORZA & M. A. BUSTILLO

The Madrid fosse dues its origin to the tectonical processes of the movements of the deep basement (3) which have influenced in some aspect of its sedimentation (6, 16, 17).

The Miocene filling of this tectonic fosse is of continental character. The composition of the detritical marginal facies is very influenced by the basis areas being differentiated 4 types which pass by indentation to a central evaporitical facies (5). The Central System is the matrix area which plaid the most important role, existing in the west part, in the transition from the marginal facies to the evaporitical ones, a transition facies with plenty of neoformed clays, limestones, dolomites and chert which is interpreted as a consequence of the basic chemical lagunal precipitation and diageneses (16, 14, 7). Of the existence a mineralogist sequende in the Saline Unity, it can be inferred the existence of one metamorphic processes at low temperature (12).

The lateral changes of facies detected not only in the surface (5, 8, 14, 15, 19) but by the data obtained in the perforations (15) are very rude in the main part of the cases, because they are conditioned by the tectonic. The disposition of the basement according to main or small block (8) allows through his more moveable boundaries a peculiar dynamic (3) which provoques the isolation of small basing inside the general scheme of sedimentation and the local appearance of small emerged zones which function individually.

In its west boundary its relation with the Paleogene is done by progressive or angular discordances (14, 17).

In spite of the fact that some beds of vertebrates exist, the definition of chronostratigraphic inities is not factible because of the imprecision of the data we have been given up to now.

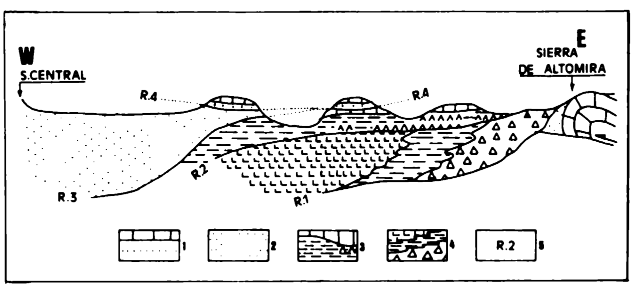
Locally, the thickness can be bigger.

References:
1. AGUIRRE & al. 1976 2. ALIA & al. 1973 3. ALIA 1960 4. ASENSIO AMOR & GONZALEZ MARTIN 1977 5. BENAYAS & al. 1960 6. BUSTILLO REVUELTA 1979 7. BUSTILLO REVUELTA 1976 8. CADAVID 1977 9. CARRO & CAPOTE 1968 10. CAPOTE & CARRO 1968 11. CUTANDA PERALES 1969 12. GARCIA DEL CURA, ORDONEZ & LOPEZ AGUAYO 1979 13. GAVALA LABORDE 1965 14. HUERTAS & al. 1971 15. LLAMAS & LOPEZ VERA 1975 16. MARTIN ES–CORZA 1980 17. MARTIN ESCORZA 1976 18. MARTIN ESCORZA & HERNANDEZ ENRILE 1972 19. MAZO & ALBERDI 1974 20. PEREZ GONZALEZ & al. 1971 21. PEREZ MATEOS & VOUDOUR 1972 22. RIBA 1957 b 23. RIBA, AREVALO & DE LEIVA 1969 24. ROYO GOMEZ 1923 25. VOUDOUR 1974 26. ALONSO & al.

## Area No. 11 a: MADRID BASIN, E

Authors: A. G. MEGIAS, S. ORDONEZ & J. P. CALVO

The Continental Neogene sedimentary filling of the intracratonic Madrid Basin has been divided in four "tecto-sedimentary units" (T. S. U.) by means of the sedimentary main ruptures that bound the top and base of each T. S. U. This dynamic methodology, successfully aplied in marine deposits (MEGIAS, 1973; MEGIAS et al. 1980), seems to be very useful in continental environments. Inerrruptions of the sedimentary process and their relationships with tectonic events, are in fact the real guidelines for the disection of the independent sedimentary units.




Chronostratigraphy is provisionally proposed by correlation with the marine T. S. U. of the Betic Ranges. Additionally the "Hispanotherium" faune (ANTUNES, 1979), NN. 5 Mein's zone (1974), is included in the Langhian time.

T. S. U. –1:

Coarse detritic deposits with a gypsum breccia bed in the northern part of the area. Sandy channels interbedded with carbonates and nodular gypsum – bearing shales in the NE of the basin. Evaporite deposits (anhydrite, magnesite, halite, glauconite, thenardite, polyhalite, bloehdite) and clays (illite, muscovite, kaolinite, montmorrilonite, chlorite) in the center of the basin. Coarse detritic deposits coming from metamorphic rocks in the south-western side.

Rupture in the top of this unit is marked by an unconformity.

T. S. U. –2:

Conglomeratic and sandy channel deposits with gypsum or carbonate beds in the northeastern side. Biotite-sands and green shales with carbonate and cherty beds in central parts of the basin, which laterally change to detrital gypsum facies with mud pebbles and slumping structures. These deposits are interbedded with brown-grey gypsum and shales. In the eastern side are observed gypsum deposits interbedded with shales and carbonates.

Rupture with the overlying units is marked by an erosive or karstified surface.

T. S. U. –3:

Feldspathic sands with interbedded chertified limestone beds and dolomites. These deposits are situated in the central and northern side of the basin.

Rupture in the top of this unit is marked by an erosive surface.

T. S. U. –4:

Fluviatil facies with channels (conglomerates, sands and fluviatil carbonates). Lacustrine carbonates overlie frequently these detritic formation.

References:
1. AGUIRRE & al. 1976 2. ANTUNES 1979 3. BENAYAS & al. 1960 4. CAPOTE & CARRO 1968 5. GARCIA DEL CURA 1979 6. GARCIA DEL CURA & al. 1979 7. MEGIAS 1973 8. MEGIAS & al. 1980 a 9. MEGIAS & al. 1980 b 10. MARTIN ESCORZA 1976 11. ROYO GOMEZ 1926 a 12. VAUDOUR 1979.

## Area No. 11 b: TAJO-GUADIANA BASIN, E ALTOMIRA, E

Authors: M. DIAZ MOLINA & N. LOPEZ MARTINEZ

The Paleogene-Neogene boundary is produced in a lithostratigraphic unit with a sedimentary continuity. This unit has been named "Upper Detritical Unit", that has been dated between the Arvenian (p. p.) and the Aragonian.

All the sedimentation of both the Upper Detritical Unit can be assimilated to alluvial fan and lacustrine environments (mostly playa-lakes).

There are two main orogenic movements, referred to as Castillian (PEREZ GONZALEZ & al., 1971) and Neocastillian (AGUIRRE & al., 1976) phases. The former is intra-Arvernian in age, the latter is post-Agenian in age.

The age of the "Paramos limestones" is still uncertain.

References:

1. AGUIRRE & al. 1976 2. CRUSAFONT & AGUIRRE 1973 3. DIAZ MOLINA & LOPEZ MARTINEZ 1979 4. PEREZ GONZALES & al. 1971.

Area No. 11 c: **TAJO-GUADIANA BASIN**, JUCAR, E

Authors: J. A. SANTOS & N. LOPEZ

The Neogene (Mio-Pliocene) basin has a marked tectonic character, it consists of two blocks which have acted independently after the middle Miocene and have been reactivated in the Quaternary-Upper Pliocene (4).

The materials filling the basin are termed Lower Complex, and can be divided in the following unit (4, 5 and 8):

– Carboneras Unit: formed by well stratified calcareous layers of up to 1 m, dated Chattian–Aquitanian by rest of gastropoda, ostracoda and algae, the unit is laying on triassic materials (2).

– Puntal Blanco Unit: Sediment deposit of big angulate blocks conglomerate facies, evolving to an alluvial deposit fan. The age of the basal discordance (on Mesozoic) of this unit is uncertain, but by regional data it seems to correspond to the Tortonian which indicate the beginning of a regressive period with a continental sedimentation regime.

– Alcala de Jucar Unit: Formed by a 150 m thick, layer of micrite, biomicrite and biopelmicrite with characeas, gastropoda and ostracoda. It consist in a base of alternance of carbonates and organic matter rich layers, followed by alternance of carbonates and marls levels. Several deposits of Vertebrates (2, 3, 7 and 8) allow us to classify this series as Upper Turolian–Lower Villafranquian.

– Fuentealbilla Unit: Basically detritical, with some sandy limestones interlayered and showing a clear soil formation process. This unit is interlayered inside the Alcala Unit; with a progressive discordance as basal contact (paraconformity, erosive discordance and/or angular discordance, depending on zones) (8).

– Yesares Unit: I represents a lateral facies change of the Alcala Unit (W of Valdeganga (8)). Its lithology consists in well stratified gypsum marls, with some clay level, and lenticular gypsum deposits.

The Upper Complex, situated over the previous units, consists of two detritical facies delimited by two perfectly defined discordances, which indicate an important change in the sedimentation process (4, 5, 6, 7 and 8).

The Mio-Pliocene boundary of this basin cannot be defined unambiguously but it can roughly be situated in the middle of the Jucar's canyon slope (3) (near Alcala).

The existence of older deposits (La Gineta), in an higher topographical position, could be explained by the relative blocks displacement (4 and 5), which permit the existence of erosion and/or the lack of sediments in this zone. Therefore it is not necessary to evoke the correlation between the detritical facies of the Upper Complex and the marls and limestones of Valdeganga, that other authors do, to explain this phenomenon (3).

There exist a deposit in Casas del Rincon (2), which actually is under study, where (initially considered) Lower Quaternary fauna is presented, therefore the discordance between the upper and lower complexes can be provisionaly situated almost in the Neogene–Quaternary boundary.

References:

1. AGUIRRE & al. 1976 2. BASCONES & MARTIN 1977 3. MEIN & al. 1978 4. ORDÓNEZ & al. 1975 5. ORDONEZ & al. 1976 6. ROBLES & al. 1974 7. SANTOS 1975 8. SANTOS 1980 9. SANTOS (in prep.) 10. SANCHEZ CELA & al. 1972.

Area No. 11 d: **TAJO-GUADIANA BASIN, UPPER GUADIANA VALLEY, E**

Author: E. MOLINA

The lower levels of Tertiary appearing in this zone are the Miocene limestones. The volcanic breccia is a mixture of schists, shales, quartzites and basic volcanic rocks (olivine, orthopyroxene very common).

The new limestone formation has a lacustrine – palustrine facies with some volcanic episodes and abundant mammalian fauna: *Hipparion, Anancus,* etc. (Ref. 2, 4, 6).

After tectonic, erosive and weathering processes have taken part. It is the moment of formation of **Terra Rossa** and the 1st calcareous crusts, respectively. At the end, the **Paramo** surface is built up. The age of 4,7 m. y. ± 0,7 (Ref. 1) is referred to the top of this surface.

New tectonic phases and the **Rana**'s deposition cut this generalized surface (Ref. 6, 7).

Just after Rana's deposition, a new volcanic periode (lavas, ashes, etc.) of 3,2 ± 0,2 m. y. age (Ref. 1).

Development of a new surface with a new calcareous crust, being the pre-terrasses surface (Ref. 6).

References:

1. AGUIRRE & al. 1976 2. ALBERDI 1974 a 3. GOMEZ DE LLARENA 1916 4. HERNANDEZ PACHECO 1921 5. HERNANDEZ PACHECO 1932 6. MOLINA 1975 7. MOLINA 1976 8. ROYO GOMEZ 1926 b.

Area No. 12 a: **PYRENEAN DEPRESSION, CERDANA, E**

Author: R. JULIA

From the Seo de Urgell to Puigcerda different Neogene casks can be recognized which have not had an homogeneous sedimentological evolution. The Neogene deposits indicated in the column correspond to the filling of the Cerdana cask. You can distinguish two sections one lower lacustrine and another upper fluvial. The contrast between both unities is erosional and slightly angular. The geochronological criteria are based in the remains of Vertebrates found in the lignite of the lower section and in criterions of the lithofacies for the upper section.

References:

1. SOLE SABARIS 1947 2. MARGALEF 1957.

**Area No. 12b: PYRENEAN DEPRESSION (AMPURDAN)**
Authors: R. JULIA & J. MARTINELL

The tectonical depression of the Ampurdan is formed by the Fallines fosse in its west border and by the Riumors fosse in its eastern border. Both fosses are separated by the Colomers - Vilopriu horst where the eocenical materials appear, affected by the Neogene volcanism. The sedimentary evolution of both fosses is not homogeneous, so that while the in the eastern one a transgressive and regressive cycle of the marine Pliocene is registered in the western one a detritical continental sedimentation is preponderate.

The column represents the filling of the Riumors fosse in which the marine Pliocene and the dadations of the volcanics washings allow us to locate the place of the sedimentary chronostratigraphic block.

References:
1. SOLE SABARIS 1962 2. DONVILLE 1973 3. MARTINELL 1976 4. JULIA 1977.

## FRANCE (F)

**Area No. 13: LANGUEDOC – ROUSSILLON, F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

Aux environs de Montpellier, un golfe marin local permet des l'Aquitanien des depots marins littoraux et saumatres: conglomerat bordier a *Ostrea aginensis*, calcaire brechique, lamachelle a huitres, marnes bleues de Fontcaude a faune saumatre, puis marine (au sommet chlamys tournali), sables marneux littoraux a dents de silaciens, intercalations de niveaux a rongeurs (La Paillade, Caunelles).

Le burdigalien est beaucoup plus etendu et ses facies marins largement transgressifs: calcaire grossier bioclatique clair ("calcaire moellon"), molasses de facies divers, avec faune marine littorale. Le sommet est souvent marneux ou sablo-marneux avec des correlations continentales directes, grace a des faunes de rongeurs (ex: Leucate).

Le Miocene moyen directement transgressif par endroit surtout a l'Ouest, montre des facies varies a faunes marines littorales: marnes bleues, marnes sableuses saumatres, lamallechelles, calcaire molassique, il est incomplet.

Le Tortonien, localise au SW est saumatre et lacustre avec des Mammiferes a Montredon.

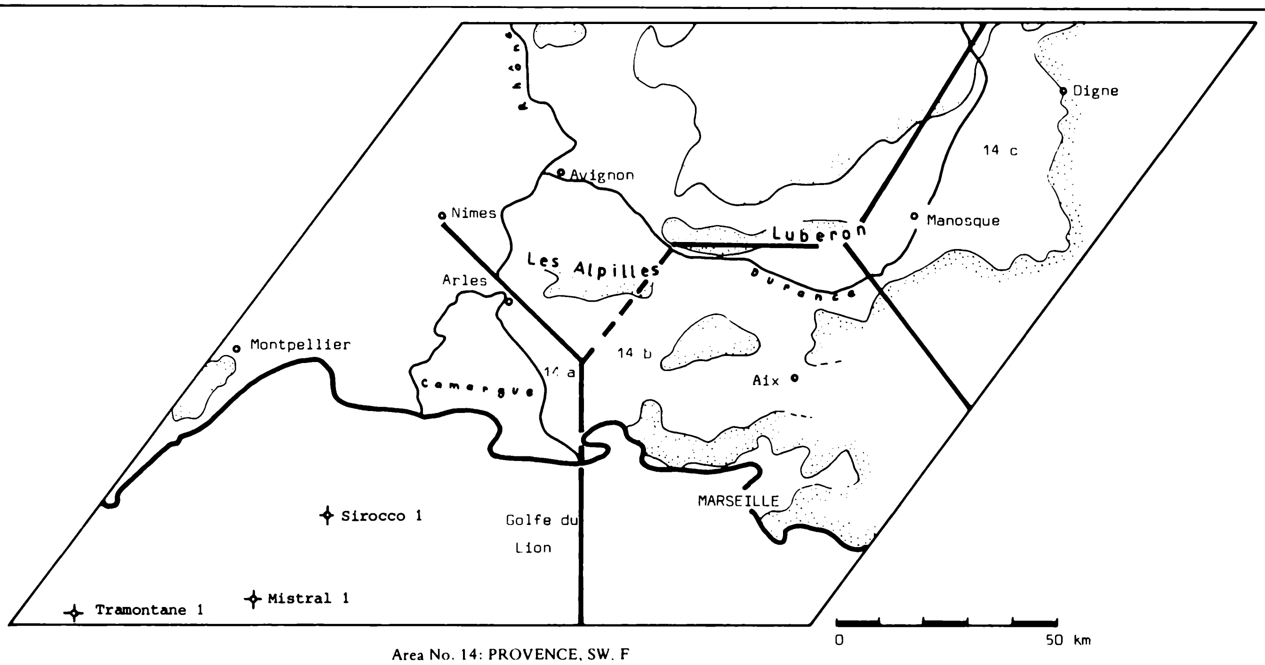
Au Pliocene, les marnes de Cellcneuve et surtout les sables de Montpellier represent des facies continentaux ou parfois saumatres avec riches faunes de macro- et micromammiferes. Le Pliocene n'est franchement marin qu'a l'Est de Montpellier (Pichegu, bordure de la Carmargue) surtout qu'au SW dans le Languedoc (golfe de Perpignan, vallee du Tet) argiles marno-sableuses a faunes de vasieres littorales.

References:
1. AGUILAR 1974 2. AGUILAR 1979 3. CHEVALIER 1961 4. DEMANGEON 1959 5. MAGNE 1976.

**Area No. 14 a: CARMARGUE – GOLFE DU LION, PROVENCE, F**
Authors: R. ANGLADA, F. CATZIGRAS, E. COLOMB & H. MERCIER

La Camargue est recouverte par des depots quaternaires et le Golfe du Lion n'est connu que par des campagnes geophysiques et 4 sondages off shore.

La connaissance du Neogene de ces Bassins est donc fragmentaire mais l'on sait que l'uniformite de surface cache une heterogeneite structurale ou les incidences tecto-




Area No. 14: PROVENCE, SW. F

niques de la phase antemiocene (responsables des hauts fonds et des variations de facies pendant le Miocene) sont souvent masquees par l'intense erosion fini-miocene et les reprises tectoniques pliocenes.

Par ailleurs, l'analyse des documents geologiques est ancienne et, le Neogene ne constituant pas un objectif petrolier prioritaire, certaines informations sont douteuses.

En resume, la transgression "neogene", probablement liee a la dislocation et la derive du continent pyreneo-corso-sarde, debute des l'Oligocene superieur. L'Aquitanien presente des facies tres varies: epaisses formations laguno-lacustres avec depot d'evaporites, facies carbonates a grands Foraminiferes et marnes silteuses avec indices de pelagisme (N 4).

Le Burdigalien, generalement transgressif est de ce fait plus marin que l'Aquitanien quand il lui est superpose. Le Miocene moyen, parfois epais de plus de 1000 metres est, au moins a la base, bien date par les Foraminiferes pelagiques. Le Miocene superieur off shore n'a pu etre caracterise car les facies deviennent tres littoraux des la base du Tortonien et que la serie est tronquee par une erosion messinienne considerable.

Le Pliocene, parfois epais de plus de 2000 metres est souvent lie a l'erosion du reseau hydrographique antepliocene. Le Pliocene inferieur (zone a *Gl. margaritae)* constitue par des marnes gris bleu, homogenes represente la facies le plus profond. Le Pliocene moyen (zone a *Gl. crassaformis)* annonce les facies regressifs bien connus dans les coupes a terre. Le Pliocene superieur est generalement erode ou ne s'est pas depose sous la Camargue et il est tres littoral en off shore.

References:

1. BALLESIO 1971 2. CRAVATTE & al. 1974 3. DEMARCQ 1971 4. POGGI 1968 5. REUNION . . . 1978 6. DOCUMENTS SONDAGES (non publ.).

**Area No. 14 b: DE LA BASSE DURANCE A LA MER, PROVENCE, F**

Authors: R. ANGLADA, F. CATZIGRAS, E. COLOMB & M. MERCIER

De la Basse Durance a la Mer et de la rive gauche du Rhone jusqu'a l'Est du meridien Aix-Marseille, le Neogene presente de nombreux facies variant tres rapidement dans l'espace et dans le temps.

La mer transgresse, avant l'Aquitanien stratotypique, dans les points bas de la plate-forme oligocene: zones deltaique et fluviolacustre. L' amplitude de la transgression reste faible pendant tout l'Aquitanien qui est represente, a l'affleurement par une gamme tres variee de formations fossiliferes: circalittoral, infralittoral, recifal, lagunaire, lacustre, fluviatile, continental.

La transgression du Burdigalien tres rapide a l'echelle regionale parait synchrone en Aquitaine, en Provence et en de nombreux points du Bassin mediterraneen.

Elle est suivie d'une forte erosion qui laisse rarement subsister les marnes a *Globigerinoides sicanus* (N 8) du sommet de l'etage: Pont Gaye.

Cette erosion annonce les facies helvetiens caracterises par une sedimentation marine detritique qui debute de plus en plus tot au fur a mesure que l'on se dirige vers le Nord–Est (zones d'apport).

Le Tortonien marin discordant sur l' "Helvetien" devient rapidement fluviatile, lacustre ou continental. Les formations correspondant a des depots non marins prennent localement le nom de "facies pontiques" ou sarmato-pontiques".

Le Messinien se traduit par une reprise vigoureuse de l'erosion et un enfoncement du reseau hydrographique fini-miocene qui explique la localisation des sediments deposes lors de l'ingression pliocene.

La regression pliocene avec des facies littoraux puis subaeriens est tronquee par des terrasses quaternaires. En Basse Provence occidentale le volcanisme essentiellement basique est d'age Burdigalien.

Toute la serie est impliquee dans l'orogenese alpine: chevauchements (Luberon–Costes) apparaissant lors du depot des formations post-tortoniennes et interessant la serie miocene jusqu'au Burdigalien qui peut etre affecte de pendages inverses, inversion de relief: Burdigalien surplombant le miocene moyen, Aquitanien inferieur surmontant le Burdigalien.

References:

1. ALVINERIE & al. 1977 2. ANGLADA & al. 1972 3. ANGLADA & CATZIGRAS 1975 4. ANGLADA & al. 1978 5. ANGLADA 1980 6. BAUDRON & al. 1965 7. CATZIGRAS & al 1979 8. CATZIGRAS & al. 1980 9. COLOMB 1965 10. COLOMB & al. 1979 11. COMITE FRANCAIS DE STRATIGRAPHIE 1980 12. DEYDIER 1902 13. HUGUENEY & TRUC 1976 14. MAUREL-FERRANDINI 1977 15. MEIN 1975.

**Area No. 14 c: GOLFE DURANCIEN, PROVENCE, F**

Authors: R. ANGLADA, F. CATZIGRAS, E. COLOMB & H. MERCIER

Dans la vallee de la Moyenne Durance, le Neogene est individualise dans ce qu'on appelle le golfe durancien, qui est divise en deux domaines: au Sud, un domaine provencal de plate forme, au Nord, un domaine alpin caracterise par une subsidence permanente.

Dans le domaine provencal le Burdigalien est directement transgressif sur l'Oligocene superieur lacustre: dans le domaine alpin, le substratum est plus detritique (molasse rouge superieure) mais on note des formations lacustres aquitaniennes (vallee du Vancon).

Les facies marins (Burdigalien a Tortonien moyen) sont d'autant plus puissants que l'on se rapproche du fond du golfe (vallee du Vancon) et de la bordure occidentale des Chaines Subalpines Meridionales (chevauchement de la Robine, au Nord de Digne). Ils sont toujours littoraux et ne semblent guere depasser le Tortonien moyen qui est regressif dans toute la Provence.

A partir de la regression, une premiere unite conglomeratique du Complexe de Digne Valensole se met en place resultant du demantelement de la chaine alpine au cours de l'orogenese fini-miocene.

Cet ensemble est relaye dans le domaine alpin par une deuxieme unite conglomeratique tandis que dans le domaine provencal s'intercale le Plaisancien marin.

References:
1. CORNET 1966 2. DESTOMBES 1962 3. GIGOT & al. 1976 4. GUBLER & al. 1975 5. LAPPARENT DE 1938 6. MERCIER 1978.

**Area No. 15 a: MOYENNE VALLEE DU RHONE (VALREAS–FAUCON), F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

Apres de petits bassins lacustres apars au Stampien, la transgression est aussi tardive que brutale au Burdigalien, dont cette region est le stratotype selon Deperet. Alors, avec des variations de facies et d'epaisseur importantes, s'etalent divers types de molasses, soit detritique, soit marneuse, soit bioclastique, ces dernieres richement fossilifères. Il s'en suit des sediments plus transgressifs encore, sables, molasses zoogenes, marnes, deja moins habites, correspondants au Langhian actuel: on voit alors que l'Helvetien s. s. est a chaval sur les deux. La masse du Miocene moyen est occupee, avec des facies monotones epais et detritiques, par des sables molassiques d'origine alpine: subsidence, conglomerats intercalaires sub-alpins, transgressions locales. Au Miocene superieur, la sedimentation reste marine un moment (marnes et sables tortoniens) puis devient lacustre et palustre, avec lignite et intercalations fluvialiles, enfin conglomeratique et sub-serienne: cette regression correspond au Vallesien et au Turolien. Elle annonce la phase tectonique rhodanienne, qui s' accompagne d'une forte erosion hydrographique: dans la "ria" correspondante l'ingression pliocene depose alors des sediments continentaux, puis marine (Plaisancien) enfin lacustres et fluviatiles: on se lie alors au cycle de la terrasse villafranchienne.

References:
1. DEMARCQ 1973 2. DEMARCQ 1962 3. CARBONNEL 1969 4. MONGEREAU 1970 5. POUYET 1973 6. MEIN 1971 7. BALLESIO 1972.

**Area No. 15 b: LYON – BAS DAUPHINE – VERCORS, F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

Apres d'epais sediments marno-evaporitiques en graben durant l'Oligocene, la transgression ne se marque, au Burdigalien, que dans le sillon peri-alpin ou elle est molassique et glyptogenetique. Elle gagne ensuite vers le NW, au Langhien puis au Serravallien (L + S = "Helvetien" s. l. des auteurs) le Bas-Dauphine puis le Lyonnais sous forme de sables marneux puis molassiques steriles. Un important atterrissage conglomeratique vers l'E marque la presence d'un fleuve alpin ancetre de l'Isere. A lyon meme la transgression tardive aborde le cristallin du Massif Central (biotopes saxicoles). Vers le NE les sables de Chimilin du Serravallien superieur livrent quelques fossiles marins; au milieu (Bas-Dauphine) les sables de Tersanne fossiliferes annoncent la dessalure au debut du Tortonien. L'ensemble du bassin devient alors lacustre (marnes sableuses a lignite) puis fluviatile (conglomerats polygeniques). Apres l'emersion fin Miocene, accompagnee cote subalpin par la phase orogenique rhodanienne, le creusement de la ria pliocene remonte jusqu' a 20 km au S de Lyon (paleophone), remplie au flaisancien par des marnes marines puis des sables fluviatiles enfin des conglomerats qui achevent le cycle au Villafranchien.

References:
1. DEMARCQ 1973 2. DEMARCQ 1969 3. CARBONNEL 1969 4. LATREILLE 1969 5. POUYET 1973 6. BALLESIO 1972 7. MEON-VILAIN 1970.

**Area No. 15 c: LYON – DOMBES – BRESSE, F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

Apres d'epais sediments marno-evaporitiques en graben durant l'Oligocene (Bresse, bassin independant du Bas-Dauphine) la transgression tardive ne depasse Lyon qu' au Serravallien, puis seulement a la limite Serravallien–Tortonien encore plus au N. La mentation s'acheve par des marnes sableuses fluvio-lacustres a pollens, micromammmiferes et mollusques d'eau douce. Le cycle pliocene, ravinant plus ou moins le Miocene, repete oes facies fluvio-lacustres, qui s'achevent pas des conglomerats se liant finalement a la terrasse villafranchienne.

References:
1. DEMARCQ 1973 2. DEMARCQ 1962 3. CARBONNEL 1969 4. LATREILLE 1969 5. MEIN 1975 b 6. BALLESIO 1972 7. MEON-VILAIN 1970.

**Area No. 16: LIGURIAN BASIN BORDER, F**
Author: F. IRR

Added symbols: H hyperhaline, ꟸ Algae.

The Miocene basins of Vence and of Roquebrune–Cap Martin are not interconnected. Owing to their littoral facies, stratigraphic correlations between these two basins are yet to be established; in the Vence basin, only the lower part of the series is dated on the basis of planctonic Foraminifera (Aquitanian by *Globigerinoides primordius* and Burdigalian by *Globigerinoides trilobus);* in the Roquebrune–Cap Martin basin, only the upper part has been precisely dated on the basis of Foraminifera (Tortonian by *Globorotalia menardii).*

Radiometric dating of the andesitic tuffs was established by the K-Ar method.

After the important movements at the end of the Miocene, a discordance is reported at the Upper Pliocene; but in actual fact the tectonic movements had been continuous throughout the entire Pliocene period.

The following have not been shown on the stratigraphic table:

– the continental Miocene formations of the subalpine border situated west of the Vence basin.

– the thick detritic series (Upper Oligocene to Aquitanian) detected first by coring and then by deep-diving submersible at a depth of 2000 m off the Maures (BELLAICHE, G. et al. 1976, see below ref. 2; Groupe Estocade 1978; Messinian subaerial erosion of the Stoechades and Saint-Tropez Canyons – a submersible study. Marine Geology, 27, p. 247–269).

References:
1. ANGLADA & al. 1967 2. BELLAICHE & al. 1976 3. BELLON & BROUSSE 1971 4. GIAMMARINO & TEDESCHI 1975 5. GINSBURG 1960 6. GOHAU & VESLIN 1960 7. IAWORSKY & CURTI 1960 8. IRR 1973 9. IRR 1975 10. IRR & DARDEAU 1976 11. LE CALVEZ & VERNET 1966.

Area No. 300 a: **AQUITAINE (= SUD DES LANDES) MERIDIONALE, F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

Par rapport a l'Aquitaine septentrionale les differences portent sur les points suivants:

– Les formations d'Escornebeou ont ete recemment etudiees en detail sur le plan biostratigraphique pour tous les groupes: en particulier les macrofaunes et microfaunes et la polynologie indiquent un age oligocene superieur terminal: zone NP 25 a *Sphenolithus aperoensis* pour le nannoplancton, base de la zone N3 de Blow pour les foraminiferes.

– La continuite marine semble assuree entre ces formations d'Escornebeou et la base du Mïocene, marquee entre autres par l'apparition des *Glolugerinoides,* base de la zone N4 de Blow.

– Le miocene inferieur montre des facies marins continus, moins littoraux et plus marneux qu'en Aquitaine septentrionale. Jean FIC (SW des Landes) le Burdigalien superieur date par foraminiferes est present.

– Les marnes de Saubrigues, avec faune de vasiere littorale a herbier, d'age miocene moyen (ou Burdigalien superieur, mais non pas du Tortonien) achevent la serie.

– Les sables de Landes (Pliocene superieur et Pleistocene) montrent des developements de zones palustres a lignites avec macro et micro flores.

References:
1. ALVINERIE & al. 1964 2. DEPERET 1893 3. PUJOL 1970 4. CARALP & DEMARCQ (in prep.) 5. CARALP & al. 1966 6. CARALP & al. 1964 7. POIGNANT 1967 8. VIGNEAUX & al. 1964 9. VIGNEAUX & MARKS 1967 10. GROUPE FRANCAIS 1974.

Area No. 300 b: **AQUITAINE SEPTENTRIONALE (= BORDELAIS), F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

En dehors des stratotypes aquitanien et burdigalien, les affleurements du Miocene inferieur sont extremement rares, d'extension geographique reduite et difficiles a correler. Des gisements classique proches de Bordeaux sont disparus mais plusieurs forages recents completent les affleurements epars.

L'Aquitanien est transgressif sur des calcaires et marnes lacustres de l'Oligocene superieur (calcaires de l'Agenais). Le Burdigalien est transgressif sur un horizon limite de calcaire lacustre situe au toit de l'Aquitanien, plus developpe vers l'interieur (Est et disparaissant vite vers l'Atlantique (Ouest).

L'Aquitanien stratotypique que renferme des alternances de sables littoraux coquillers et de marnes saumatres verdatres abondantes surtout a la base mais aussi lateralement. L'une des coupes type est celle du moulin de Bernachon et du moulin de l'Eglise.

Le Burdigalien co-stratotypique est represente surtout par des faluns (sables fins saumatres tres coquilliers): gisements du Coquillat a Leognan; de Pont-Pourquey, de Saucats.

Dans l'ensemble la transgression du Miocene inferieur ne penetre que de quelques dizaines de kilometres. La sedimentation est plus epaisse et plus homogene a l'W (faluns = sables calcaires jaunes tres fossiliferes, plus ou moins glauconieux et argileux; plus mince et plus heterogene a l'E (lithofacies varies tres littoraux, saumatres ou lacustres).

En forage of Shore (une quarantaine), la destruction entre Aquitanien et Burdigalien apparait moins fondee que dans les environs de Bordeaux.

De plus la totalite du temps "Miocene inferieur" n'est probablement pas integralement materialisee par les sediments. Tout se passe comme si les donnees etaient plus unifiees dans un regime marin moins littoral et plus ouvert, mais pas forcement continu.

Le "Sablomacien" etage local, correspond a une nouvelle transgression temporaire, ravinant le Burdigalien, il est marque par des sables greseux bioclastiques plus ou moins fossiliferes correspondant sans doute a und episode plutot basal du Miocene moyen.

Ensuite il a emersion et les sables des Landes fluviatiles (pliocene superieur-pleistocene) recouvrent legerement sur quelques metres la topographie plane du Bordelais.

References:
1. ALVINERIE & al. 1964 2. DEPERET 1893 3. PUJOL 1970 4. CARALP & DEMARCQ (in prep.) 5. CARALP & al. 1966 6. CARALP & al. 1964 7. POIGNANT 1967 8. VIGNEAUX & al. 1964 9. VIGNEAUX & MARKS 1967.

Area No. 309: **BASSINS DE LA LOIRE ET DE BRETAGNE, F**
Author: G. DEMARCQ

Dans la zone de moyenne Loire, la partie meridionale du bassin de Paris devient subsidente apres la transgression du Stampien. Au dessus des calcaires lacustres de Beauce (Chattien–Aquitanien) les marnes sableuses du Gatinais (Aquitanien ?), plus les sables argilo-marneux de Blessis (Burdigalien infe. ?) puis les sables argileux de Sologne (Burdigalien sup. ?) annoncent l'arrivee d'une transgression atlantique au Miocene moyen.

Ce sont les faluns d'Anjou, qui remontent a l'E jusqu'a Blois dont les facies littoraux zoogenes et fossiliferes sont tres varies, tres meles et peu epais. On reconnait en Anjou comme en Bretagne deux facies, le pont levien cotier forme de sables grossiers a coquilles roulees (faluns de Pontlevoy, d'Anjou, de Touraine et du Blessis) et le facies savigneen sublittoral forme de debris calcaires a Bryozoaires, Algues et Polypiers (Savigne en Anjou, Bretagne). Ces facies avaient ete denommes "Falunien" par d'ORBIGNY et consideres comme "Vindobonien" par DEPERET; la presence d'un hipparion au sommet le ferrait s'achever au debut du Miocene superieur.

Une nouvelle sedimentation reprend au Pliocene: c'est le Redonien (du nom latin de Rennes) de facies egalement tres varies mais rarement fossiliferes et toujours detritiques: sables gris glauconneux avec ou sans fossiles roules, argiles noires a pollen, sables fins a diatomees, sables rouges.

Paleographiquement, la transgression du Miocene moyen interesse surtout la moyenne vallee de la Loire dont elle prefigure le trace hydrographique et s'etale largement dans la basse Loire. Celle du Pliocene n'interesse que la basse Loire mais recouvre entierement la basse Bretagne (bassin de Rennes) et jusqu'au Cotentin.

References:

1. DURAND 1960 2. BREBION & al. 1958.

Area No. 20: **CORSICA, F**
Author: F. ORSZAG-SPERBER

In Corsica, since the Brudigalian, the sedimentation begins after the thrusting of the Alpine Corsica (2).

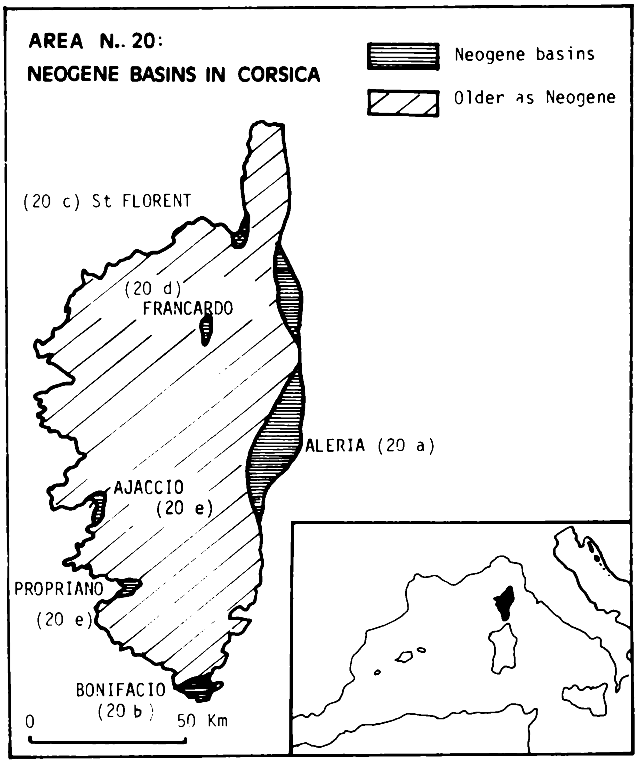
The Neogene Corsican sedimentary basins did not evolve in the same way: it is only the Eastern one which contains the most complete sequence (6). Three regressive periods (at the Langhian, Serravallian and Messinian stages) can be observed, throughout the Western Mediterranean basin.

The sediments of these basins during the Miocene show a variety of paleoenvironments (reefal environments, deeper sedimentation, or continental and brakish deposits), and the Pliocene is marine.

Tectonic activity, mainly in extension, syn- and post-sedimentary deposition have been observed.

References:

1. ALESANDRI & al. 1977 2. DURAND-DELGA & al. 1978 3. MAGNE & al. 1977 4. ORSZAG-SPERBER 1975 5. ORSZAG-SPERBER 1978 6. ORSZAG-SPERBER 1979 7. ORSZAG-SPERBER & FREYTET 1972 8. ORSZAG-SPERBER & PILOT 1976.




CORSICA (20) - Localisation of Neogene basins

## ITALY (I)

Area No. 17 a: **PIEMONT BASIN, I**
Author: R. GELATI

GL = *Globigerinoides* GN = *Globigerina nepenthes* PG = *Praeorbulina glomerosa* OU = *Orbulina universa* GP = *Globorotalia praemenardii* GM = *Globorotalia menardii*

References:

1. CITA & al. 1965 2. CITA & BLOW 1969 3. BONI & CASNEDI 1970 4. GELATI 1968 5. GELATI 1977 6. GELATI & al. 1978 7. NAKAGAWA & al. 1974 8. ROBBA 1968 9. ROBBA 1972 10. SACCO 1889–1890 11. STURANI & SAMPO 1973 12. BELLINZONA & al. 1971.

Area No. 17 b: **PO BASIN N, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:

1. CITA 1957 2. DESIO 1973 3. LONGO 1968 4. VENZO 1934 5. BONI & al. 1970 6. CARRARO & al. 1969 7. RÖGL & al. 1975 8. RIZZINI & DONDI 1978.

Area No. 17 c: **VENETO AND FRIULI, I**
Author: S. IACCARINO

References:

1. DESIO 1973 2. MASSARI 1975 3. VENZO 1977 4. RAFFI & RIO 1978.

Area No. 17 d1: **SALSOMAGGIORE AREA, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:

1. ARRIGONI & al. 1965 2. DESIO 1973 3. MEDIOLI & ZANZUCCHI 1963 4. MEDIOLI & al. 1964 5. GIAMMETTI & al. 1968 6. IACCARINO & PAPANI 1980.

Area No. 17 d2: **EMILIA WESTERN APENNINE, I**
Author: S. IACCARINO

References:

1. BARBIERI 1967 2. IACCARINO 1967 3. BONI & al. 1971 4. DESIO 1973 5. ARRIGONI & al. 1965 6. PELOSIO 1967.

**Area No. 17 d3: ROMAGNA APENNINE, I**
Author: S. IACCARINO

References:
1. CATI 1974 2. CATI & al. 1968 3. COLALONGO & al. 1974 4. CREMONINI & ELMI 1971 5. LIPPARINI 1966 6. LIPPARINI 1969 7. DESIO 1973 8. RICCI LUCCHI 1968.

**Area No. 19: PONTINE DEPRESSION, I**
Authors: M. B. CITA & R. GELATI

Reference:
Note Illustrative Carta Geologica d'Italia Foglio 136 – Foglio 142 Serv. Geol. Ital. 1970.

**Area No. 19 a: PIANOSA ISLAND, TYRRHENIAN SEA, I**
Author: M. B. CITA

References:
1. DALLAN NARDI 1967 2. BARBERI & al. 1969.

**Area No. 20: CORSICA, F AND 21, 22: SARDINIA, I**
Author: R. GELATI

GM = *Globorotalia margaritae*, GS = *Globigerinoides bisphaericus*

References:
1. ASSORGIA & al. 1977, 2. BELLON 1976 3. COULON & al. 1974 4. COULON 1977 5. DI PAOLA & al. 1975 6. SAVELLI 1975 7. CHERCHI 1971 8. ORSZAG-SPERBER 1971 9. ORSZAG-SPERBER 1974 10. PECORINI & POMESANO CHERCHI 11. DIENI & OMENETTO 1960 12. FERRO 1963 13. OTTMANN 1953 14. OTTMANN 1956 15. OTTMANN 1958 16. ZINONI 1958 17. BECCALUVA & al. 1977.

**Area No. 22: SARDINIA, GRABEN OF CAMPIDANO, I**
Author: R. GELATI

Regional Biozones (CHERCHI, 1971)
A – *Globigerina ciperoensis angulisuturalis* B – *Globigerinita dissimilis* (1 – *Globigerinoides primordius;* 2 – *G. altiaperturus/trilobus*) C – *Globigerinoides trilobus* (3 – *Globoquadrina dehiscens;* 4 – *Globigerinoides bisphericus;* 5 – *Praeorbulina glomerosa*) D – *Orbulina* s. l. (6 – *O. suturalis;* 7 – *O. universa;* 8 – *Globigerinoides obliquus obliquus*) E – *Globorotalia acostaensis acostaensis* (9 – *G. continuosa;* 10 – *G. obliquus extremus;* 11 – *G. suterae*) F – *G. conomiozea* (12 – *G. mediterranea*) G – *G. margaritae.*

Il bacino e ininterrotto dal Golfo di Cagliari all'Asinara. Le lave alcaline, per lo piu basaltiche, sono plio-quaternarie; la loro eta varia da 5,5 – 2 m. a. circa.

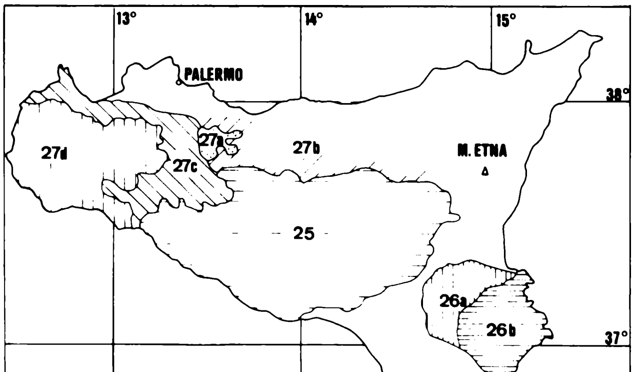
Il graben del Campidano (dal Golfo di Cagliari a quello di Oristano) e successivo al Miocene e sblocca tettonicamente il bacino miocenico; il graben e riferibile al Pliocene sup., contemporaneo cioe alla Formaz. di Samassi che ne costituisce la colmata e precedente alle colate basaltiche di 3 m. a.

**Area No. 23: CALABRIA, CROTONE BASIN, I**
Authors: L. PAGGI & M. B. CITA

References:
1. RODA 1965 2. DESIO 1973 3. CECCHI & MARTINA 1976 4. SELLI & al. 1977.

**Area No. 24: CALABRIA PUNTA STILO, I**
Authors: M. B. CITA & MALINVERNO

References:
1. PATA 1955 2. DESIO 1973.



NEOGENE SEDIMENTATION AREAS: SICILY, I

**Area No. 25, 26, 27: SICILY, I**
Author: A. D. GRANDE

In Sicily the outcropping Neogene terrains are chiefly sedimentary and more or less detrital; excluding the Peloritani Range, where they are allochthonous, in the remaining part is possible to distinguish three groups of lithostratigraphic sequences which are clearer in Upper Miocene. The first group includes the series of Caltanissetta (25), Castelvetrano (27) and Ciminna (27 a) basins and is lithologically very uniform in its Upper Miocene-Pliocene units; the second one belong the Sicani–Trapanese Mountains series (27 c), characterized by a mainly carbonatic facies of Lower Miocene age, and the mostly pelitic-arenaceous or marly series of the Madonie–Nebrodi Mountains; the third group is found in the iblean area, showing an eastern carbonatic marine littoral series and a western marly or calcareous or evaporitic series. All the lithostratigraphic units are interested by either tensional or compressive tectonic phases with an age mainly between Middle–Upper Miocene and Holocene.

Reference:
1. ACCORDI 1962 2. BOMMARITO 1981 3. CAMPISI 1968 4. CATALANO & al. 1976 5. CATALANO & SPROVIERI 1971 6. CITA 1959 7. CITA & DECIMA 1975 8. ROMANO & al. 1979 9. DECIMA 1979 10. DE-

CIMA & WEZEL 1971 11. DESIO 1973 12. DI GRANDE 1969 13. DI GRANDE 1972 14. DI GRANDE & al. 1978 15. DI GRANDE & ROMEO 1981 16. GRASSO & al. 1978 17. OGNIBEN 1954 18. OGNIBEN 1960 19. OGNIBEN 1975 20. RIGO & BARBIERI 1958 21. RODA 1967 22. RUGGIERI & TORRE 1973 23. SCHMIDT DI FRIEDBERG 1964–65 24. VEZZANI 1973.

**Area No. 28: MARCHES ABRUZZES BASINS, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:
1. CRESCENTI & al. 1969 2. CRESCENTI 1966 3. DESIO 1973 4. RICCI LUCCHI 1975 5. SELLI 1954 6. CARLONI & al. 1971 7. GIROTTI 1969 8. GUERRERA 1977.

**Area No. 29: BRADANICA FOREDEEP, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:
1. ENI 1972 2. CENTAMORE & al. 1971 3. DESIO 1973 4. MONGELLI & RICCHETTI 1970.

**Area No. 30: INTRA–APENNINIC BASINS, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:
1. SELLI 1957 2. DESIO 1973 3. COCCO 1971 4. CESTARI & al. 1975.

**Area No. 31: SALENTO BASIN, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:
1. DESIO 1973 2. ROSSI 1969.

**Area No. 32: UMBRIA BASIN, I**
Author: R. GELATI

References:
1. ACCORDI & MORETTI 1967 2. JACOBACCI & al. 1970 3. PERNO 1969 4. RICCHI LUCCHI 1975 5. GUERRERA 1977.

## G R E E C E (GR)

**Area No. 33 b–d: IONIAN ZONE, GR**
Authors: J. J. BIZON & G. BIZON

Unstability of Epirus is clearly reflected in the Oligocene and Neogene sedimentation.

During the middle Oligocene, uplift of the internal Ionian zone (b).

– Major tectonic phase with overthrusting at the end of the Burdigalian in the middle Ionian Zone (c) (Zalagon: Trias on Burdigalian).

From Langhian to late Miocene, marine sedimentation is restricted to the actual coast of Epirus. High tectonic activity during all this period (Trias on Tortonian at Parga).

– Sandy conglomeratic facies (Arkhangelos formation) probably belongs to the Plio–Pleistocene. In Arkhangelos 1, Triassic limestone was recovered under 600 m. of this formation.

Local Biozones
A = *G. ampliapertura*, B = *G. opima*, C = *G. ciperoensis*, D = *G. kugleri/primordius*, E = *G. dissimilis/altiaperturus*, F = *G. trilobus*, G = *P. glomerosa*, H = *G. peripheroronda*, I = *G. mayeri*, J = *G. menardii*, K = *G. acostaensis*, L = *G. humerosa/mediterranea*.

References:
1. AUBOUIN 1959 2. BIZON 1967 3. BIZON & BIZON 1968 4. BORNOVAS 1960 5. IFP – IGRS 1966 6. MULDER DE 1975 7. RENZ 1955 8. SAVOYAT 1977 9. ZACHOS & al. 1963.

**Area No. 37 a: CORFU, GR**
Authors: G. BIZON & J. J. BIZON

In the North West part of Corfu, Oligocene strongly folded deposits are overthrusted by Eocene, Jurassic or Triassic limestones (Pantokrator mountain).

Late Miocene marls and breccia with gypsum strongly folded, overthrusted by triassic limestone and breccia.

Brakish shallow water clays with Ostracoda and plant remains near the boundary Miocene–Pliocene.

High tectonic instability after the early Pliocene transgression. Withdrawal of the sea during the Middle Pliocene – in the central part of Corfu, marine middle Pliocene overthrusted by triassic breccia.

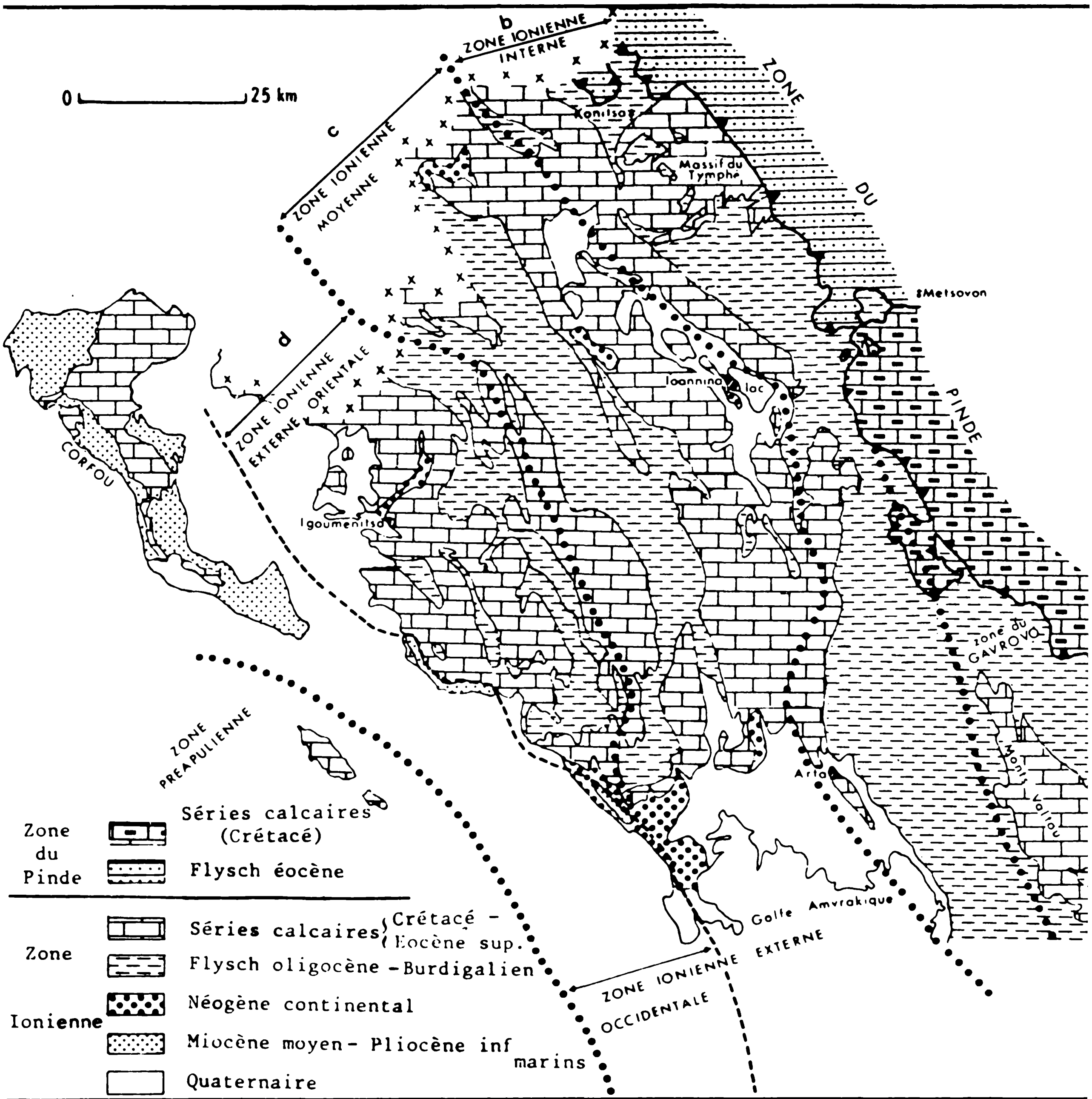
Clays and sandy conglomeratic beds poorly fossiliferous in the Northern part of Corfu (Pliocene–Pleistocene ?).

Local biozones:
B = *G. opima*, C = *G. ciperoensis*, D = *G. kugleri/G. primordius*, K = *G. acostaensis*, L = *G. humerosa/G. mediterranea*, M = *Sphaeroidinellopsis acme + G. margaritae*, N = *G. puncticulata*, O = *G. crassaformis*.

References:
1. BIZON 1967 2. HEIMANN & al. 1975 3. HEIMANN 1977 4. IFP – IGRS 1966 5. MARANGOUDAKIS 1967 6. MULDER DE 1975 7. PINEL 1965 8. RENZ 1955 9. VAN DER VLERK & POSTUMA 1967 10. VISMARA SCHILLING & al. 1976.

**Area No. 37 b: LEFKAS, GR**
Authors: G. BIZON & J. J. BIZON

Lefkas East belongs to the External Ionian Zone. Sediments are strongly folded with a main tectonic phase in the late Burdigalian.




Detailled situation of Neogene areas No. 33 b, c, d

In Lefkas West, late Burdigalian is transgressive on Eocene. Late Miocene is overthrusted by Triassic – early ,iassic limestones.

egional Biozones (see Corfu)

eferences:
. BIZON 1967 2. BORNOVAS 1964 3. IFP – IGRS 966.

rea No. 37 c: KEFALLINIA, GR
uthors: G. BIZON & J. J. BIZON

In northern part of Kefallinia, late Oligocene–Aquitaian is transgressive on early Eocene. 5 km to the North (Kondogourata) late Burdigalian is transgressive on late Paleocene with a hiatus of Eocene, Oligocene and early Burdigalian.

Serravallian seems to be partly missing.

Tortonain and Messinian marls and conglomerates are overlain by gypsum with a brackish environment.

Marine marls and sands in Pliocene and Pleistocene.

Tectonic

Tangential movements in early Serravalian (Overthrust of Eocene limestone), and in early Pliocene.

Strong vertical movements in Pliocene – Pleistocene. Regional Biozones (see Zakinthos)

References:
1. BIZON 1967 2. BRAUNE 1973 3. DREMEL 1968 4. HEIMANN 1977 5. JENKINS 1972 6. SOREL 1976.

**Area No. 37 d1: ZAKINTHOS, GR**
Authors: G. BIZON & J. J. BIZON

Eocene, Oligocene and Miocene sediments are transgressive on the western late Cretaceous, shallow water limestones of Zakinthos. Early Oligocene with algae and Nummulites, Late Oligocene strongly faulted, eroded, very thin or absent (breccia and reefal limestones with *Lepidocyclina, Miogypsinoides* and *Miogypsina).* These sediments are overlain by marly intercalations (N 4–5). Occurrence of Middle Burdigalian is doubtful.

From late Burdigalian to Serravallian, marly sediments with some conglomeratic beds. Clastic marly deposits from early Tortonian to Messinian. Evaporites in late Messinian (30 meters in subsurface). Brakish deposits in some places. Early Pliocene transgression -- Marls and sandy marls in Pliocene. Pleistocene with marls, sand and calcarenitic beds.

**Tectonic**

In South-East of Zakinthos, Skopos overthrust from late Miocene to early Pliocene – *Sphaeroidinellopsis acme* marls very strongly folded in front of Skopos.

Important vertical movements from Pleistocene to Recent.

Regional biozones:
D = *G. kugleri/G. primordius,* E = *G. altiaperturus/G. dissimilis* F = *G. trilobus,* G = *Praeorbulina glomerosa,* H = *Orbulina suturalis/G. fohsi peripheroronda,* I = *G. mayeri,* J = *G. menardii,* K = *G. acostaensis,* L = *G. humerosa/G. mediterranea,* M = *Sphaeroidinellopsis acme* + *G. margaritae,* N = *G. puncticulata,* O = *G. crassaformis,* P = *G. inflata.*

References:
1. BIZON 1967 2. BIZON & al. 1969 3. BIZON & MIRKOU 1969 4. BIZON & MULLER 1977 5. DERMITZAKIS 1978 6. IFP – IGRS 1966 7. HEIMANN 1977 8. HORSTMANN 1967 9. MIRKOU 1974 10. SOREL 1976.

**Area No. 37 d2: IONIAN BASIN (ZAKHYNTHOS), GR**
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & D. PAPANIKOLAOU

The lower part of the Miocene sequence of southwestern Zakynthos consists of marls and marly limestones, with intercalations of generally positively graded detrital limestones, illsorted limestone conglomerates and breccio-conglomerates. The marls and marly limestones were deposited in relatively deep water. Their planktonic foraminiferal assemblages can be correlated with the interval of zones $N_4$ (Aquitanian) to $N_{15}$ (Serravallian), which indicates that the calcareous successions are of Early and Middle Miocene age.

The coarse intercalations reflect deposition by mass transport of a very proximal character. The faunas of these beds display a mixture of Cretaceous, Eocene, Oligocene and Lower Miocene larger foraminifera.

The upper part of the Miocene sequence is predominantly composed of clays and sands of Late Miocene (Tortonian–Messinian) age. Evaporites occur in the upper-most part of these terrigenous-clastic successions.

The change from calcareous mud into terrigenous-clastic sedimentation took place approximately at the transition from the Middle to the Late Miocene. It was the result of a major tectonic event, resulting in a fundamental change of the paleogeographic configuration.

In the Early and Middle Miocene differential vertical movements caused a fairly constant rejuvenation of the relief. These movements triggered the removal of coarse material from the basin margin and its downslope transport by gravity-induced currents to deeper parts of the basin. The basin margin was located to the west; the present Vrachionas mountains formed a shoal and were in part even subject to erosion.

In the Late Miocene Zakynthos was incorporated in an overall submergence and large amounts of terrigeneous-clastic sediments were supplied from more distant course areas. The evaporites of the uppermost part of the terrigeneous-clastic successions reflect the effect of the Messinian salinity crisis, which was connected with a lowering of the sea level.

Generally, the Lower Pliocene sediments conformably overlie the Upper Pliocene sequende. The occurrence of an angular unconformity between Lower Pliocene calcarenites and marls and Upper Miocene sands and clays near Vrachionas mountains, however, points to local tilting and erosion prior to the Early Pliocene flooding.

References:
1. DERMITZAKIS 1978 2. MIRKOU 1974.

**Area No. 38 a1: GREVENA, GR**
Authors: G. BIZON & J. J. BIZON

Very thick sedimentary sequence from late Oligocene to late Burdigalian with fluviatile to marine environments.

Regional Biozones:
C = *G. ciperoensis,* E = *G. altiaperturus/G. dissimilis,* F = *G. trilobus.*

References:
1. IFP – IGRS 1961–1967 2. BRUNN 1956 3. DESPRAIRIES & al. 1977.

**Area No. 38 a2: MESOHELLENIC BASIN, GR**
Authors: D. PAPANIKOLAOU & M. DERMITZAKIS

Deposition of clastic sediments within the mesohellenic basin during Oligocene times in transgression over the Pindos zone and the Pindos ophiolite nappe to the west and the Pelagonian metamorphic rocks to the east. Cycles of coarse-grained. Sediments alternate with cycles of fine-grained sediments and cyclothems. The deposition continuous throughout lower and middle Miocene times with internal unconformities and creation of paleoreliefs covered by younger cycles. During middle to late (?) Miocene the deposition of the Ondrias formation marks the end of essentially marine, sedimentation in the basin trough a very shallow platform characterized by lithothamnium limestones and lumachells of *Ostrea.* Since then vertical movements of several hundreds of meters have uplifted parts of the basin delimited by very active transcurrent faults. Fluviatil and terrestrial sediments are locally developed over the Pliocene landscape.

References:
1. BRUNN 1956 2. DESPRAIRIES 1979 3. GEORGIADES-DIKEOULIA & al. 1977 4. PAPANIKOLAOU & SIDERIS 1977 5. SOLIMAN & ZYGOJANNIS 1977.

**Area No. 39: THESSALONIKI – CHALKIDIKI MARGINAL BASIN, GR**
Author: M. DERMITZAKIS

The cycle starts with the Upper Lutetian and ends with the Lower Oligocene Deposition of melasse type sediments prevail. Deformation is even less pronounced than in the former cycles. Upthrusting occurs at the margins of the Serbo–Macedonian Massif.

The Neogene–Quaternary cycle begins with the subsidence of basin regions without relations to the former orogenic structural pattern. The continental fluviatile and lacustrine sedimentation in these basins only in places is interrupted by brackish or marin ingressions.

References:
1. ARAMBOURG & PIVETEAU 1929 2. FREYBERG VON 1955 3. SONDAAR 1968 4. SAKELLARIOU & SYMEONIDIS 1970 5. KOCKE & MOLLAT 1977.

**Area No. 40: STRIMON BASIN, GR**
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & E. LEKKAS

The lower part of the Neogene sequence is composed of non-marine, fluviatile and lacustrine clastic sediments ("Basalschichten" of GRAMANN and KOCKEL, 1969, Lefkon Formation + Ano Metochi Formation of ARMOUR-BROWN et al., 1979) throughout the Strimon Basin. According to the latter authors the fluvio-lacustrine successions reflect the sedimentary expression of block-faulting along SW–NE trending faults. Coarse granite breccias intercalated in the uppermost part suggest mass transport triggered by movements along fault escarpments bordering the basin in the Serrai area at the time.

Micromammals recovered from the lower part of the Lefkon Formation near Serrai indicate a Vallesian Age (MN 10/11) while those from the upper part of the Lefkon suggest a Late Turolian Age (MN 13/14), sporomorphs belong to the Kizilhisar association. These data suggest that the Lefkon Formation is of Late Miocene age.

The upper part of the unit contains fresh-water limestones with a maximum thickness for individual bodies of some tens of metres, lacustrine clayey beds with micromammals suggesting a Late Turolian Age and brackish sediments with ostracodes indicative of the Pontian. The evaporites reflect the sedimentary expression of the Messinian salinity crisis; in off-shore drillings near the island of Tasos the evaporite sequence has a thickness of about 700 metres, including some 400 metres of salt (LALECHOS and SAVOYAT, 1979).

The evaporite-travertine-clay units is in exposures along the Orphanian Gulf conformably onerlain by a clastic sequence, consisting in its basal part of open marine, partly laminated sandy or silty clays with nannoplankton associations indicative of the lowermost Pliocene *Ceratolithus acutus* Zone. Upwards, the number of conglomeratic interbeds increases rapidly and the upper part of the sequence shows irregular alterations of conglomerates, sands and clays deposited in a coastral area with an intricate pattern of lacustrine, fluviatile and marine environments.

References:
1. ARMOUR-BROWN & al. 1979 2. GRAMANN & KOCKEL 1969 3. LALECHOS & SAVOYAT 1979 4. OPPENHEIM 1920 5. PAPP 1948 6. SAKELLARIOU-MANE 1966.

**Area No. 41: THRACIAN MARGINAL BASIN, GR**
Author: M. DERMITZAKIS

The Tertiary sediments of Thracian marginal basin appear at the Northeastern part of the basin at the east side of Rhodope area. They form the west extension of the tertiary basin Ergene.

The sediments are divided in three formations
a) Marls, partly toffitic and sandstones and conglomerates
b) Marls and sandstones. At the upper part of the formation there are banks of Nummulitic limestones.
c) Sequences of conglomerates and sandstones that change laterally in marly layers.

The south part of the basin includes the areas of Alexandroupolis, Ferres and Provatona and the north part the areas of Soufli, Didymoticho and Andrianoupolis. At the south part the sedimentary sequence starts with Middle Eocene to Pliocene–Pleistocene. The sediments of the northern part represented the ages of Roupelian, Tortonian and Pontian.

References:
1. KOPP 1965 2. LÜTTIG & THENIUS 1961 3. MITZOPOULOS 1961 4. MITZOPOULOS & TRIKKALINOS 1937.

**Area No. 42 a: SW AKARNANIA MARGINAL BASIN, GR**
Author: M. DERMITZAKIS

At the lower Aquitanian in the basin of SW Akarnania starts a tectonic phase which gives at the central district of the basin that belongs at the Ionian zone, a new form.

The outer part of the Ionian zone (except its outer margin) it is not influenced by this tectonic phase. During Aquitanian at the outer Ionian zone we have the upper flysch. At the eastern part the basal flysch belongs to the lower Aquitanian. At the western part is younger and is placed at the *G. dissimilis* zone.

The end of the flysch sedimentation at the western part of the basin is younger than that of the central part of the basin.

At the same time we have at the Pre-apulian and Apulian zones the neritic calcitic sedimentation with small thickness. Deposits. During Burdigalian at the western part of the basin we have calcite-sandstone deposits and at the eastern parts we have sediment of littoral phase.

After Burdigalian we have clastic deposits in accordance until Pliocene. The inner Ionian zone is filled with mollasic sediments.

Reference:
IFP & IGM 1966.

Area No. 42 b: **PYRGOS, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

In surface outcrops the Middle Pleistocene–Pleistocene sequence unconformably overlies Mesozoic–Paleogene rocks. The Late Cenozoic sequence starts with lacustrine, locally brackish sediments, which are succeeded upwards by marine clays, silty clays, siltstones and sands. The latter were deposited in near-shore to lagoonal environments.

At a few spots clays, lignites and sands are exposed which are probably of Early Miocene age. Middle Miocene sediments were encountered in a drilling performed near Sosti.

References:
1. HAGEMAN 1977 2. HAGEMAN 1979.

Area No. 42 c: **S PELOPONNESIAN MARGINAL BASIN, GR**
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & E. LEKKAS

The neogene formations of the basin consist mainly of marls and marly sandstone with sandstone intercalations which in various locations become calcite–sandstone.

Also conglomerates of limited thickness increases from the center to the edges of the basin.

References:
1. SYMEONIDIS & ANAPLIOTIS 1969 2. ALEXOULIS-LIVADITIS 1972.

Area No. 42 d: **KYTHIRA, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

Late Miocene (Tortonian) fluviolacustrine, brackish and shallow marine conglomerates, sands and clays with locally lignite intercalations were deposited on the Mesozoic–Paleogene basement. The Upper Miocene clastics are unconformably overlain by marls and bioclastic limestones of late Early–Late Pliocene age. Tilting and erosion of part of the Upper Miocene (Tortonian) sequence occurred in the Messinian–late Early Pliocene time-span.

References:
1. FREYBERG 1967 2. CHRISTODOULOU 1966 3. THEODOROPOULOS 1973 4. MEULENKAMP & al. 1978.

Area No. 43: **MEGALONOLIS (PELOPONNISOS) INTERMONTANE BASIN, GR**
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & E. LEKKAS

The Neogene of the basin fo Megalopolis filling of the basin comprizes limnic and fluviatile sediments. The sequence commences with the Upper Pliocene limnic Makrision Stage, consisting of marls with intercalated lignite seams of small thickness. The predominantly fluviatile sediments of the Trilofon Stage belong to the Upper Pliocene as well.

References:
1. LUTTIQ & MARINOS 1962 2. VINKEN 1965.

Area No. 44: **ATTIKA–EUBOEA–LAMIA, GR**
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & D. PAPANIKOLAOU

Deposition of continental Miocene pre-Pikermian age, molasse of Raphina. They consist of travertines clays, gray marls, sometimes with fossiliferous lignites (Planorbis etc.) yellow sandstones and conglomerates with rounded pebbles overlay unconformably the Mesozoic deposits. They follow unconformably the yellowish and red colour loams of Pikermi, with the fossiliferous beds of Pikermian fauna. With the low angular discordance exposed marine fossiliferous sands, conglomerates, travertine limestones of Pliocene age.

References:
1. CHRISTODOULOU 1961 2. CHARALAMBAKIS 1952 3. GUERNET & SAUVAGE 1969 4. MITZOPOULOS 1948 5. PAPP & al. 1979 6. SYMEONIDIS & al. 1979.

Area No. 45 a: **NORTHERN SPORADES (SKYROS), GR**
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & D. PAPANIKOLAOU

The Neogene deposits are overlay in discordance with fossiliferous formations from marls, sandstones, conglomerates, and clays. In these deposits mollusc associations have described as also diatoms.

References:
1. GUERNET 1971 2. MELENTIS 1973.

Area No. 45 b: **MILOS, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

The (Late Tortonian?) – Messinian sequence is transgressive on the metamorphic basement. The lower part of the sequence consists of coral–pelecypod limestones with intercalations of reddish conglomerates; the upper part displays lacustrine–brackish–lagoonal conglomerates, limestones and clays with some gypsum lenses. The Upper Miocene sequence is overlain by open marine clays of Early Pliocene age, which pass upwards into marine marls with volcanic interbeds. The latter type of sediment succession probably continued until the Pleistocene. The Pleistocene is characterized by sandy marls, diatomites and thick successions of volcanic rocks.

The Neogene of the island of Milos is not representative for the Cyclades area. For instance, marine Upper Oligocene–Lower Miocene sediments have been reported from the islands of Naxos and Paros. Late Neogene sediments on the latter islands consist of non-marine clastics, which are of Middle–Late Miocene and possibly partly of Pliocene age.

References:

1. FITIKAS & MARINELLI 1977 2. MEULENKAMP 1978.

**Area No. 45 c: CYCLADES (PAROS), GR**
Authors: D. PAPANIKOLAOU & M. DERMITZAKIS

Deposition of clastic sediments during Burdigalian times within a molassic basin developed over the "sub-pelagonian zone" which was tectonised already in Eocene times. The molassic sediments lie transgressively over the ophiolites or over the Cretaceous limestones. Thrusting and folding of the molassic sediments together with their Mesozoic basement rocks takes place during Serravallian–Tortonian times. This major episode ends before the beginning of the development of the Neogene basin of the southern Cyclades (e. g. Milos) during Messinian times. The transgressive travertines in the central Cyclades belong to this younger cycle of sedimentation.

References:

1. ANGELIER & al. 1978 2. DERMITZAKIS & PAPANIKOLAOU 1980 3. JANSEN 1973 4. PAPANIKOLAOU 1980 5. ROESLER 1978.

**Area No. 46 a: CRETE: KHANIA, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

Limestone breccias were deposited in Middle Miocene time. The breccias are conformably overlain by lacustrine and shallow marine clastics of Late Serravallian Age in the south; in central and northern Khania they are unconformably overlain by Tortonian conglomerates, sands and clays. The Tortonian sequence is succeeded by alternations of homogeneous and laminated marls with gypsum intercalations of (Early) Messinian Age. The Upper Messinian consists of red conglomerates, sands, siltstones and clays with gypsum interbeds, deposited in fluvio-lacustrine and lagoonal environments. The latter sediments are overlain by open marine marls of Early Pliocene age. The marls pass upwards into sands, reflecting the overall regression which took place in the course of the Early Pliocene.

**Area No. 46 b: CRETE, RETHYMON, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

Remnants of Middle Miocene limestone breccias are found in the south. Late Middle Miocene (Late Serravallian ?) fluvio-lacustrine sequences unconformably overlie the pre-Neogene basement in various parts of the area. These non-marine clastics are conformably overlain by Tortonian sands and silty clays, which, in turn, are succeeded by bioclastic limestones and alternations of homogeneous and laminated marls of Early Messinian Age. Uplift and erosion took place in Late Messinian time. The Pliocene succession starts with marl-breccias, which contain components of marly limestones of the lowermost Pliocene; the limestone breccias reflect tectonic instability shortly after the Early Pliocene flooding. The higher part of the Pliocene sequence sonsists of marls with diatomite intercalations. An overall regression occurred in the course of the Middle Pliocene.

**Area No. 46 c: CRETE: IRAKLION, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

Neogene sedimentation started with the accumulation of fluvio-lacustrine successions in Middle Miocene time. In the Late Serravallian some parts of the area submerged; a conspicuous rejuvenation of the relief in other parts resulted in gravity-sliding of large masses of limestone breccias and pre-Neogene limestone slabs. Conglomerates, sandstones and clays with lignite intercalations were deposited in fluvio-lacustrine, brackish and marine, generally nearshore environments in Tortonian time. Bioclastic limestones and alternations of homogeneous and laminated marls with evaporite intercalations characterize the Lower Messinian. Upper Messinian clastic deposits occur at a few places only. The Early Pliocene flooding caused accumulation of marly limestones; part of these lowermost Pliocene deposits, however, were eroded and became incorporated in marl breccias as the result of Early Pliocene differential movements. An overall regression started in some parts of Iraklion in the late Early Pliocene, but marine sedimentation continued at some places until the Late Pliocene.

**Area No. 46 d: CRETE: IERAPETRA, GR**
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

Neogene sedimentation started in Middle Miocene time. The Middle Miocene successions consist predominantly of fluviatile-lacustrine conglomerates, sands and clays, open marine, partly turbiditic sequences and of terrestrial-shallow marine limestone breccias and breccioconglomerates. The latter coarse clastics often reflect deposition by gravity-induced currents. The breccias and breccioconglomerates were deposited in Late Serravallian time as the result of a pronounced rejuvenation of the relief by differential, vertical movements. These movements also triggered the decollement of large slabs of pre-Neogene limestones and their subsequent downslope transport. Turbiditic terrigeneous-clastic sedimentation prevailed in Tortonian time; calcareous successions, including evaporites were deposited in the Late Tortonian–Early Messinian. Uplift and erosion of part of the older Neogene cover occurred in some parts of the area prior to Late Messinian, local subsicence, which resulted in the deposition of a thin cover of mainly brackish sediments. A renewed accentuation of the relief, shortly after the Early Pliocene flooding caused downslope transport of the lowermost Pliocene marly limestones, along with older Neogene sediments, including evaporites. An overall regression started in the Middle Pliocene.

References for 46 a–d:

1. FREUDENTHAL 1969 2. MEULENKAMP 1969 3. SISSINGH 1972 4. SCHMIDT 1973 5. GRADSTEIN 1974 6. ZACHARIASSE 1975 7. BRUIJN DE & al.

1971 8. MEULENKAMP & al. 1975 9. MEULENKAMP & al. 1978 10. DERMITZAKIS 1969 11. FORTUIN 1977 12. BENDA & al. 1974 13. DROOGER & MEULENKAMP 1973 14. MEULENKAMP 1979.

Area No. 47: E AEGEAN ISLANDS (CHIOS), GR
Authors: M. DERMITZAKIS & D. PAPANIKOLAOU

During Lower Miocene were deposited in a lake or fluviatile environment the Thymiana schichten with sandstone, calcarenites, dolomites and marls. They are follow by Zyfia schichten with sands and conglomerates of fluviatil origin and the possible age is Badenien. Then are overlay the Keramaria schichten of terrestrial or limnic environment with clays, marls, sands and vertebrates fossils. The deposits of Nenita schichten are follow with limestones, marls, clays, etc. There are vertebrates, Sporomorphs associations and mollusc assemblages of lake environment. The possible age of this formation is Upper Miocene–Lower Pliocene.

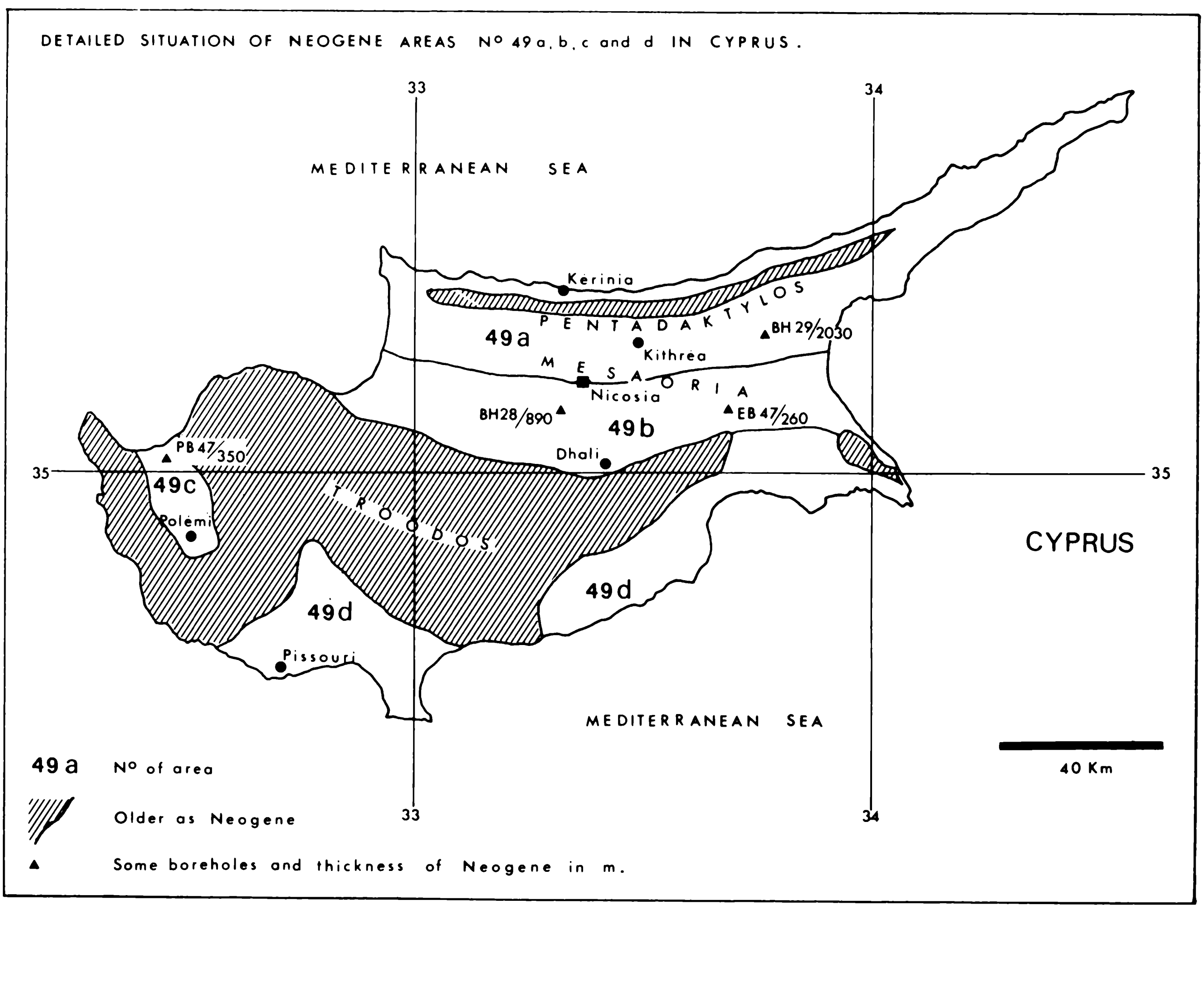
References:
1. BESENECKER 1973 2. KREATSAS 1963 3. PARASKEVAIDIS 1940 4. TOBIEN 1968 5. TOBIEN 1969.

Area No. 48: RHODOS, GR
Author: J. E. MEULENKAMP

In contrast to earlier ideas, (at least part of) the Istrios Formation of southern Rhodos should be placed in the Miocene (Serravallian? – Tortonian, WILLMANN, 1980). Part of the formation may belong to the Pliocene. In the course of the Pliocene the Rhodos area became subject to an overall subsidence, which resulted in the deposition of fluviatile and fluviolacustrine successions. Differential vertical movements caused the break-up of the comprehensive sedimentation realm in the course of the Late Pliocene. Then fluvio-lacustrine sediments, passing laterally into brackish–lagoonal–shallow marine successions were deposited in the north; lacustrine marls and limestones with lignite intercalations accumulated in the south. Open marine sediments of the uppermost Pliocene and the Pleistocene are found in coastal strips in the north and in the southeast.

References:
1. MUTTI & al. 1980 2. MEULENKAMP & al. 1972 3. SISSINGH 1972 4. BROEKMAN 1974 5. BENDA & al. 1977 6. WILLMANN 1980.

## CYPRUS (CY)



**Area No. 49 a–c: CYPRUS, CY**
Authors: F. BAROZ & G. BIZON

Cyprus has been an active margin from the Cretaceous to the Present. This unstability is clearly reflected in the neogene sedimentation. The main outcrops are located in the Mesaoria where two areas are to be distinguished. The northern one (49 a) shows the succession of two typical cycles. The older, composed by terrigenous turbidites, is limited at its base (Upper Eocene–Oligocene) and at its top (Messinian) by angular disconformities indicating two main orogenic phases. The southern one (49 b) and the Polemi basin (49 c) exhibit, over the Troodos lavas basement, an autochthonous pelagic sedimentation with local calciturbidites and redeposited marls and chalks. This series, sometimes condensed, which has been disturbed by synsedimentary faults and slumps, started during the Maastrichtian, and ended with the Messinian salinity crisis and the first emersion of the Troodos. No modern data are available in the basins of the southern shore (49 d).

Local biozones:
A = *G. ampliapertura*, B = *G. opima*, C = *G. ciperoensis*, D = *G. primordius*, E = *G. dissimilis*, F = *G. tirlobus*, G = *P. glomerosa*, H = *G. peripheroronda*, I = *G. mayeri*, J = *G. menardii*, K = *G. acostaensis*, L = *G. humerosa*, M = *G. margaritae*, N = *G. puncticulata*, O = *G. crassaformis*, P = *G. inflata*.

References:
1. BAROZ & BIZON 1974 2. BAROZ, BERNOULLI & al. 1978 3. BAROZ 1977 4. WEILER 1969 5. MOORE 1960 6. BAROZ & BIZON 1977 7. MANTIS 1970 8. ADAMS 1976 9. PANTAZIS 1967 10. TURNER 1968 11. BAROZ, BIZON & al. 1978.

## TURKEY (TR)

**Area No. 50–72: TURKEY, TR**

We compiled Neogene Stratigraphical Columns from different authors. As can be seen Turkey is a big country, and the correlation of the whole Neogene Basin of Turkey is not yet possible. While we met some perfect individual works, on the other hand some works were insufficient. These we made the best of and saught to compile them in the column. It must be mentioned, however, that the correctness of each column depends eventually on its original author.

Because of these difficulties and also because of lack of time, we will give a global explication of these columns.

The most suitable way of doing this is to present the summary of the work "Explanatory Notes for the Paleogeogrpaphic Atlas of Turkey from the Oligocene to the Pleistocene" written by G. LÜTTIG and P. STEFFENS (1976).

We hope that is sufficient for the time being, and that it will be improved in the course of time, as we get more work done on the Neogene of Turkey.

1) **LATE OLIGOCENE**: The uplift of Asia Minor and Thrace persisted during the late Oligocene and resulted in an isolated sea, the Paratethys, in the northern continental area of Anatolia. By this time, the sea had retreated from Thrace, from the Adana Basin, and from the southeastern foreland of the Taurus ranges.

Nonmarine sediments (Red-Bed-Molasse) accumulated in a coherent syncline formed out of the isolated intramontane basins in central Anatolia. Near the end of the Oligocene, the eastern part of Anatolia was reached by the sea which was advancing from central Iran. Brief advances into the molasse trough of central Anatolia coupled with an arid climate resulted in the deposition of halite and gypsum before the marine environment finally prevailed in Aquitanian time.

2) **EARLY MIOCENE**: An early Miocene transgression, which there were already signs of in the late Chattian, covered vast regions of eastern Anatolia, the Taurus ranges, and the Arabian Shield and formed a connection between the Mediterranean Basin and the Persian Gulf. The transgression reached a maximum and nonmarine deposition a minimum during the late Burdigalian.

3) **MIDDLE MIOCENE**: As early as in Langhian time, the regression of the sea from eastern Anatolia resulted in deposition of lagoonal sediments and evaporite. Subsequently, nonmarine molasse-type strata accumulated in this region. The regression did not start before the late Langhian in the western Taurus ranges and on the Arabian Shield.

Uplift in the western Anatolia resulted in the subsidence of intramontane basins in which fluviatil and limnic sediments were deposited. At the same time there was a considerable increase in volcanic activity.

In Thrace, there is good evidence that a Karaganian–Konkian Paratethys transgression advanced from the Black Sea to the northern part of the Aegean Sea. Here there may also have been briefly a connection with the Tethys via the Cyclades.

4) **LATE MIOCENE**: Late Miocene marine sediments are limited to the Adana Basin where gypsum and halite were deposited during the Messinian. In the north, part of the brackish Paratethys extended from the Black Sea via Thrace and the Canakkale Bogazi (Dardanelles) into the Aegean Sea during the Chersonian and Pontian s. str. The resultant deposits can be traced as far as Athens area. The subsidence of zones of the continental platform that began in the middle Miocene continued. In addition, limnic and fluviatil molasse-type sediments accumulated in intramontane basins which began to subside in eastern Anatolia and the Pontic region. The deposits contain mammalian remains of Vallesian and Turolian age. Volcanic activity increased over its middle Miocene level.

5) **PLIOCENE**: After an almost complete withdrawal of the Tethys sea from Asia Minor in the late Miocene, another transgression occurred during the late Pliocene. In the southeast it covered the Orontes–Aafrine Depression and parts of the Adana Basin. In the west, subsidence of parts of the Aegean continental block resulted in invasions of the sea along the present-day western coastline of Turkey as far as to the island of Cos. At the same time, a small trench extending into the Saros Körfezi (Gulf of

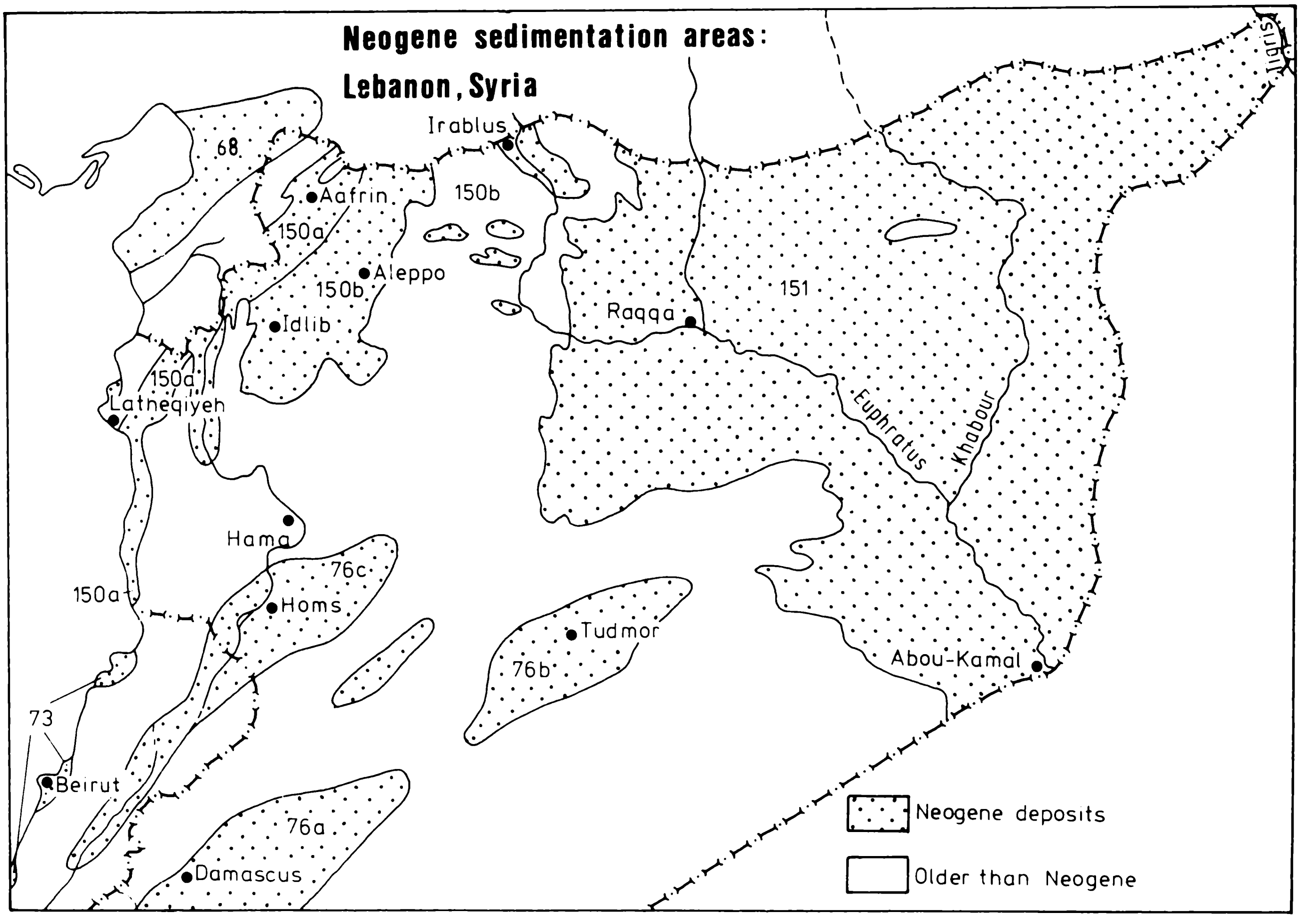
Saros) formed between the Peloponnesus and the Cyclades.

In areas of nonmarine deposition, limnic deposits dominated in the west and fluviatil sediments in Thrace, in part of the Pontic region, and in the southeast. In eastern Anatolia, large quantities of basaltic lava were extruded.

References:

AKDENIZ & al. (in prep) AKKUS 1965 AKKUS 1971 ALTINLI 1975 ARPAT 1964 ARPAT 1965 BECKER-PLATEN 1970 BEER 1960 BENDA & al. 1978 BINGÖL 1975 BINGÖL & al. 1975 DEMIRTASLI & al. 1975 DORUK 1975 DOUST & ARIKAN 1974 ERDOGAN 1966 EROSKAY 1965 GAYLE 1959 GÖKCEN (unpubl.) GRACIANSKY 1968 GÜN 1971 GÜN 1975 GÜN & al. 1976 IZDAR & KÖKTÜRK 1974 KALAFATCIOGLU 1973 KALAFATCIOGLU & UYSALLI 1964 KARAMANDERESI 1971 KESKIN 1974 KOCYIGIT 1978 KURTMAN & AKKUS 1974 ORAL 1972 OROMBELLI & al. 1967 ÖNGÜR 1972 ÖRCEN 1976 ÖZBEY 1966 ÖZSAYAR 1974 ÖZSAYAR 1977 ÖZTÜMER & al. 1974 PISONI 1965 POISSON & POIGNANT 1974 SIREL 1975 SUNGURLU 1967 SENOL 1972 TANER 1972 TANER 1974 TANER (unpubl.) TEKKAYA & al. 1975 TERNEK 1949 TUNA 1973 ÜNAL & HAVUR 1970 YALCINLAR 1958 YILMAZ 1975 WRIGHT 1960.

## LEBANON (RL) AND SYRIA (SYR)




Area No. 73, 76, 150, 151: LEBANON (RL) AND SYRIA (SYR)

Author: V. A. KRASHENINNIKOV

The Neogene of Area No. 73 (the Mediterranean coast of Lebanon), Area No. 150 a and b (Syria – the Mediterranean coast, Nahr el-Kabir depression, Idlib foredeep, Aleppo plateau) ist represented by marine facies; the Messinian stage is characterized also by brackish and evaporitic hypersaline facies. The Neogene of Area No. 151

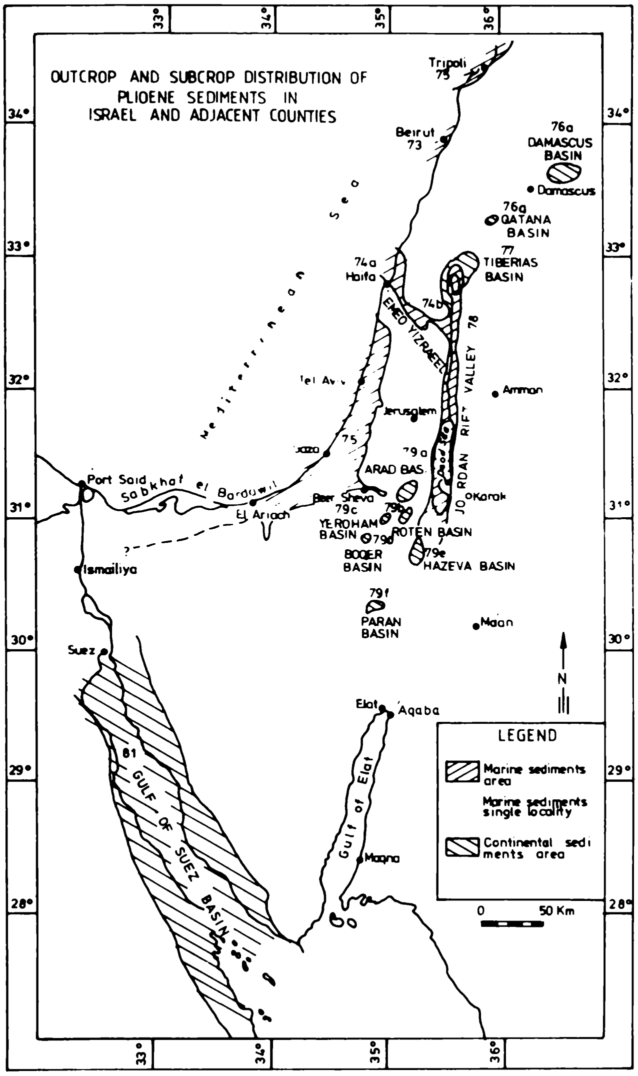
(the semiclosed Mesopotamian basin, Syria) is composed by alternation of marine, brackish, fresh-water and terrestrial sediments. The Neogene of Area No. 76 (Qatana and Ad-Daw depressions, Syria; Homs and Bekaa depression on the territory of Syria and Lebanon) includes terrestrial and fresh-water (fluviatile, limnic) deposits.

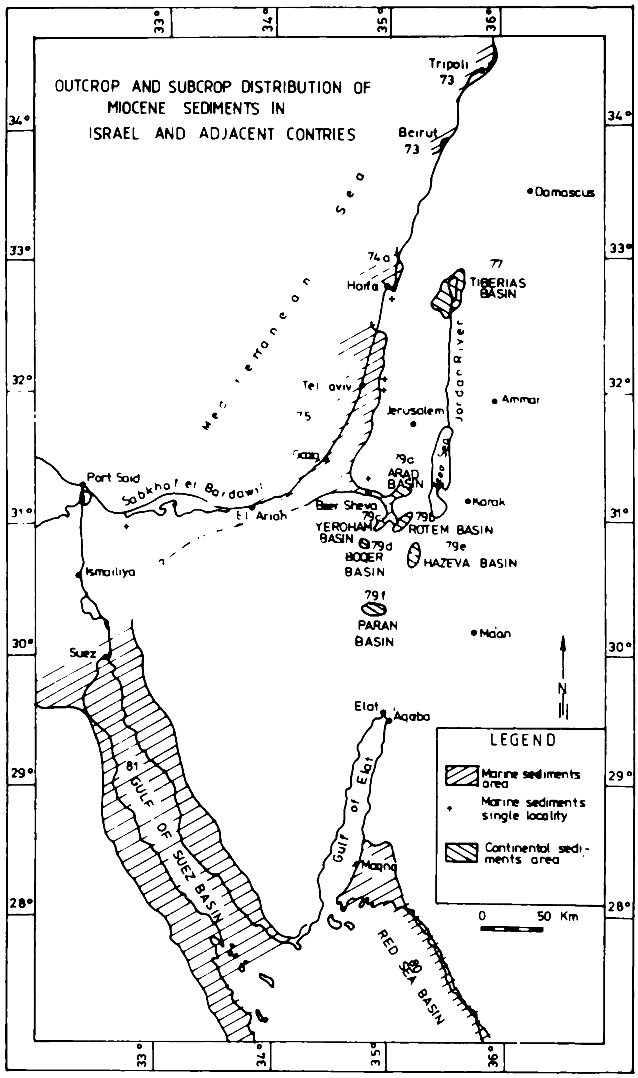
Therefore comparison of Neogene deposits of the Mediterranean, Mesopotamian basin and intramountain depressions of Southern Syria is connected with great difficulties. At the present time this correlation can be made in a general way as well as the age determination of local stratigraphical subdivisions of Neogene of the Mesopotamian and South Syrian depressions.

References:

1. DUBERTRET 1960 2. KRASHENINNIKOV 1966 3. KRASHENINNIKOV 1971 4. PONIKAROV & al. 1967 5. PONIKAROV & al. 1969.

## ISRAEL (IL)




### Area No. 75 a: TEL AVIV – EL ARISH (IL & ET)

Author: G. M. MARTINOTTI

1) This correlation table is a compilation of data from the publications listed below. New ideas about the local stratigraphy, which are as yet unpublished or insufficiently documented, are not considered here.

2) The "N" biozones are according to BLOW, 1969.

3) The stages column is not to scale.

4) Column Facies: R – Reef complex, S – Sabkha

References:

1. ALMAGOR & GARFUNKEL 1979 2. BUCHBINDER 1976 3. BUCHBINDER 1977 4. BUCHBINDER 1979 5. DERIN & REISS 1973 6. EHRLICH & MOSHKOVITZ 1978 7. GARFUNKEL & al. 1979 8. GVIRTZMAN 1970

GVIRTZMAN & BUCHBINDER 1978 10. MARTINOTTI 1973 11. MARTINOTTI 1981 a 12. MARTINOTTI 1981 b 13. MARTINOTTI 1981 c 14. MARTINOTTI & al. 1978 15. MOSHKOVITZ & EHRLICH 1980 16. MOSHKOVITZ & MARTINOTTI 1979 17. NEEV 1979 18. NEEV & al. 1976 19. NEEV & al. 1978 20. REISS 1965 21. REISS 1968.

Area No. 77: **TIBERIAS BASIN, IL**
Author: G. GVIRTZMAN

Column Facies: H Hyperhaline
Column Volcanism: T Tuff

References:
1. HOROWITZ 1979 2. FREUND & al. 1965 3. GVIRTZMAN 1970 4. PICARD 1965 5. REPENNING & FEJFAR 1982 6. ROSENFELD & al. 1981 7. SHANAR & al. 1966 8. SCHULMAN 1959 9. SCHULMAN 1962 10. SCHULMAN & BARTOV 1978 11. SIEDNER & HOROWITZ 1974 12. STEINITZ & al. 1977 13. TCHERNOV 1981.

Area No. 78: **JORDAN RIFF VALLEY, IL**
Author: G. GVIRTZMAN

Column Facies: H Hyperhaline

References:
1. BARTOV & al. 1980 2. BEGIN 1975 3. GVIRTZMAN 1970 4. HOROWITZ 1979 5. NEEV & EMERY 1967 6. SCHULMAN & BARTOV 1978 7. STEINITZ 1979 8. STEINITZ & al. 1977 9. ZAK 1967.

Area No. 79 c: **YEROHAM BASIN, IL**
Author: G. GVIRTZMAN

References:
1. GARFUNKEL & HOROWITZ 1966 2. GOLDSMITH & al. 1982 3. GVIRTZMAN 1970 4. GVIRTZMAN & BUCHBINDER 1969 5. HARASH 1967 6. NEEV 1960 7. REISS & GVIRTZMAN 1966 8. SAVAGE & TCHERNOV 1968 9. SHAHAR 1973.

Area No. 79 e: **HAZEVA BASIN, IL**
Author: G. GVIRTZMAN

References:
1. BENTOR & VROMAN 1957 2. BENTOR & al. 1959 3. GARFUNKEL & MOROWITZ 1966 4. RODED 1982 5. SNEH 1967 6. SNEH 1981.

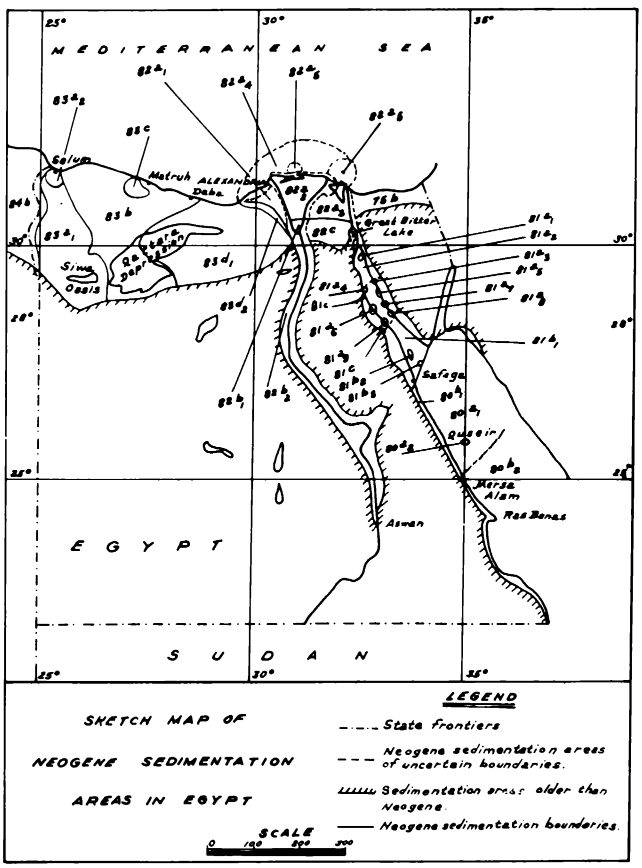
## EGYPT (ET)

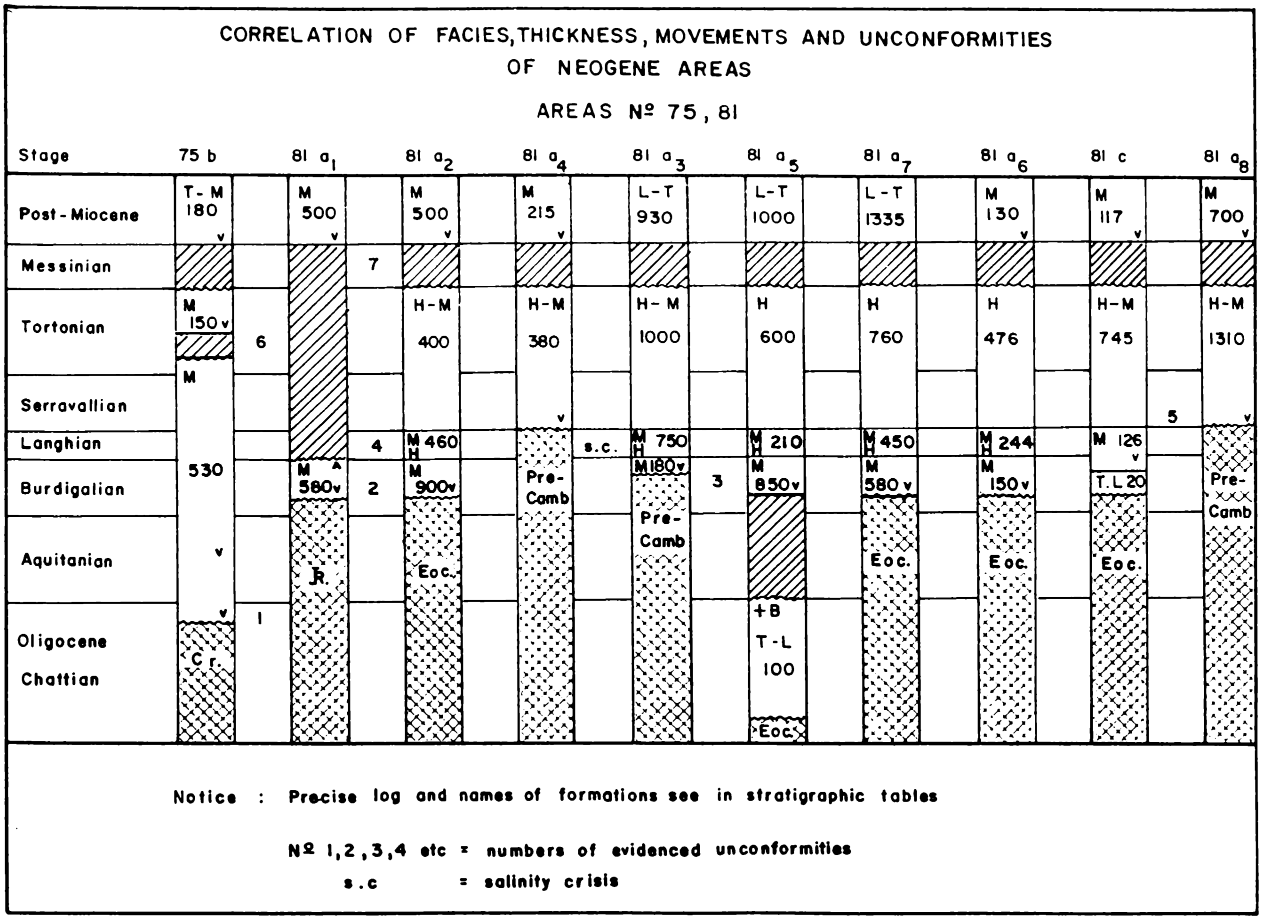
Area No. 75 b: **ARISH AREA (N SINAI), ET**
Author: I. EL-HEINY

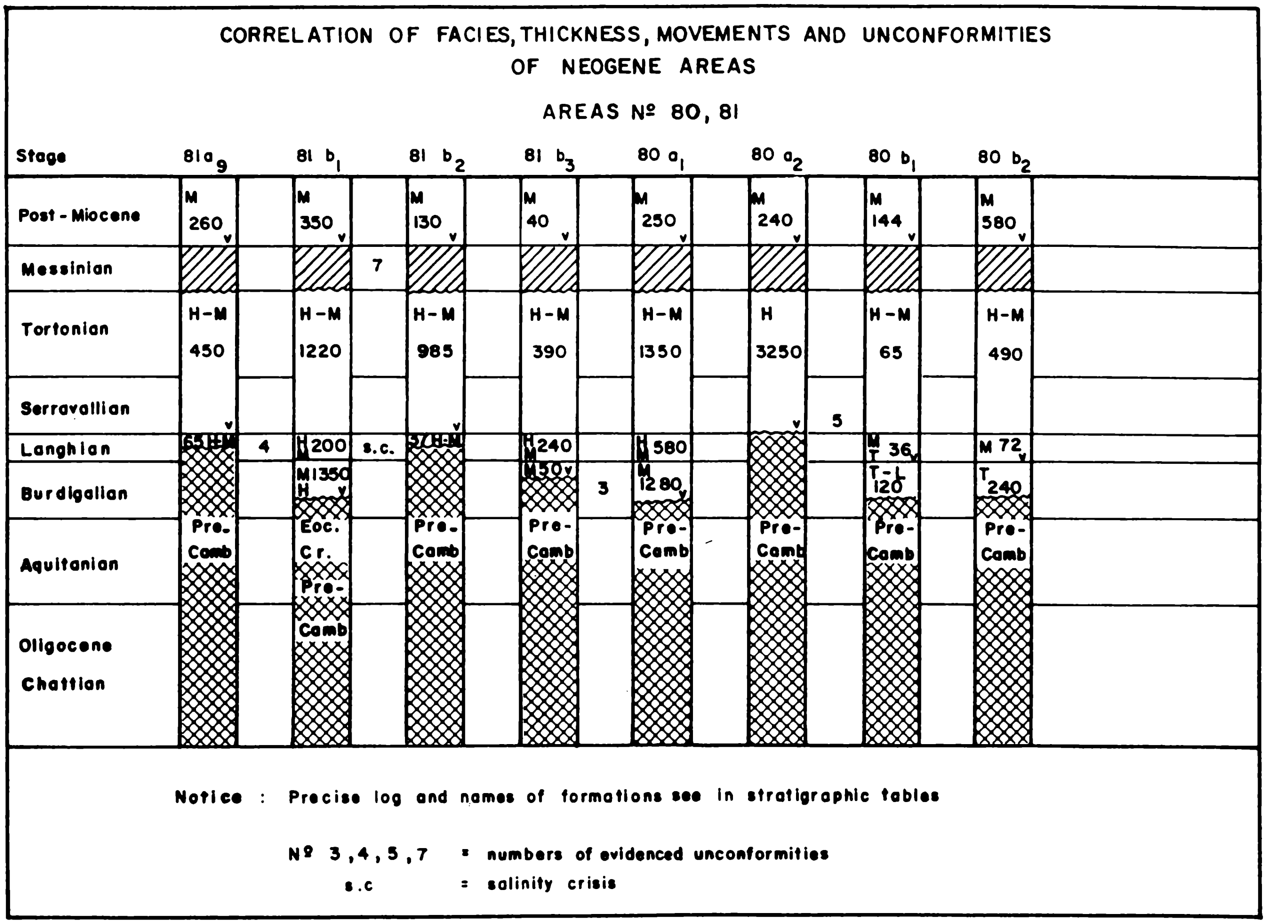
References:
1. DERIN & REISS 1973 2. EHRLICH & MOSHKOVITZ 1978 3. GVIRTZMAN & BUCHBINDER 1978.

Area No. 80 and 81: **N RED SEA AND GULF OF SUEZ BASINS, ET**
Author: I. EL-HEINY

These two basins consist of differentially subsiding fault blocks and are characterized by thickness and facies variations. The sedimentological and tectonical characters of the Gulf as well as the opposite position of the high fault blocks (Areas No. 81 $a_3$, 81 $a_4$ and 81 $a_8$ and 81 $a_9$) permit to subdivide the Gulf into three sub-basins. The norhtern sub-basin is characterized by NW trending major faults crossing older NE major faults and by poor development of sands and salts. In the central and southern sub-basins the NE trending major faults vanish and NW trending major faults predominate while sands and huge salts are dominant. The southern sub-basin is characterized by the development of early Miocene evaporite deposits within the Nukhul Fm. The reduced thickness of pre-Miocene and Miocene deposits in the southern part of the Gulf (Areas No. 81 $b_2$, 81 $b_3$) also indicates its relative high position throughout its geologic history. In early Miocene time the southern part of the Gulf has acted as a submarine high which has favoured the deposition of euxi-




CORRELATION OF FACIES, THICKNESS, MOVEMENTS AND UNCONFORMITIES
OF NEOGENE AREAS
AREAS Nº 75, 81
Stage
75 b
81 a1
81 a2
81 a4
81 a3
81 a5
81 a7
81 a6
81 c
81 a8
Post-Miocene
Messinian
Tortonian
Serravallian
Langhian
Burdigalian
Aquitanian
Oligocene
Chattian
T-M 180
M 500
M 500
M 215
L-T 930
L-T 1000
L-T 1335
M 130
M 117
M 700
7
M 150
6
H-M 400
H-M 380
H-M 1000
H 600
H 760
H 476
H-M 745
H-M 1310
M
5
4
M H 460
s.c.
M H 750
M H 210
M H 450
M H 244
M 126
530
M 580
2
M 900
Pre-Camb
M 180
3
M 850
M 580
M 150
T.L 20
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Eoc.
Eoc.
Eoc.
Eoc.
J.R.
1
+B
T-L
100
Cr.
Eoc.
Notice : Precise log and names of formations see in stratigraphic tables
Nº 1, 2, 3, 4 etc = numbers of evidenced unconformities
s.c = salinity crisis


CORRELATION OF FACIES, THICKNESS, MOVEMENTS AND UNCONFORMITIES
OF NEOGENE AREAS
AREAS Nº 80, 81
Stage
81a9
81 b1
81 b2
81 b3
80 a1
80 a2
80 b1
80 b2
Post-Miocene
Messinian
Tortonian
Serravallian
Langhian
Burdigalian
Aquitanian
Oligocene
Chattian
M 260
M 350
M 130
M 40
M 250
M 240
M 144
M 580
7
H-M 450
H-M 1220
H-M 985
H-M 390
H-M 1350
H 3250
H-M 65
H-M 490
5
65 H-M
4
H 200
s.c.
57 H-M
H 240
H 580
M T 36
M 72
M 1350
H
M 50
3
M 1280
T-L 120
T 240
Pre-Camb
Eoc.
Cr.
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Pre-Camb
Notice : Precise log and names of formations see in stratigraphic tables
Nº 3, 4, 5, 7 = numbers of evidenced unconformities
s.c = salinity crisis

nic black shales within the Rudeis Fm. in the northern Red Sea basin (Area No. 80 $a_1$).

The early Miocene transgression in the Gulf of Suez and the northern Red Sea was from the northern Levantine basin and began with the unconformable deposition of the Nukul Fm. overlain conformably by the Rudeis Fm. In the northern parts of the Gulf (Area No. 81 $a_1$, 81 $a_2$) the Rudeis Fm. is divided into the following informal members mentioned from the older to the younger: Mheiherrat, Hawara. Asl and Mreir. On the western coast of the Gulf (Area No. 81 $a_6$) the Rudeis Fm. could be divided into the following informal members mentioned from the older to the younger: Bakr, Yusr, Safra and Ayrun.

The Nukhul and Rudeis Formations recorded in the offshore area of the northern Red Sea (Area No. 81 $a_1$) pinch out at the basin peripheries (Area No. 80 $b_1$ & 80 $b_2$) where marine middle Miocene (Gebel El Rusas Fm.) onlap continental early Miocene deposits (Nakheil Fm.).

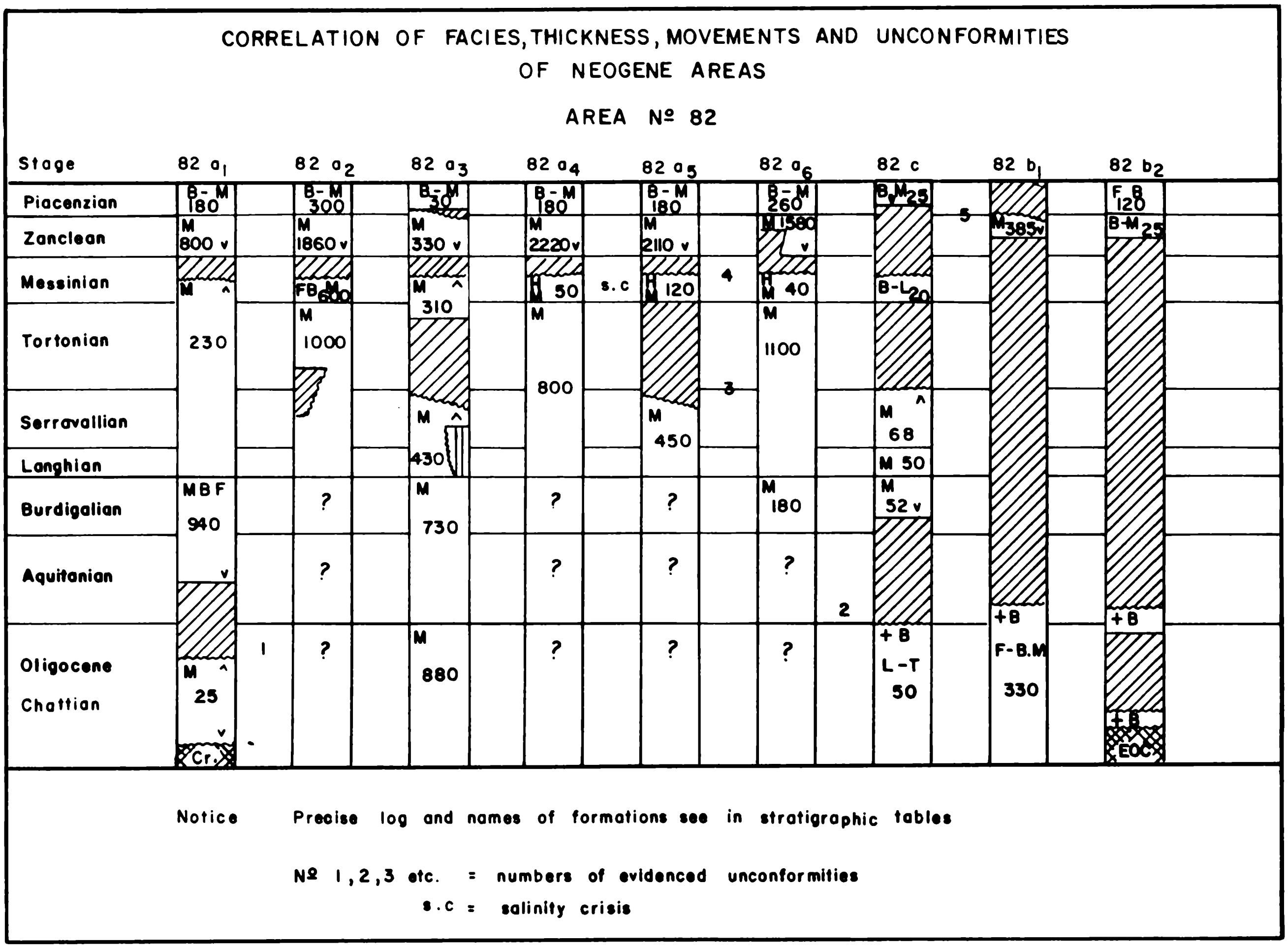
The Langhian deposits in the Gulf of Suez and the northern offshore Red Sea is divided into the Kareem Fm. overlain by the Belayim Fm. The Kareem Fm. consists of minor evaporites (Rahmi Mb) overlain by foraminiferal shales (Shagar Mb). The Belayim Fm. consists mainly of evaporites intercalated with foraminiferal sandy shale. The formation is divided into the following members mentioned from the older to the younger: Baba Mb. (Evaporites), Sidri Mb. (Clastics), Feiran Mb. (Evaporites), Hammam Faraoun Mb. (Clastics).

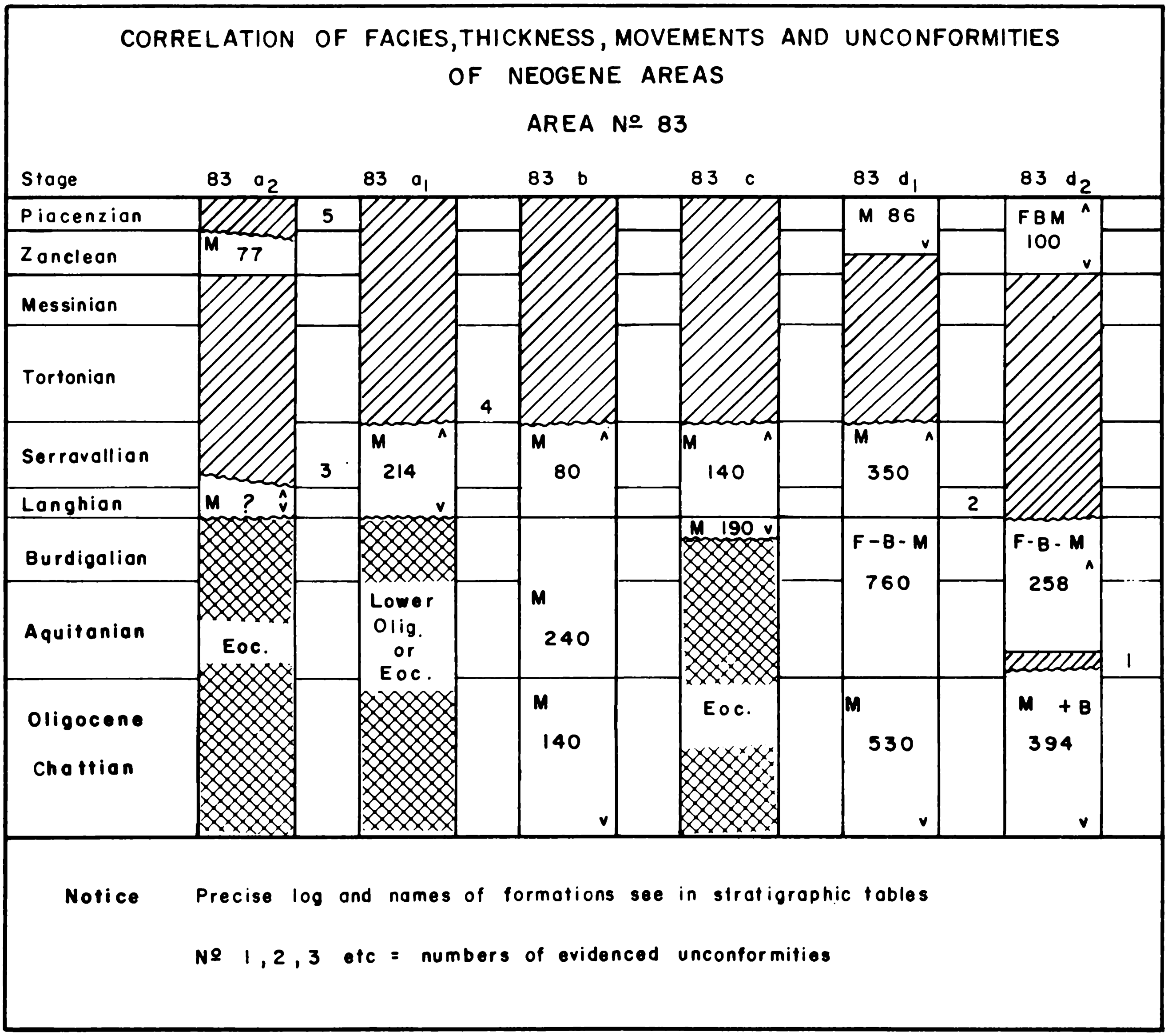
In the northern part of the Gulf (Area No. 81 $a_1$) the positive tectonic movement took place during late Burdigalian time barred the Gulf and resulted in evaporite deposition in the Gulf and the northern Red Sea. The high geothermal gradient in these two basins during Miocene time may have enhanced evaporite deposition.

The middle to late Miocene deposits (South Gharib and Zeit Formations) consist of salt and anhydrite intercalated with faunistically barren shales and sands. The salt deposits thicken in the southern parts of the Gulf and in the northern Red Sea on the expense of anhydrite and thin or vanish in the northern parts of the Gulf where anhydrite predominates. All the high fault blocks in the Gulf and the northern Red Sea were submerged before deposition of these evaporite formations.

The post-Miocene section in these two basins is either unfossiliferous or with undiagnostic fossils. The Pliocene -Pleistocene boundary could not be determined. The thickness values provided by the tables represent the deposits of the Pliocene Quaternary time.

References:
1. EL-HEINY 1979 2. EL-HEINY (in print a) 3. EL-HEINY (in print b) 4. EL-HEINY & MARTINI (in print) 5. SAID 1971 6. SOUAYA 1963 a 7. STRATIGRAPHIC SUB-COMMITTEE 1976.






Area No. 82: NILE DELTA BASIN, ET
Author: I. EL-HEINY

This basin is divided according to its stratigraphic and sedimentologic characteristics into a number of sedimentation areas namely:

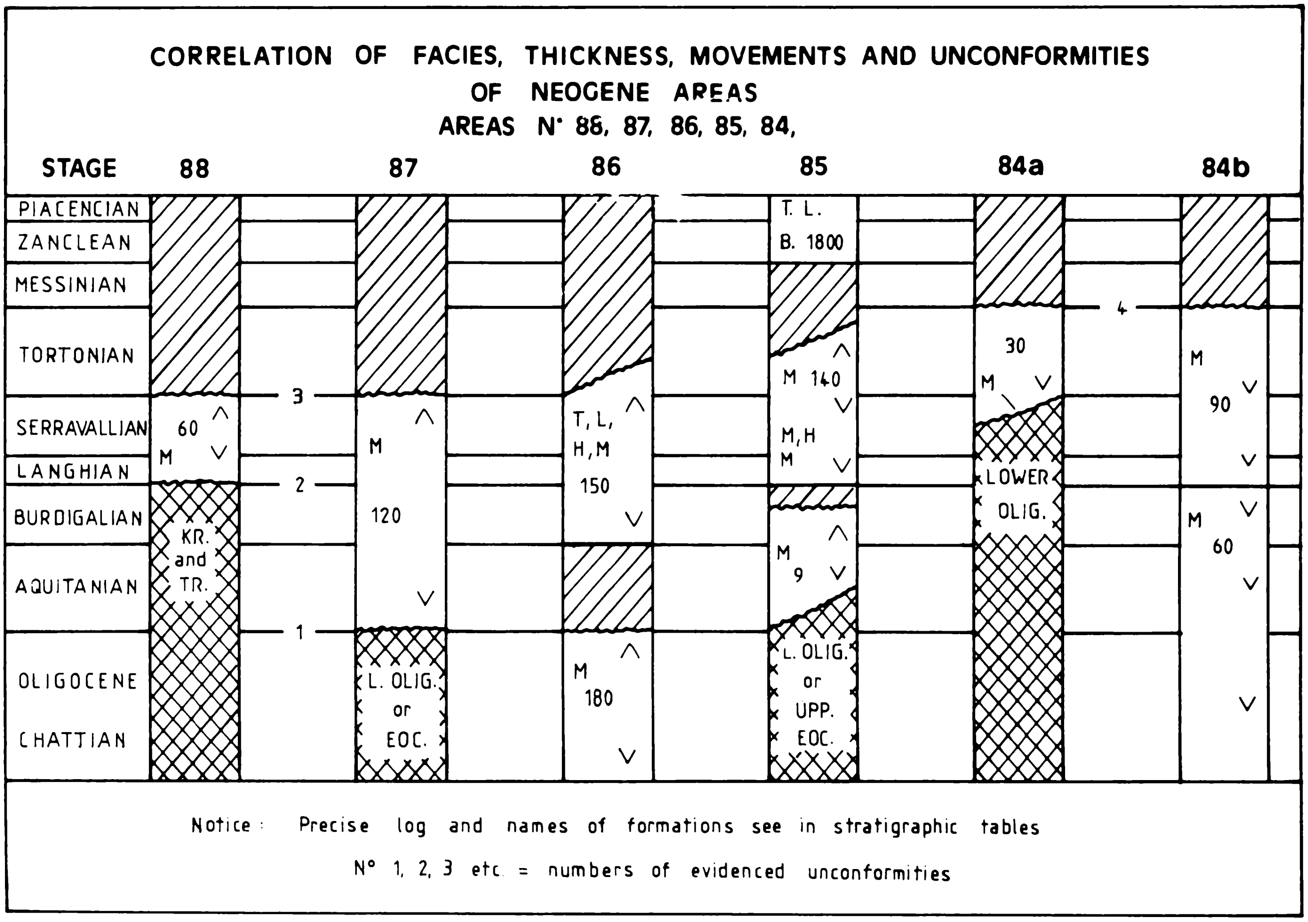
1) Nile Delta proper which include the shelf and slope deposits (Areas No. 82 $a_1$–82 $a_6$) to the north and the south delta fault block (Area No. 82 $b_1$).
2) East Cairo (Area No. 82$_c$) which includes the marginal facies deposits equivalent to the deeper facies deposits of the Nile Delta proper.
3) Nile Valley estuary (Area No. 82 $b_2$).

References:
1. EL-HEINY 1979 2. EL-HEINY (in print b) 3. MENEISY & KREUZER 1974 4. RIZZINI & al. 1978 5. SAID 1971 6. SAID 1973 7. SOUAYA 1963b 8. STRATIGRAPHIC SUB-COMMITTEE 1976 9. VASS 1975.

Area No. 83: LIBYAN PLATEAU, W DESERT OF EGYPT, ET
Author: I. EL-HEINY

References:
1. BECKMANN & al. 1969 2. EL-HEINY 1979 3. EL-HEINY (in print b) 4. GINDY & EL-ASKARI 1969 5. MANSOUR & al. 1969 6. OMARA & OUDA 1969 7. SAID 1973 8. STRATIGRAPHIC SUB-COMMITTEE 1976.

## LIBYA (LAR)




Area No. 84–88: **LIBYA, LAR**
Author: I. EL-HEINY

The Miocene was a time of transgression following a brief emergence at the end of Oligocene in the areas No. 88, 87, 86, 85 and 84 a.

The Sirte basin (Area No. 86) consists of differentially subsiding fault blocks. Great lithofacies and thickness varations should be excepected. Subsurface data from the Sirte basin are unavailable.

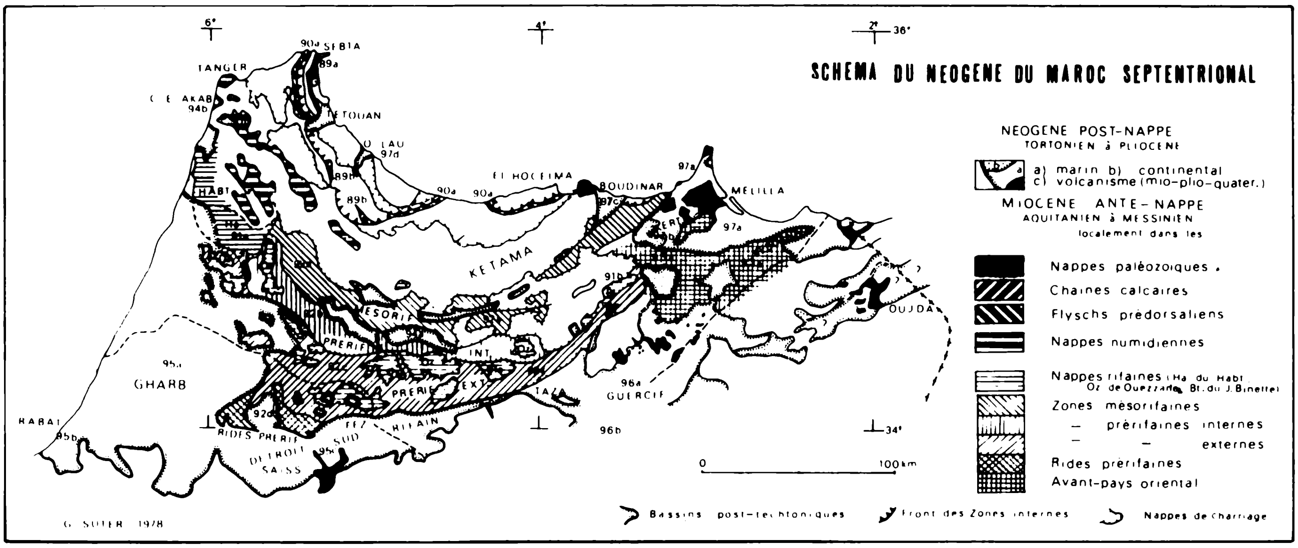
The recent work referred to by references No. 6, 7, 11 and 13 provided valuable data about the biostratigraphy of areas No. 85, 84 a–b. Reference No. 3 refers to the geological development of the Sirte basin.

References:
1. BARR & WALKER 1973 2. BARR & WEEGAR 1972 3. BERGGREN 1969 4. BUROLLET 1960 5. CONANT & GOUDARZI 1967 6. DEFTAR & ISSAWI 1977 7. FRANCIS & ISSAWI 1977 8. HECHT & al. 1963 9. KLEINSMIEDE & VAN DEN BERG 1968 10. KLITZCH 1968 11. MAZHAR & ISSAWI 1977 12. PIETERSZ 1968 13. SWEDAN & ISSAWI 1977.

## MOROCCO (MA)

Area No. 89–97: **MOROCCO, MA**
Authors: G. SUTER, W. WILDI, D. LEBLANC, W. WERNLI, C. GENDROT, M. GUILLEMIN, J. P. HOUZAY

Zones internes:
89 a: Nappes paleozoiques (= Ghomarides).
89 b: Chaines calcaires.
Nappes des "Flyschs":
90 a: Zone des Flyschs predorsaliens.
90 b: Nappes des Gres numidiens.
Zones externes:
91 a: Nappes du Habt, de Ouezzane
92 a: Zones mesorifaines
92 b: Prerif interne
92 c: Prerif externe
92 d: Rides prerifaines
Avant pays oriental:
93 a (voir 97 a–b).




## MIOCENE POST-NAPPE 94–97

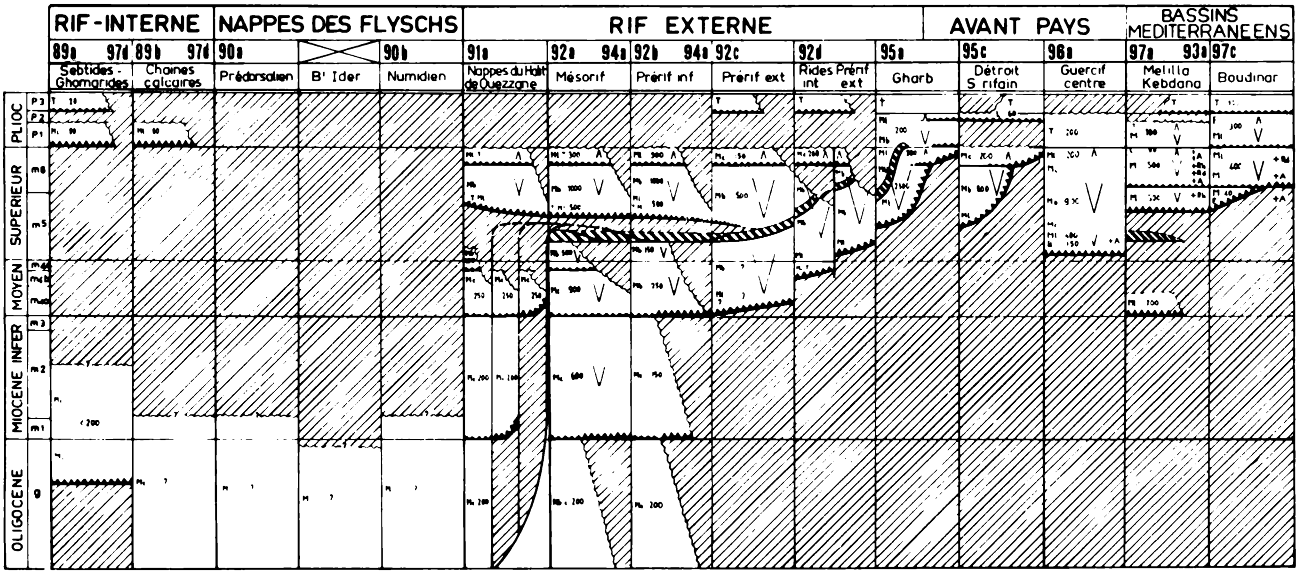
Synclinaux internes:
94 a: (Taounate)
94 b: Charf el Akab
Gharb et Detroit Sud-rifain:
95 a: Gharb centre
95 b: Gharb, bordure Sud
95 c: Detroit Sud-rifain (Saiss)
96 a: Guercif centre (sondage Grf 1)
96 b: Guercif sud
Bassins mediterraneens:
97 a: Melilla–Nord Kebdana (+ 93 a)
97 b: Kert (+ 93 a)
97 c: Boudinar

References:

1. ANDRIEUX 1971 2. ARAMBOURG & CHOUBERT 1965 3. BARBIERI & al. 1976 4. BELLON 1976 5. BELLON & HERNANDEZ 1976 6. BOSSIO & al. 1976 7. CAIRE & al. 1975 8. CAIRE & al. 1974 9. CHARLOT & al. 1967 10. CHEVALIER 1962 11. CHEVALIER 1961 12. CHOUBERT & al. 1968 13. CHOUBERT 1965 14. CHOUBERT & ARAMBOURG 1965 15. CHOUBERT & al. 1964 16. COLLETTA 1977 17. DAGUIN 1927 18. DIDON & al. 1973 19. DUDRESNAY & SUTER 1975 20. ENNADIFI 1960 21. FEINBERG 1978 22. FEINBERG 1976 23. FEINBERG & LORENZ 1971 24. FEINBERG & LORENZ 1973 25. FEINBERG & LORENZ 1970 26. GUILLEMIN 1976 27. HAMEL 1968 28. HERNANDEZ 1975 29. HOUZAY 1975 30. HOUZAY & al. 1975 31. JAEGER & al. 1973 32. KORNPROBST 1974 33. LEBLANC 1975 34. LORENZ 1972 35. MEDIONI & WERNLI 1978 36. SUTER (in print) 37. SUTER & FLECHTER 1966 38. SUTER 1965 39. WERNLI (in print a) 40. WERNLI 1977 41. WILDI & WERNLI 1977 42. WILDI & al 1977 43. WERNLI 1979 44. WERNLI 1980 45. WERNLI (in print b) 46. ARIAS & al. 1978.

| Stand. STAGES | M. Y. | Zones Blow (1969) | MAROC Indices | biozonation | | étages | | | Correlation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 22 | | G. truncatulinoides | | | | QUAT. | |
| PIAC. | | 21 | p3 | G. inflata | | | sup. | PLIOCENE | Corrélation arbitraire |
| ZANCL. | | 20 | P2 | G. crassaformis | | | m. | PLIOCENE | |
| ZANCL. | | 19 | p1b | G. puncticulata | | | inf. | PLIOCENE | |
| ZANCL. | 5 | 18 | p1a | G. margaritae | | | inf. | PLIOCENE | |
| MESSIN. | | 17 | m6b | G. primitiva | G. dutertrei | "Messin." | superieur | MIOCENE | |
| MESSIN. | | 17 | m6a | G. dutertrei G. humerosa | G. dutertrei | "Messin." | superieur | MIOCENE | |
| TORTONIAN | 10 | 16 | m5b | G. miotumida G. saphoae | G. menardii | "Tortonien" | superieur | MIOCENE | |
| TORTONIAN | | 15 | m5a | G. nepenthes | G. menardii | "Tortonien" | superieur | MIOCENE | |
| SERRAVAL. | | 14 | m4c | G. praemenardii | Orbulines s.l. | | moyen | MIOCENE | Corrélation indirecte |
| SERRAVAL. | | 13 | m4b | G. miozea rifensis | Orbulines s.l. | | moyen | MIOCENE | |
| SERRAVAL. / LAN. | 15 | 11, 10, 9 | m4a | Orbulines seules | Orbulines s.l. | | moyen | MIOCENE | |
| BURDIGAL. | | 8 | m3 | G. sicanus | | | inferieur | MIOCENE | |
| BURDIGAL. | | 7, 6 | m2b | G. dehiscens | | | inferieur | MIOCENE | |
| AQUITANIAN | 20 | 5 | m2a | G. trilobus trilobus | | | inferieur | MIOCENE | |
| AQUITANIAN | | 4 | m1 | G. primordius | | | inferieur | MIOCENE | |
| CHATTIAN | 25 | 22 (3) | g3 | G. ciperoensis | | | sup. | OLIGOCENE | Corrélation directe |
| CHATTIAN | 30 | 21 (2) | g2 | G. opima opima | | | moyen | OLIGOCENE | |

Stratigraphie du Neogene etablie au Maroc par R. WERNLI (1978) (egalement utilisee pour l'Algerie) Addendum R. WERNLI (1980): la base m6b (F. A. D. primitiva) est post F. A. D. conomiozea F. A. D conomiozea = 6,6 ±05 a Melilla: ARIAS et al. (197 ).




## ALGERIA (DZ)

Area No. 98–108: **ALGERIA, DZ**
Author: G. SUTER

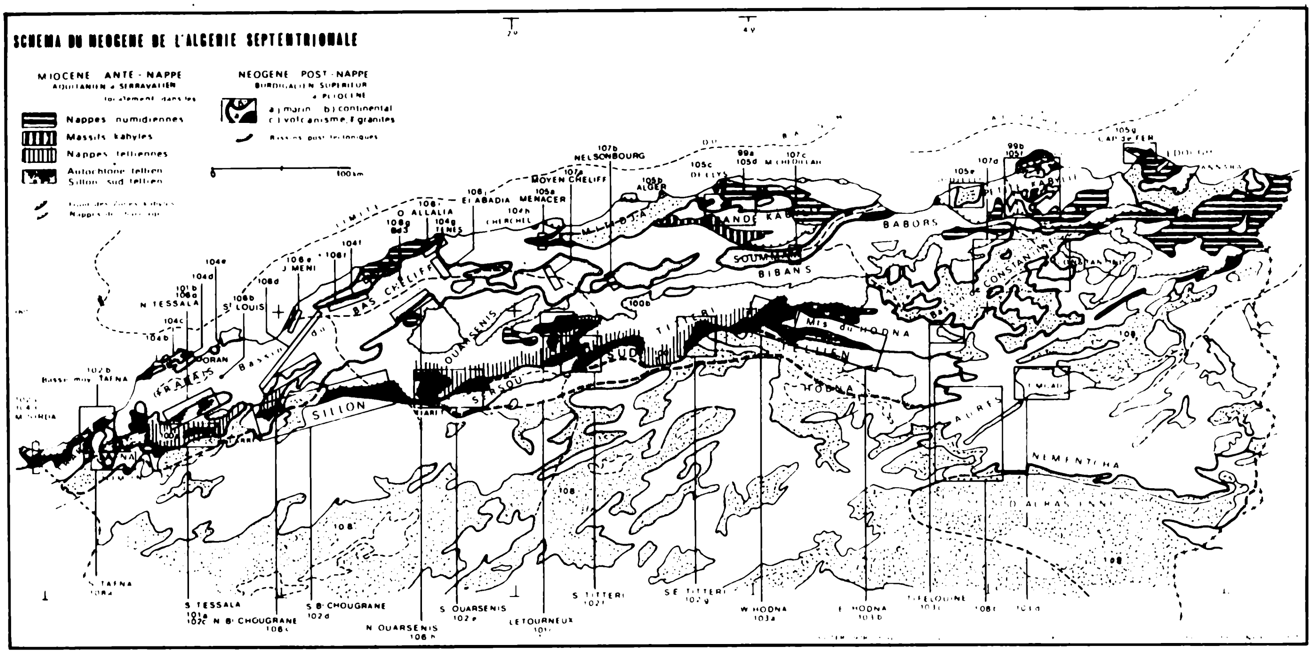
**MIOCENE ANTE-NAPPE 98–101**
Nappes des Gres numidiens 98
Oligo-miocene Kabyle:
99 a: Nord-Ouest de la Grande Kabylie (Guennana, ex Hausonvilliers)
99 b: Petite Kabylie (Collo, El Milia)
Nappes telliennes:
100 a: (Unite Oligo-miocene)
100 b: (Nappe sous numide du Bou Maiz)
Autochtone tellien:
101 a: Bordure S des Tessala (+ 102 c)
101 b: Bordure N des Tessala (+ 106 a)
101 c: Bordure S E de l'Ouarsenis (Letourneux).

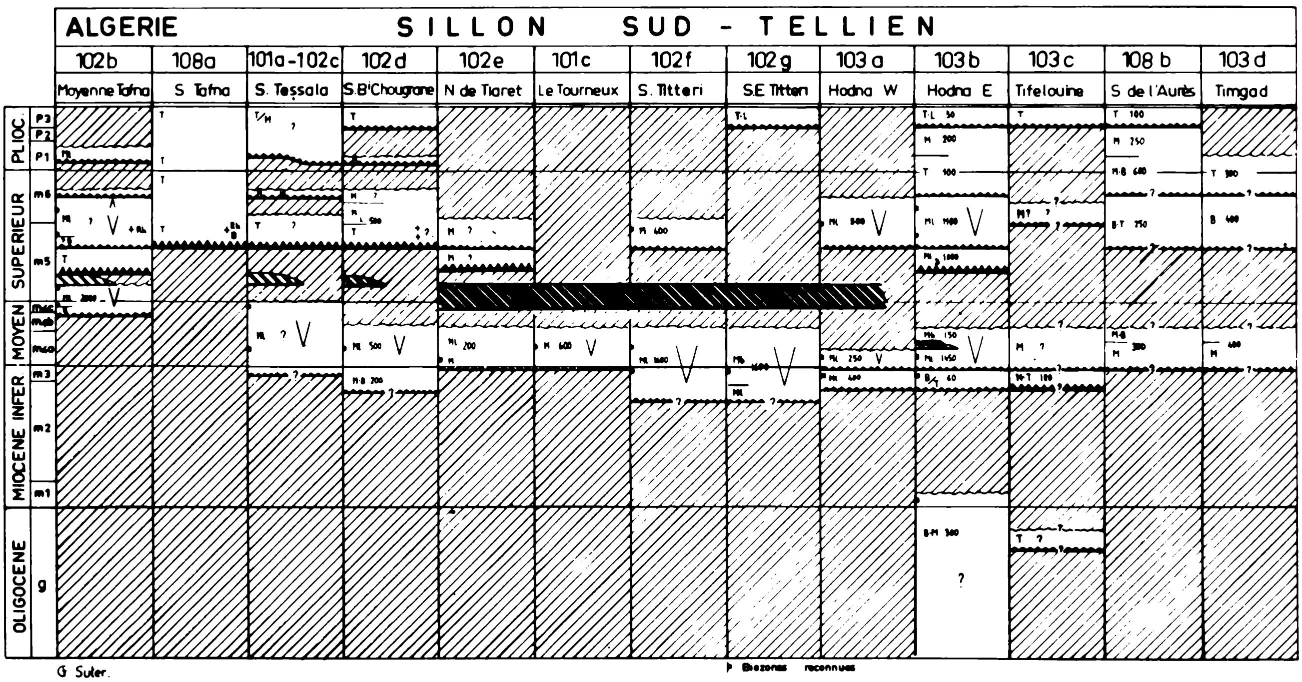
**MIOCENE ANTE-NAPPE et MIOCENE POST-NAPPE** en continuite 102–103
Sillon Sud-tellien:
102 a: M'sirda (Bab el Assa) (+ 104 a)
102 b: Bordures E et SE des Traras, Basse et moyenne Tafna, Sebaa Chioukh
102 c: Bordure S des tessala: voir 101 a
102 d: Bordure S des Beni Chougrane
102 e: Bordure S de l'Ouarsenis (N de Tiaret)
102 f: S du Titteri (Draa el Asnam et sondage Grn 1)
102 g: SE du Titteri (Sondage Rl 1)
103 a: Bassin du Hodna: regions W et NW
103 b: Bassin du Hodna: region E
103 c: Hodna oriental (Col de Tifelouine)
103 d: Bassin de Timgad.

**MIOCENE POST-NAPPE et PLIOCENE** marins 104–107
Bassins littoraux:
104 a: M'sirda: voir 102 a
104 b: S du Cap Sigale
104 c: Les Andalouses, Oued Hammadi
104 d: Mers el Kebir, Murdjadjo
104 e: a l'E d'Oran
104 f: Dahra
104 g: Tenes
104 h: Cherchel
105 a: Mitidja occidentale (Menacer ex Marceau)
105 b: Region d'Alger
105 c: Dellys
105 e: Djidjelli
105 g: du Cap de fer
Bassins intra-tellien
du Bas Cheliff:
106 a: Bordure N des Tessala: voir 101 b
106 b: Plateau de Saint Louis
106 c: Bordure N des Beni Chougrane (J. Touaka)
106 d: Coupe synthetique du bassin du Bas Cheliff (entre le Bas Cheliff et les Beni Chougrane)
106 e: Bas Cheliff (J. Meni)
106 f: Bordure S du Dahra (Oued Djelloul et sondage Az 6)
106 g: Zone axiale du Bas Cheliff (sondage Bd 3)
106 h: Bordure NW de l'Ouarsenis (entre le Chabet Teffoune et l'Oued Riou)
106 i: Oued Allalia
106 j: El Abadia (ex Carnot)
du Moyen Cheliff: 107 a: J. Gontas
de Nelsonbourg: 107 b
de la Soummam: 107 c: (M'chedillah ex Maillot)
de Constantine: 107 d

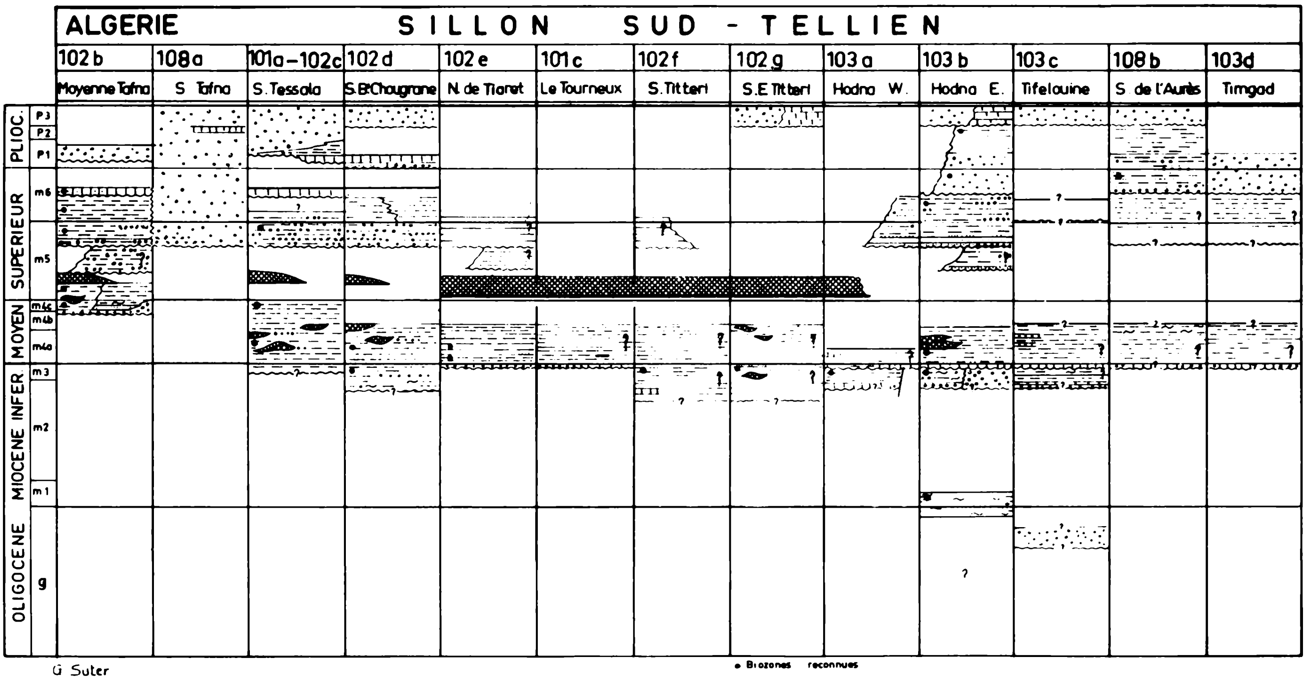
**MIOCENE SUPERIEUR et PLIOCENE** continentaux 108

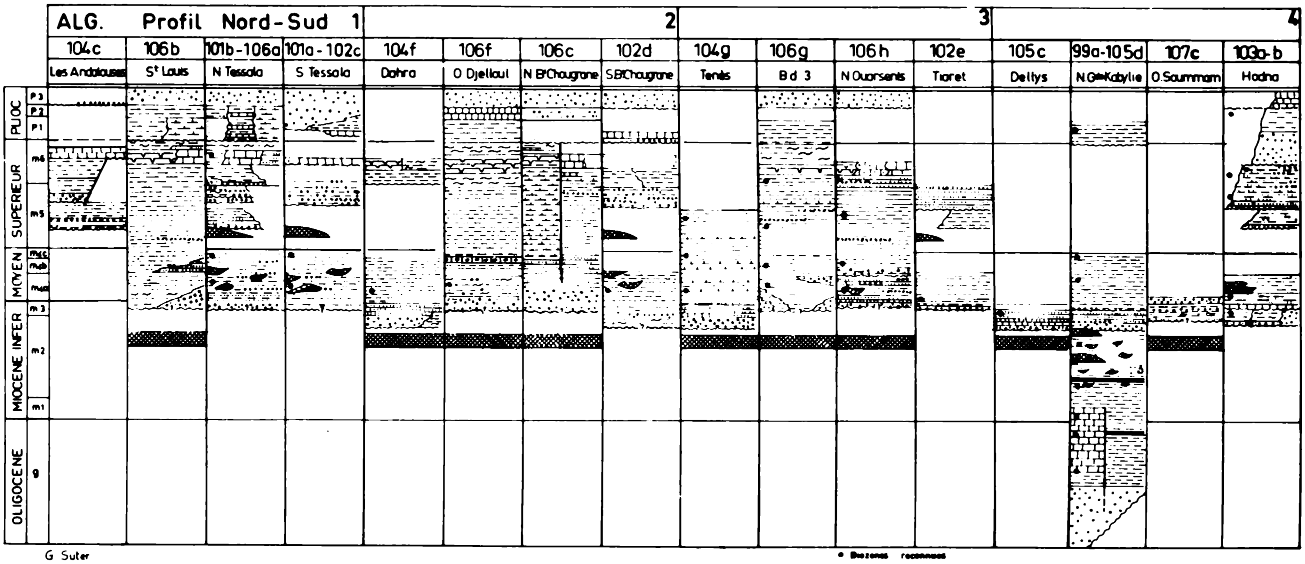
108 a: Tafna Sud
108 b: Bordure W et SW de l'Aures.

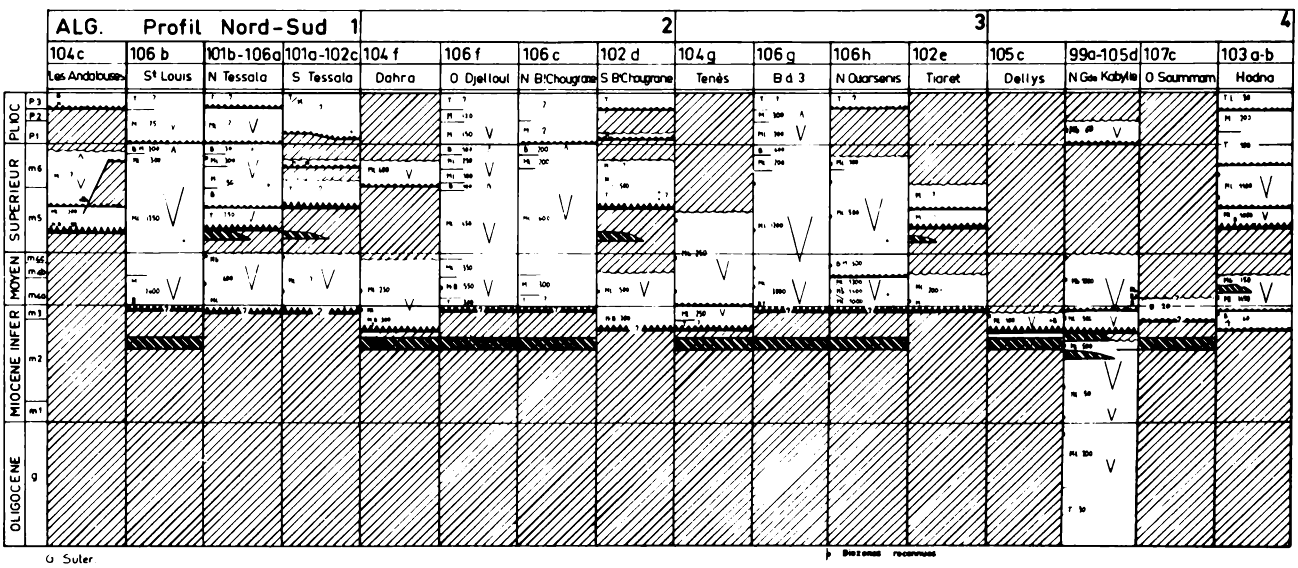


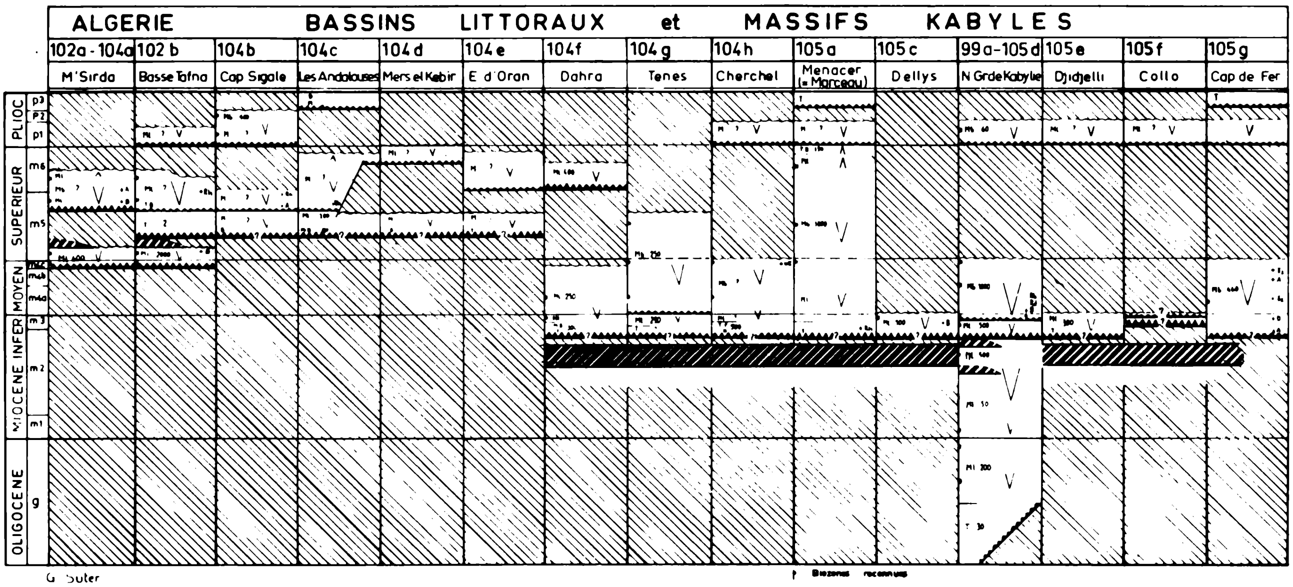



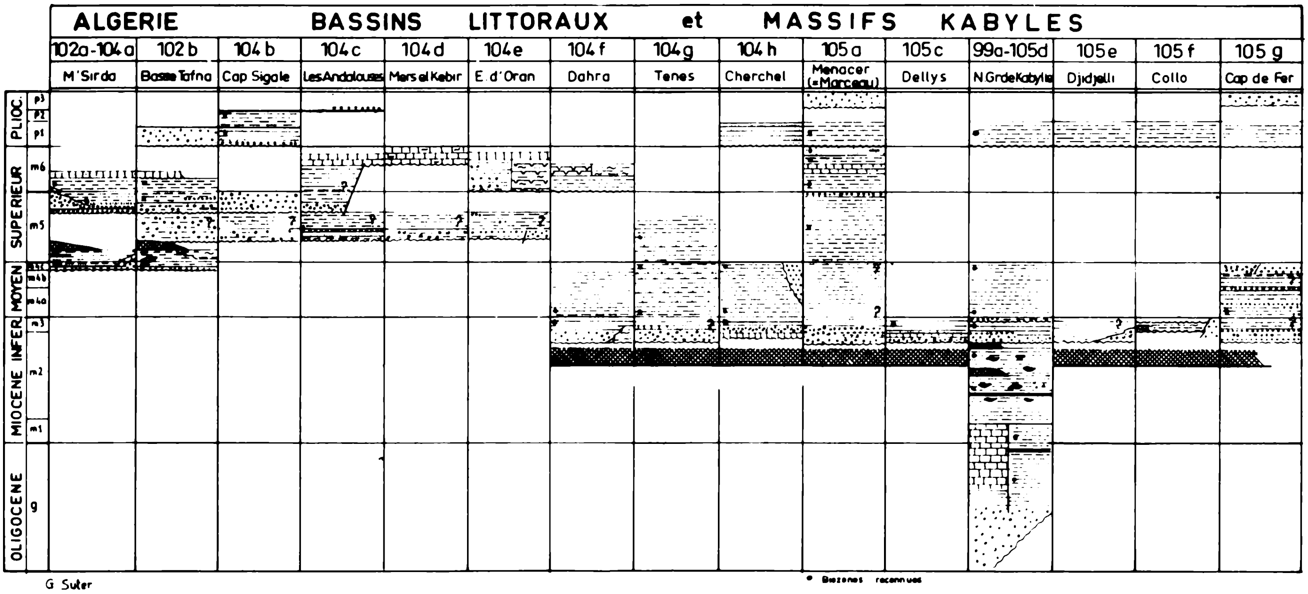

References:
1. ADDADI-DELMOTTE 1968 2. ADDADI & al. 1968 3. ARAMBOURG 1968 4. ARAMBOURG 1959 5. ARAMBOURG 1956 6. ARAMBOURG 1927 7. AUCLAIR & BIEHLER 1967 8. AYME 1956 9. AYME & al. 1954 10. BELLON 1976 11. BERTRANEU 1955 12. BERTRANEU & MAGNE 1952 13. BIJU-DUVAL· 1974 14. BLONDEAU & al. 1968 15. BOUILLIN 1977 16. BOUILLIN 1975 17. BOUILLIN & RAOULT 1971 18. CAIRE 1957 19. CAIRE & MATTAUER 1953 20. CASSAN 1968 a 21. CASSAN 1968 b 22. CITA & al. 1968 23. COLOM & MURAOUR 1956 24. COURME RAULT 1974 25. COUTELLE & YASSINI 1974 26. DAME & MAGNE 1956 27. DELMOTTE 1967 28. DELTEIL 1974 29. DELTEIL & POLVECHE 1968 30. DURAND DELGA 1955 31. DURAND DELGA 1952 32. FENET 1975 33. FENET & IRR 1973 34. FENET & MAGNE 1973 35. FICHEUR 1891 36. GELARD & BIZON 1975 37. GELARD & al. 1973 38. GLACON & GUIRAUD 1970 39. GLACON 1952 40. GUARDIA 1975 41. GUARDIA & al. 1974 42. GUIRAUD 1973 43. HILLY 1957 44. HILLY & MAGNE 1956 45. HILLY & MAGNE 1953 46. IFP-CNEXO 1974 47. KIEKEN 1974–75 48. KIEKEN & MAGNE 1956 49. KIEKEN & al. 1956 50. LAFITTE 1939 51. LEIKINE 1968 52. LEPVRIER & MAGNE 1975 53. LEPVRIER & WELDE 1976 54. LAVAL 1974 55. MAGNE & RAYMOND 1974 56. MAGNE & RAY-

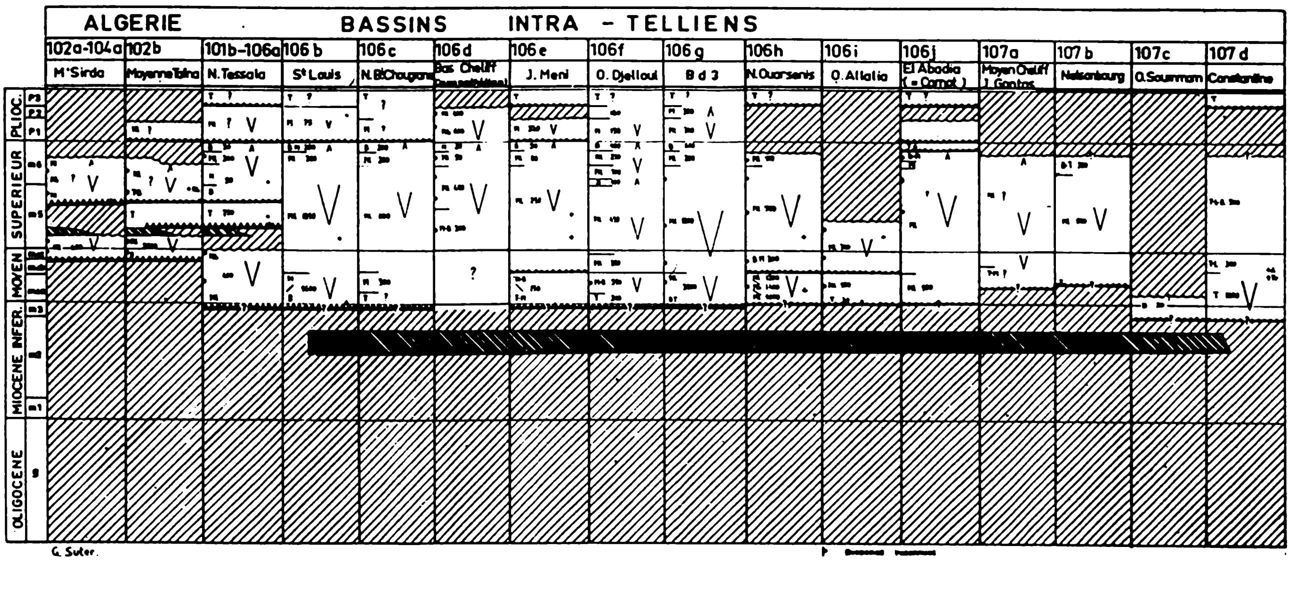

ALGERIE
SILLON SUD - TELLIEN
102b 108a 101a-102c 102d 102e 101c 102f 102g 103a 103b 103c 108b 103d
Moyenne Tafna
S Tafna
S.Tessala
S.B^t Chougrane
N. de Tiaret
Le Tourneux
S.Titteri
S.E Titteri
Hodna W.
Hodna E.
Tifelouine
S de l'Aurès
Timgad
PLIOC. P3 P2 P1
SUPERIEUR m6 m5
MOYEN m4c m4b m4a
MIOCENE INFER m3 m2 m1
OLIGOCENE g
G Suter
• Biozones reconnues

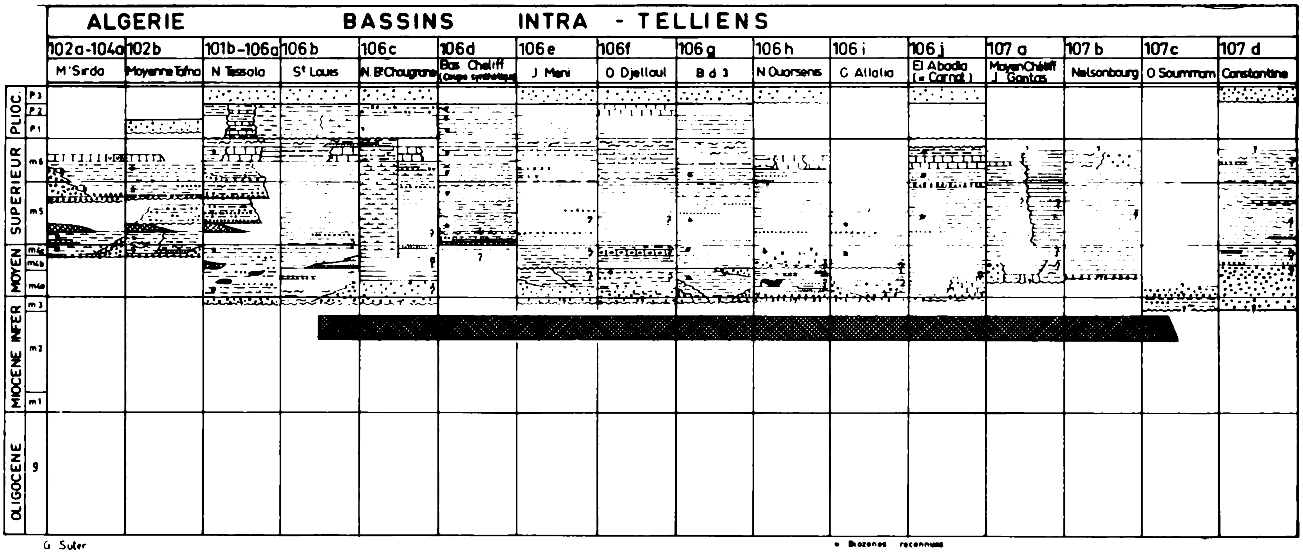

ALG. Profil Nord-Sud 1
2
3
4
104c 106b 101b-106a 101a-102c 104f 106f 106c 102d 104g 106g 106h 102e 105c 99a-105d 107c 103a-b
Les Andalouses
S^t Louis
N Tessala
S Tessala
Dahra
O Djelloul
N B^t Chougrane
S B^t Chougrane
Tenès
B d 3
N Ouarsenis
Tiaret
Dellys
N G^de Kabylie
O.Soummam
Hodna
PLIOC P3 P2 P1
SUPERIEUR m6 m5
MOYEN m4c m4b m4a
MIOCENE INFER m3 m2 m1
OLIGOCENE g
G Suter
• Biozones reconnues


ALG. Profil Nord-Sud 1
2
3
4
104c 106 b 101b-106a 101a-102c 104 f 106 f 106 c 102 d 104g 106g 106h 102e 105c 99a-105d 107c 103 a-b
Les Andalouses
S^t Louis
N Tessala
S Tessala
Dahra
O Djelloul
N B^t Chougrane
S B^t Chougrane
Tenès
B d 3
N Ouarsenis
Tiaret
Dellys
N G^de Kabylie
O Soummam
Hodna
PLIOC P3 P2 P1
SUPERIEUR m6 m5
MOYEN m4c m4b m4a
MIOCENE INFER m3 m2 m1
OLIGOCENE g
G Suter
Biozones reconnues


ALGERIE BASSINS LITTORAUX et MASSIFS KABYLES
102a-104a M'Sirda
102 b Basse Tafna
104b Cap Sigale
104c Les Andalouses
104d Mers el Kebir
104e E. d'Oran
104f Dahra
104g Tenes
104h Cherchel
105a Menacer (=Marceau)
105c Dellys
99a-105d N Grde Kabylie
105e Djidjelli
105f Collo
105g Cap de Fer
PLIOC. p3 p2 p1
SUPERIEUR m6 m5
MOYEN m4b m4a
MIOCENE INFER. m3 m2 m1
OLIGOCENE g
G. Suter
Biozones reconnues


ALGERIE BASSINS LITTORAUX et MASSIFS KABYLES
102a-104a M'Sirda
102 b Basse Tafna
104 b Cap Sigale
104c Les Andalouses
104d Mers el Kebir
104e E. d'Oran
104 f Dahra
104g Tenes
104 h Cherchel
105 a Menacer (=Marceau)
105c Dellys
99a-105d N Grde Kabylie
105e Djidjelli
105 f Collo
105 g Cap de Fer
PLIOC. p3 p2 p1
SUPERIEUR m6 m5
MOYEN m4b m4a
MIOCENE INFER. m3 m2 m1
OLIGOCENE g
G. Suter
Biozones reconnues


ALGERIE BASSINS INTRA - TELLIENS
102a-104a M'Sirda
102b Moyenne Tafna
101b-106a N. Tessala
106 b St Louis
106c N. Bl Chougrane
106d Bas Cheliff
106e J. Meni
106f O. Djelloul
106 g B d 3
106h N. Ouarsenis
106i O. Allalia
106j El Abadia (=Carnot)
107a Moyen Cheliff J. Gontas
107 b Nelsonbourg
107c O. Soummam
107 d Constantine
PLIOC. p3 p2 p1
SUPERIEUR m6 m5
MOYEN
MIOCENE INFER. m3 m2 m1
OLIGOCENE g
G. Suter.




MOND 1971 57. MAGNE & RAULT 1970 58. MAGNE & TEMPERE 1953 59. MATTAUER 1958 60. MAZZOLA 1971 61. MURAOUR 1949 62. PERRODON 1957 63. POLVECHE 1960 64. RAYMOND 1976 65. RAOULT 1974 66. SADRAN 1956 67. SISSINGH 1972 68. TEFIANI 1970 69. THOMAS 1977 70. TENAILLE & BURGER 1953 71. TJALSMA & WONDERS 1971 72. VILA & al. 1968 73. YASSINI 1974 74. CHABBAR AMEUR & al. 1976.

## TUNISIA (TN)

Area No. 109–114: TUNISIA, TN
Author: P. F. BUROLLET

Area No. 109: Khoumirie–Mogods, TN
- Raf–Raf
- Hakima Nappes
- Couches de Babouch
- Gres Numidiens

Area No. 110: Bizerte, TN
- Porto Farina sstones
- Raf–Raf shale
- Segui Form.
- Oued bel Khedim Form.
- Kechabta Form.
- Oued el Melah shale
- Hakima Form
- Mellaha evaporites
- Sandstone, clay and sandy limestone with glauconite
- Numidian Flysch/Allochtonous

Area No. 111: Cap Bon, TN
- Porto Farina sstone
- Raf–Raf shale
- Segui continental beds
- Saouaf Form.
- Gray shale interbedded with sandstone, gypsum oyster beds and brown coal seams
- Beglia sandstone
- crossbedded coarse grained sandstone
- Mahmoud shale
- Ain Brab Form.
- Bioclastic limestone, conglomerate, Pectinidae, Echinids
- Ain el Hammam
- Oum Douil Group
- Cap Bon Group
- *Ggs. primordius* Zone
- offshore E of Cap Bon
- Marine shale facies
- *G. ciperoensis* Fortuna sandstone
- *Ggs. anguisuturalis* Zone
- Coarn grained sstone in the upper part
- Interbedded sstone and shale in the lower part

Area No. 112: Tunisie orientale – Sahel, TN
- Porto Farina sstone
- Raf–Raf shale
- Segui continent. Beds
- Saouaf Form.
- shale, brown coal, sandstone, gypsum, oyster beds
- Beglia sandstone
- Oum Douil Group
- Mahmoud shale
- Ain Grab Form.
- bioclastic limestone, conglomeratic in places
- Cap Bon Group
- Messiouta Red Beds
- Fortuna sandstone
- *Ggs. angulisuturalis* Zone

Area No. 113: Plateau sous-marin de Kerkennah – Golfe de Gabes, TN
- Calcareous sstone and sandy marl

May be very thick in the Linosa and Malta troughs
Oued bel Khedim
Aouaf Form.
Melqart Form., shale and bioclastic limestone with Corals.
Few gypsum and sand
Oum Douil Group
Beglia Form., sandstone, some interbedded shale/ Mahmoud shale
Group Cap Bon
*Praeorbulina, Gl. sicanus*
Upper member
Upper Tetatna Form., *Ggs. trilobus*
Middle Ketatna Form., *Ggs. primordius, Lepidocyclines*
Lower Ketatna Form. / including Lower Oligocene / *Nummulites*
Ketatna Formation

**Area 114: Sud Ouest Tunesia – Chott Jerid, TN**
Segui Form.
brownish to yellow sands, conglomerates, some sandy clay
Saouaf Form., Shale, Oystro, Gypsum
Beglia sandstone
crossbedded
Vertebrates with *Hipparion*
Sehib Form., Red beds

References:
1. ROUVIER 1977 2. BUROLLET 1951 3. BIELY & al. 1971 4. ARNOULD 1951 5. BUROLLET 1956 6. VERHOEVE 1973 7. BIELY & al. 1972 8. SALAJ & STRANIK 1971 9. ROBINSON & WIMAN 1976 10. HOOYBERGHS 1973 11. RAAF DE 1952 12. DEMARCQ & al. 1976 13. COMTE & DUFAURE 1973 14. FOURNIE 1978 15. BISMUTH 1973 16. DOMERGUE & al. 1952.

## MALTA (M)

**Area No. 136: MALTESE ISLANDS, M**
Author: E. P. F. ROSE

Both the islands of Malta and Gozo expose two lower carbonate formations separated from two upper carbonate formations by a distinctive Blue Clay Formation. Recent maps show the distribution of these formations (BP Exploration Co., 1957) and of their members (PEDLEY, HOUSE & WAUGH, 1976; PEDLEY, 1978). The strata are cut by normal faults (PEDLEY & al., 1976), and arguably by a sequence of subsidence structures (PEDLEY, 1974), but otherwise have a slight regional dip to the northeast unaffected by major tectonism, or by volcanism.

The succession is richly fossiliferous, the macrofossils including locally abundant molluscs (ROMAN & ROGER, 1939), echinoids (ROSE, 1975), and fish debris (MENESINI, 1974). An extensive literature on Maltese geology and palaeontology extends back over 200 years. The most recent published reviews are by FELIX (1973) (fully comprehensive); PEDLEY & al. (1976) (outline stratigraphy and structure); ZAMMIT-MAEMPEL (1977) (simplified but well-illustrated) and PEDLEY, HOUSE & WAUGH (1978). PEDLEY & WAUGH (1976) and BOSENCE, PEDLEY & ROSE (1980) have provided field guides to key localities. ROSE (1978) has outlined British I.G.C.P. work on Malta.

The lower carbonates have been interpreted as a transgressive sequence spanning the Paleogene-Neogene boundary, the boundary being marked by a widespread hardground and probable non-sequence (BENNETT, 1979). The underlying lower Coralline Limestone has not been precisely dated. EAMES & al. (1962) have ascribed it to the Miocene (Aquitanian), but FELIX (1973) and GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI (1972) agree in dating the exposed strata as Oligocene, probably Chattian. Similar lithologies have been recorded in a borehole down to 600 m (EAMES & al., 1962) and beds of Cretaceous age at 3000 m (PEDLEY & al., 1976). The *Globigerina* Limestone extending above the hardground has been dated as of Miocene Aquitanian--Langhian (N5 to N9 zone) age by FELIX (1973), and late Oligocene/Aquitanian–Langhian (pre-N4 to N9 zone) age by GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI (1972). Breaks in sedimentation are controversially recognised at phosphorite conglomerate horizons (FELIX, 1973; GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI, 1972; 1975), and at a widespread hardground of terminal Lower *Globigerina* Limestone age which is associated with occasional neptunean dykes (BENNETT, 1980).

The Blue Clay Formation has been correlated with foraminiferal zones N9 (top) to N14 (Langhian–Serravallian) by FELIX (1973), and with Serravallian nannoplankton zones NN6 to NN7 by HOJJATZADEH (1978). In contrast, GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI (1975) recognise an N9 (top) to N16 (Langhian–Tortonian) range on the basis of foraminifera; a widespread N13 to lower N15 hiatus at a glauconite horizon high in the formation; and (1972) a K-Ar based minimum age of 12.5 m. years (supposed Upper Tortonian) for the glauconite.

For the upper carbonates, FELIX (1973) ascribed a Serravallian (N15) age to much of the Greensand, and Tortonian (N16) age to the basal overlying Upper Coralline Limestone. GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI (1975), however, claim an entirely Messinian (N17) range for these two formations; a widespread if variable pre-Upper Coralline Limestone hiatus marked by partial absence of zones N16 and N17 (base); and (1972) a K-Ar date of 8.2–10.4 m. years for glauconite from the Greensand.

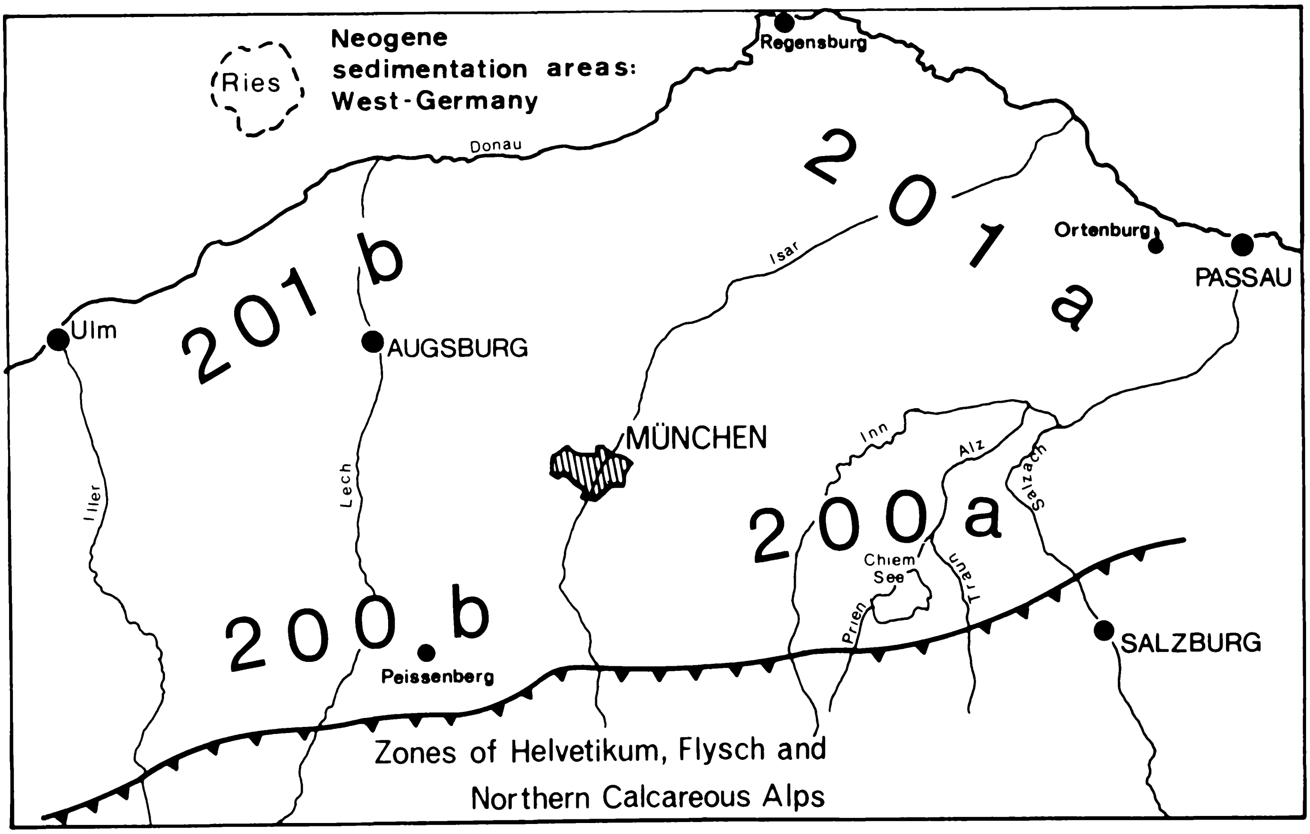
Palaeoenvironmental studies based on foraminifera (FELIX, 1973), sedimentary facies (PEDLEY, 1978; BENNETT, 1980) and echinoids (CHALLIS, 1979; 1980) agree in interpreting the depositional history of the Maltese Neogene as a continuously marine shelf which subsided (differentially and intermittently) from shallow water in Lower Coralline Limestone times to a water depth of some

150–200 m during deposition of the Blue Clay, the Greensand and Upper Coralline Limestone indicating a return to general shallow water conditions.

PEDLEY & al. (1978) accept that Malta was part of a mid-Tertiary carbonate platform extending from southern Sicily to North Africa, with Malta situated toward the leading edge of the African plate. In North Africa, closest similarity in faunas and carbonate facies is with Cyrenaican Libya (ROSE, 1974; ZERT, 1974) (area 84 a above) rather than Tunisia (WIMAN, 1978). In Sicily, similarities exist in the Ragusa platform area (EAMES & al., 1962) to the SE and the Sicani mountains (MASCLE, 1979( to the SW. Precise correlation is as yet controversial. However, the Malta escarpment to the east of the islands, separating western from eastern Mediterranean basins, appears to have existed even in Miocene time (CITA & al., 1979).

References:
1. BENNETT 1979 2. BENNETT 1980 3. BOSENCE & al. 1980 4. BP EXPLORATION CO. LTD. 1957 5. CHALLIS 1979 6. CHALLIS 1980 7. CITA & al. 1979 8. EAMES & al. 1962 9. FELIX 1973 10. GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI 1972 11. GIANNELLI & SALVATORINI 1975 12. HOJJATZADEH 1978 13. MASCLE 1979 14. MENESINI 1974 15. PEDLEY 1974 16. PEDLEY 1978 17. PEDLEY & al. 1976 18. PEDLEY & al. 1978 19. PEDLEY & WAUGH 1976 20. ROMAN & ROGER 1939 21. ROSE 1974 22. ROSE 1975 23. ROSE 1978 (see also 1979 & 1980 reports) 24. WIMAN 1978 25. ZAMMIT-MAEMPEL 1977 26. ZERT 1974.

## WEST GERMANY (D)




Area No. 200 a b, 201 a b: **SUBALPINE UND NIEDERBAYRISCHE MOLASSE, D**
Authors: H. HAGN, E. MARTINI, D. HERM, V. FAHLBUSCH, H. GALL, P. JUNG

References:
1. BERZ & JOOS 1927 2. CICHA & al. 1972 3. CICHA & al. 1971 4. DEHM 1955 5. GALL 1971 a 6. GALL 1971 b 7. GALL 1975 8. GALL & al. 1978 9. GANSS 1977 10. GEISSLER 1975 11. HAGN 1955 12. HAGN & HÖLZL 1952 13. HAGN & al. 1962 14. KIDERLEN 1931 15. MALL 1968 16. MOOS 1925 17. MÜLLER 1972 18. MÜLLER 1975 19. NEUMAIER & al. 1957 20. OSCHMANN 1963 21. SCHETELIG 1962 22. SCHLICKUM & STRAUCH 1968 23. WINKLER 1966 24. ZÖBELEIN 1957.

**Area No. 290 a–d: RHEINGRABEN, MAINZ, HANAU, WETTERAU, D**
Author: E. MARTINI

References:
1. BOENIGK & al. 1977 2. DOEBL 1961 3. DOEBL 1967 4. GOLWER 1968 5. SCHRICKE 1975 6. STEPHAN-HARTL 1972 7. WEILER 1963 8. WENZ 1921 9. ROTHAUSEN 1969 10. LAUER & al. 1967.

## SWITZERLAND (CH)

**Area No. 200 c 1: SUBALPINE MOLASSE – WESTSCHWEIZ, CH**
Authors: U. BÜCHI & S. SCHLANKE (1977) and H. NAEF

References:
1. BÜCHI & SCHLANKE 1977 2. NAEF 1984 3. MATTER & al. 1980.

**Area No. 200 c 2: SUBALPINE MOLASSE – THUNERSEE REGION, CH**
Author: A. BREITSCHMID

References:
1. HAUS 1951 2. ENGESSER, MAYO, WEIDMANN 1984.

**Area No. 200 b: SUBALPINE MOLASSE – OSTSCHWEIZ, CH**
Authors: U. BÜCHI & S. SCHLANKE (1977), H. BÜRGISSER & al. (1981).

References:
1. BÜCHI & SCHLANKE 1977 2. BÜRGISSER & al. 1981.

**Area No. 201 c 1: MITTELLÄNDISCHE MOLASSE – WESTSCHWEIZ, CH**
Authors: U. BÜCHI & S. SCHLANKE (1977)

References:
1. BÜCHI & SCHLANKE 1977 2. MATTER & al. 1980.

**Area No. 201 c 2: MITTELLÄNDISCHE MOLASSE – ZENTRALSCHWEIZ, CH**
Authors: A. MATTER, U. BÜCHI & S. SCHLANKE (1977), H. NAEF (1984)

References:
1. BERGER 1983 2. MATTER & al. 1980 3. KELLER 1972 4. ENGESSER, MATTER & WEIDMANN 1981.

**Area No. 201 b: MITTELLÄNDISCHE MOLASSE – OSTSCHWEIZ, CH**
Authors: S. SCHLANKE, U. BÜCHI & S. SCHLANKE (1977), H. NAEF (1984).

References:
1. NAEF 1984 2. BÜCHI & SCHLANKE 1977 3. BÜRGISSER & al. 1983.

**Area No. 201 d 1: INTRAJURASSIC BASINS, LAUFEN BASIN AND PLATEAU JURA, CH**
Authors: A. MATTER, H. NAEF (1984).

Reference:
1. NAEF 1984

**Area No. 201 d 2: INTRAJURASSIC BASIN, DELEMONT BASIN (DELSBERG BECKEN), CH**
Authors: A. MATTER, H. NAEF (1984)

References:
1. MAYO 1980 2. ENGESSER & al. 1981 3. WEIDMANN & ENGESSER 1984.

**Area No. 201 d 3: INTRAJURASSIC BASINS, TAVANNES, ST. IMIER ETC., CH**
Authors: A. MATTER, M. ANTENEN, H. NAEF (1984)

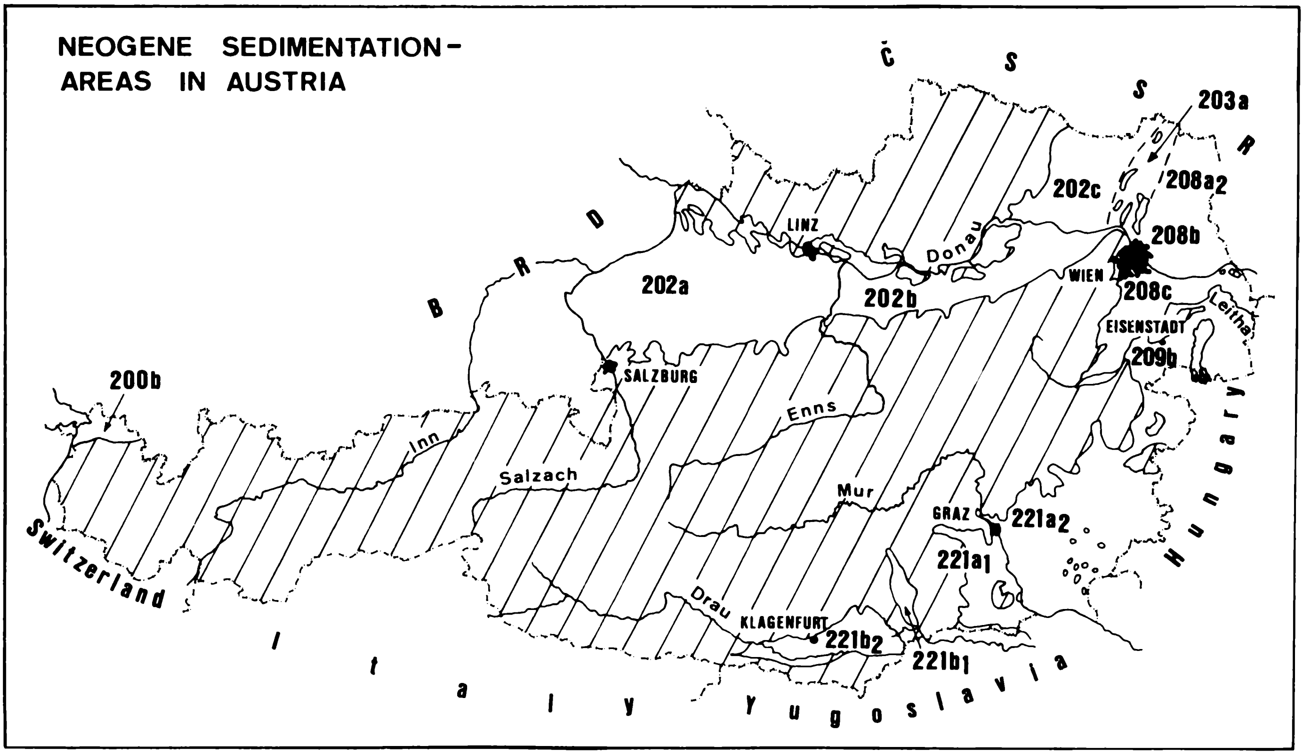
References:
1. DE BEAUMONT & al. 1984 2. NAEF 1984

## AUSTRIA (A)

**Area No. 200 b: ALLGÄUER MOLASSE EINSCHLIESSLICH VORARLBERG, A**
Author: F. F. STEININGER

Gegen Osten werden die limnisch-fluviatilen Schichtserien des Egerien, Eggenburgien und Ottnangien zunehmend durch brackische bis marine Serien vertreten. Gegen Westen ist eine durchgehende marine Verbindung nur im oberen Eggenburgien und tieferen Ottnangien fossil zu belegen. Gegen Norden rasche Abnahme der Schüttfächer, die ab der Oberen Meeresmolasse in Vorarlberg als eigener Schüttungsfächer (Bodenseeschüttung) neben der Hörnli-Schüttung in Erscheinung treten.

References:
1. BÜCHI 1967 2. BÜCHI & al. 1965 3. BÜCHI & SCHLANKE 1977 4. FUCHS 1976 5. FUCHS 1980 a 6. FÜCHTBAUER 1964 7. HOCHULI 1978 8. HOCH-




ULI, 1982 9. LEMCKE 1977 10. LEMCKE & al. 1953 11. LEMCKE & VOLLMAYR 1970 12. MÜLLER 1982 13. RÖGL 1982 14. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983 15. SCHIEMENZ 1960 16. STEININGER, RESCH & al. 1982 17. STEININGER, RÖGL & al. 1982 18. ZÖBELEIN 1957.

Area No. 202 a: **MOLASSEZONE VOM INN BIS ZUM SÜD-SPORN DER BÖHMISCHEN MASSE, A**
Author: F. F. STEININGER

References:
1. BRIX & al. 1977 2. Chronostratigraphie & Neostratotypen 1–6 3. FUCHS 1964 4. FUCHS 1976 5. FUCHS 1980 a 6. HOCHULI 1978 7. KOLLMANN 1977 8. KOLLMANN & MALZER 1980 9. RÖGL & al. 1979 10. RÖGL & STEININGER 1982 11. STEININGER & al. 1976.

Area No. 202 b: **MOLASSEZONE VOM SÜD-SPORN DER BÖHMISCHEN MASSE UND S DER DONAU, A**
Author: F. F. STEININGER

References:
1. BRIX & al. 1977 2. Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen 1–6 3. FUCHS 1976 4. FUCHS 1972 5. FUCHS 1980 a 6. HOCHULI 1978 7. KRÖLL 1980 b 8. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983 9. RÖTZEL (1983 in print) 10. STEININGER & al. 1976 11. THENIUS 1974.

Area No. 202 c: **MOLASSEZONE NÖRDLICH DER DONAU, A**
Author: F. F. STEININGER

References:
1. BRIX & al. 1977 2. Chronostratigraphie & Neostratotypen 1–6 3. FINK 1976 4. FUCHS & al. 1980 5. FUCHS 1976 6. FUCHS 1980 a 7. HOCHULI 1978 8. KRÖLL 1980 9. RABEDER 1981 10. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983 11. STEININGER & al. 1976 12. THENIUS 1974 13. THENIUS 1976.

Area No. 203 a: **WASCHBERGZONE IN ÖSTERREICH, A**
Author: A. PAPP

References:
1. BRIX & al. 1977 2. Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen 1–6 3. FUCHS 1980 4. FUCHS 1976 5. FUCHS 1980 a 6. GRILL 1968 7. PAPP, KRÖLL & al. 1978 8. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983 9. STEININGER & al. 1976 10. THENIUS 1974.

Area No. 208 a2, b, c, 209 b: **WIENER BECKEN UND RANDBUCHTEN, A**
Author: A. PAPP

References:
1. Chronostratigraphie & Neostratotypen 1–6 2. FUCHS 1980 b 3. KRÖLL 1980 a 4. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983 5. ROYDEN & al. 1982 6. ROYDEN & al. 1983 7. STEININGER & al. 1976.

Area No. 221 a 1, a 2: **STEIRISCHES BECKEN, A**
Author: A. PAPP

References:
1. Chronostratigraphie & Neostratotypen 1–6 2. FUCHS

1980 b 3. KOLLMANN 1970 4. KOLLMANN 1980 5. MOTTL 1970 6. RABEDER & STEININGER 1975 7. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983 8. STEININGER & al. 1976.

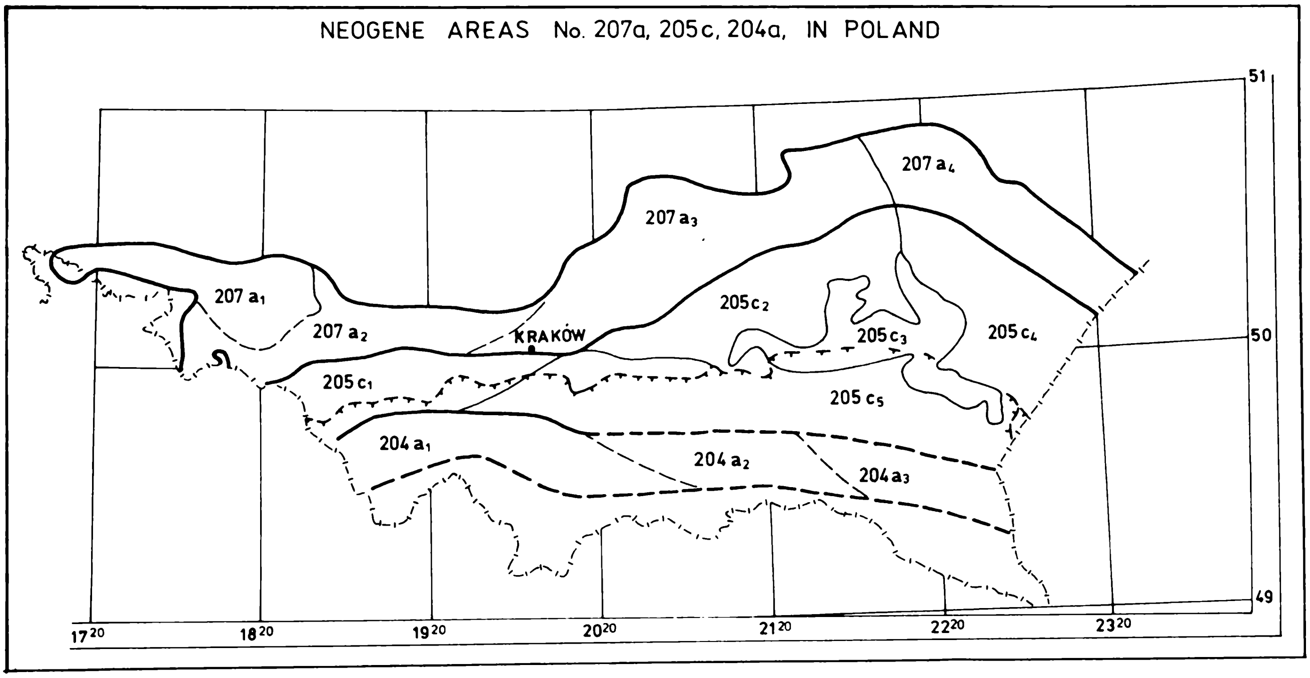
Area No. 221 b1: **LAVANTTAL, KÄRNTEN, A**
Author: A. PAPP

References:
1. BECK-MANNAGETTA 1959 2. FUCHS 1980 b 3. KOLLMANN 1965 4. LIPPOLT & al. 1975 5. MOTTL 1957 6. SCHMID 1974 7. THIEDIG 1970.

Area No. 221 b2: **KLAGENFURTER BECKEN, A**
Author: A. PAPP

References:
1. BAUER 1970 2. BAUER 1973 3. FUCHS 1980 b 4. KAHLER 1953 5. VAN HUSEN 1976.

## POLAND (PL)




**Area No. 204 a, 205 c, 207 a: POLAND (PL)**
Author: T.M. KUCINSKI

In the Polish and Ukrainian Carpathians Early Miocene microfauna and nannoflora are found. However these faunas are confused and the zonation is incomparable with the Tethyan one (10, 11) because of submarine slides and erosion. The first appearance of *Globigerinoides trilobus* in the *G. primordius* Zone (8, 11) belongs to the lowermost Lower Miocene. On the contrary presence of *Globigerina angulisuturalis* (9, 26) indicates a Late Oligocene age. An extend and lithology of Krosno Formation (upper part) in the East-Carpathians are given on the paleogeographical map (22).

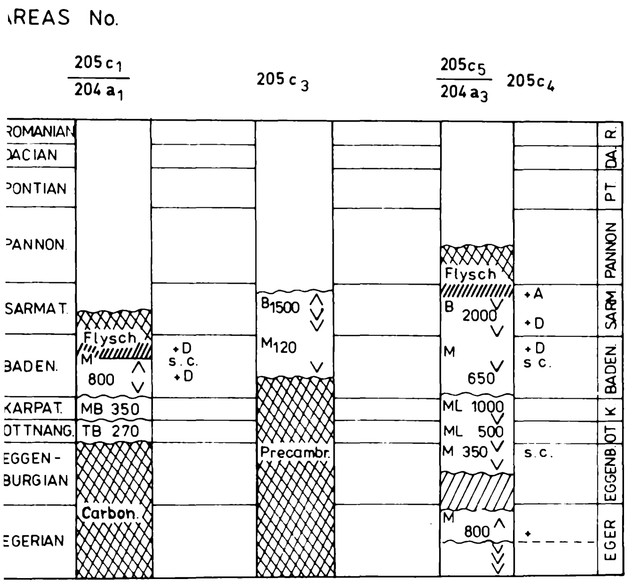
In the Polish part of the Carpathian Foredeep several sedimentary areas can be distinguished (4). However these outlines are revised and supplemented by the Sub-Carpathian area. Paleogeographical maps are published (33) of deposits of several stages based on provisional stratigraphic scheme.

In Poland the Carpathian Foredeep is combined of two basins: southern one called inner and younger one called outer basin (33). The axis of the inner basin was gradually displaced to the north during Middle Badenian and Early Sarmatian.

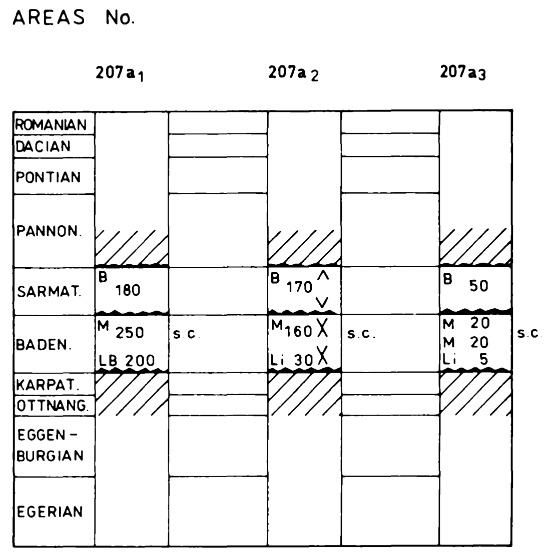
Stebnik and Balich Formations of the inner basin can be correlated with Sucha and Bielsko Formations, occurring beneath West-Carpathians. Only Moravian deposits in the western part of the outer basin (Area 205 $c_1$) are present. These sediments are overlied by deposits of Kosovian age towards the north-west. In the central part of the Carpathian Foredeep the "Rzeszow Island" of Upper Wielician age is found (Area 205 $c_3$). It is overlied by the deposits of Kosovian and Volhynian age.

The best known stratigraphical conditions are of Badenian and Sarmatian Stages. Nevertheless there are two different stratigraphical divisions. One point of view (25): Lower boundary of Bochenian Substage can be placed between the Lagenidae and Sandschaler Zone. Consequently Lagenidae Zone can be a time equivalent of Opolian Substage, however Bochenian Substage is equivalent of Sandschaler Zone and Tarnovian Substage is equivalent of *Bulimina–Bolivina* Zone. Moreover the deposits of Tarnovian Substage in Poland can be correlated with Kosovian Sub-

ORRELATION OF FACIES, THICKNESS, VOLCANISM, MOVEMENTS
ND UNCONFORMITIES OF ADJACENT NEOGENE AREAS




CORRELATION OF FACIES, THICKNESS, VOLCANISM, MOVEMENTS
AND UNCONFORMITIES OF ADJACENT NEOGENE AREAS




STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION OF THE MIOCENE IN THE WEST CARPATHIANS FOREDEEP (T. M. KUCINSKI, 1981)

| EPOCH | STAGE | | CHRONOSTRATIGR. 1969 | BIOSTRATIGRAPHY VIENNA BASIN | LITHOSTRATIGR. | CHRONOSTRATIGR. 1974 | BIOSTRATIGRAPHY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Middle MIOCENE | CESSOLIAN | SERRAVALLIAN | LOWER SARMATIAN | ELPHIDIUM CIBICIDES ZONE | KRAKOWIEC FM | EARLY SARMATIAN | ANOMALINOIDES DIVIDENS |
| | | | UPPER BADENIAN /TARNOVIAN/ | BULIMINA BOLIVINA ZONE | TARNOV FM | LATE BADENIAN /KOSOVIAN/ | VELAPERTINA INDIGENA |
| | | | MIDDLE BADENIAN /BOCHENIAN/ | SANDSCHALER ZONE | BOCHNIA FM | MIDDLE BADENIAN /WIELICIAN/ | GLOBIGERINA DECORAPERTA |
| | | LANG | LOWER BADENIAN /OPOLIAN/ | LAGENIDAE ZONE | SKAWINA FM | EARLY BADENIAN /MORAVIAN/ | ORBULINA SUTURALIS |
| Early MIOCENE | GIRONDIAN | BURDIGALIAN | KARPATIAN | UVIGERINA GRACILIFORMIS | BIELSKO FM | KARPATIAN | GLOBIGERINOIDES SICANUS |
| | | | OTTNANGIAN | | SUCHA FM | OTTNANGIAN | GLOBOQUADRINA DEHISCENS |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | AQUIT. | | | | | |

stage s. str. of Ukraine, however without the Verbovec Member equivalent of Chodenice Member in Poland. A second point of view (31): Lower boundary of Wielician should be placed between the lower and Upper Lagenidae Zone. On the contrary the upper boundary of Wielician may be situated on the top of evaporites (lower Sandschaler Zone) (see Correlation Table).

Correlation of the Middle Badenian with the deposits of the same age of the Tethys areas is based on the radiometric data and the Pectinids and Pteropods range examinations. Langhian–Serravalian boundary was estimated as 15 m. y. (VASS 1978); the middle part of Chodenice Member as 14 m. y. (NAESER 1979).

Consequently Langhian–Serravalian boundary can be correlated with the bottom of Bochnia evaporitic Formation, underlaid with *Uvigerina brunnensis* and *Pseudotriplasia* horizon.

Explanations of two synthetic sections

Western section (Area 204 $a_1$, 205 $c_1$): Beneath the West-Carpathian overthrust the Ottnangian (?), Karpatian and Moravian deposits occur in drillings (24, 39). Moreover the Moravian sediments overlie the Sub-Silesian unit and appear partly as an imbricated thrust folding on the Carpathian border.

Autochthonous Karpatian and Badenian marine, brackish and continental sediments extend in Upper Silesia to Paczkow and Kedzierzyn Graben (12).

Eastern section (Area 204 $a_3$, 205 $c_5$ $c_3$ $c_4$): The Carpathian overthrust (Skole unit) with folded Krosno Formation is connected with the Stebnik unit. The sequence of the Stebnik unit (Modrych Member of the Vorotyshche Formation, Stebnik Fm., Balich Fm. and Przemysl Fm.) is thrusted over the autochthonous Badenian and Sarmatian deposits of the outer zone of the Foredeep. The deposits of the Stebnik unit are well preserved only southern of Przemysl.

Moreover the Badenian and lowermost Lower Sarmatian sediments overlie the folded Skole unit (Embayement of Rzeszow). Autochthonous sediments of Badenian age in the area of the "Rzeszow Island" consist only of deposits of Kosovian age. Volhynian sediments attain of considerable thickness are related to the inversion of relief.

Lower Badenian transgression into the southern slopes of the Holy Cross Mts. (Area 207 $a_3$) is described by A. RADWANSKI (37) and the stratigraphical conditions are examined by E. LUCZKOWSKA (27, 28).

References:

1. ANDREEWA-GRIGOROVICH 1977 2. ALEXANDROWICZ 1970 a 3. ALEXANDROWICZ 1970 b 4. ALEXANDROWICZ 1971 5. ALEXANDROWICZ 1974 6. AREN 1962 7. BIELECKA 1967 8. BIZON & MÜLLER 1979 9. BLAICHER & NOWAK 1963 10. BORSETTI & al. 1979 11. DOSIN & GRUZMAN 1977 12. DYJOR & al. 1978 13. GARLICKI 1973 14. KIRCHNER & al. 1974 15. KOWALEWSKI 1930 16. KOWALEWSKI 1966 17. KRACH 1947 18. KRACH 1956 19. KRACH 1967 20. KRACH & al. 1971 21. KRACH & al. 1974 22. KSIAZKIEWICZ & al. 1962 23. KUCINSKI 1969 24. KUCINSKI & al. 1975 25. KUCINSKI 1977 26. LAMB & STAINFORTH 1976 27. LUCZKOWSKA 1964 28. LUCZKOWSKA 1970 29. LUCZKOWSKA 1978 a 30. LUCZKOWSKA 1978 b 31. LUCZKOWSKA 1979 32. NEY 1965 33. NEY & al. 1974 34. ODRZYWOLSKA-BIENKOWA 1977 35. PISHVANOVA & GRUZMAN 1978 36. RADWANSKI 1967 37. RADWANSKI 1969 38. STREPKA 1977 39. SLACZKA 1977 40. VIALOV 1965 41. BIEDA & al. 1963.

## C S S R (CS)

### Area No. 203 b: POUZDRANY UNIT, CS

Author: I. CICHA

The Pouzdrany tectonic unit comprises an about 40 km long and some km wide belt of upper Eocene to Neogene sediments overthrust upon the Neogene filling of the Subcarpathian Miocene Foredeep (Area No. 205 a) chiefly after the time section of the Eggenburgian. This is, evidently, an equivalent of the Subalpine Molasse. In its autochthonous position, the Pouzdrany Unit has been nowhere cored yet.

References:

1. CICHA & al. 1964 b 2. CICHA & al. 1971.

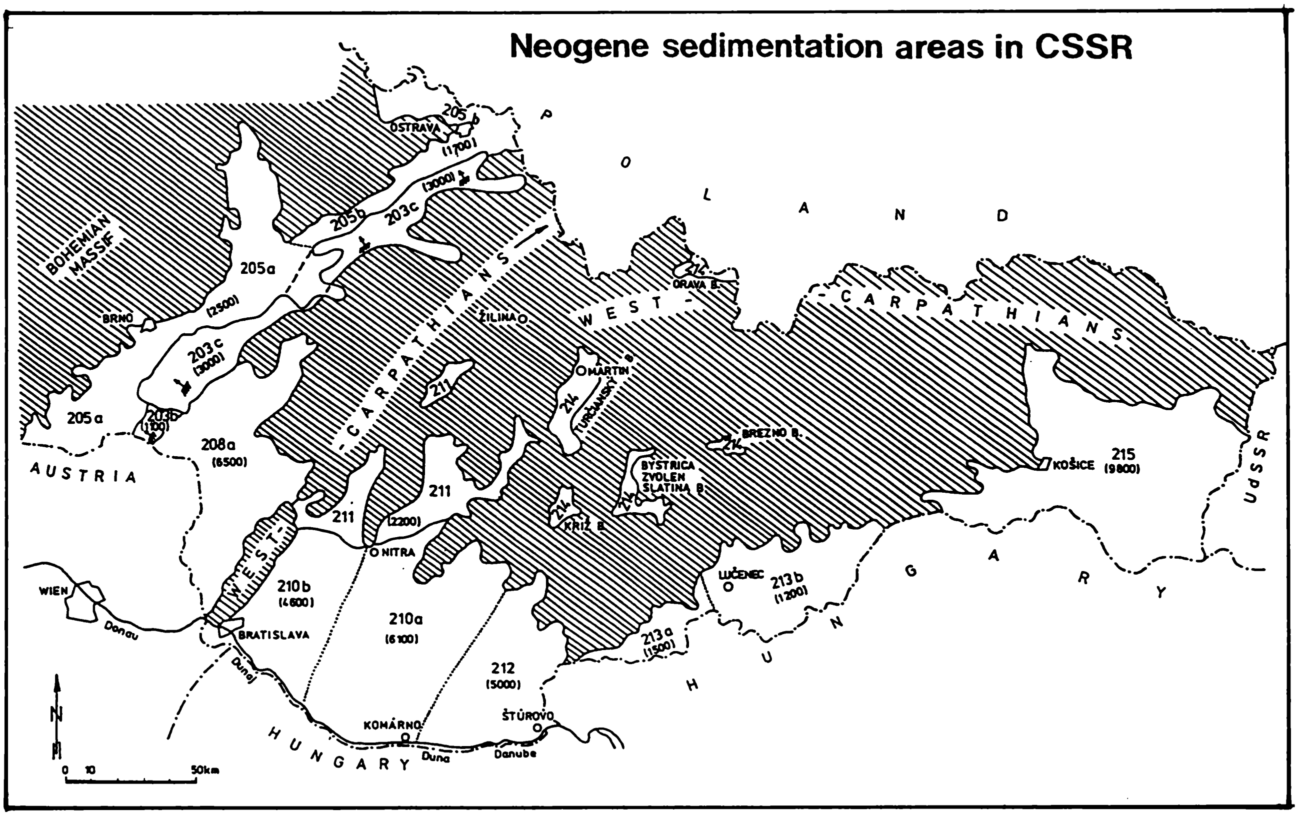
### Area No. 203 c: ZDANICE–SUBSILESIAN UNIT, CS

Author: I. CICHA

This tectonic unit is divided into the Zdanice and Subsilesian segments, respectively. It is overthrust onto the Pouzdrany Unit (Area No. 203 b) and onto the Neogene of the Subcarpathian Miocene Foredeep (Area No. 205 a, b). In both segments of this unit the contents is stratigraphically represented by the Jurassic, by the upper Cretaceous, by the whole Paleogene, including Menilit Beds, as well as by the Egerian, represented first of all by the so called Zdanice–Hustopece group, in some places of flyschoid character. Into the Zdanice unit reached the Eggenburgian (Luzice Fm.) transgression from the area of the Vienna Basin (Area No. 208 a) or from the Foredeep (Area No. 205 a), further from the Karpatian and lower Badenian. The chief phase of the overthrust occurred after the Eggenburgian, after the Karpatian and in the broader area of Ostrava (the N part of the Area), after the lower Badenian. The Miocene strata are component of the nappe structure.

References:

1. CICHA & al. 1964 a 2. CICHA & al. 1968 3. CICHA & al. 1971.




Area No. 205 a: **SUBCARPATHIAN MIOCENE FOREDEEP S, CS**
Authors: I. CICHA & I. KRYSTEK

The Subcarpathian Miocene Foredeep in Moravia (Czechoslovakia) has a complex tectonic structure and consists of a number of partial sedimentation areas. It lies before the front, and partially, in the substrata of outer nappes of the West Carpathians. The Neogene transgresses in this southern part of the Foredeep onto the Variscians of the Bohemian Massif. In southern regions of this area, the Neogene transgression reached only partially into the region of overthrust outer units of the West Carpathians. The broadest space distribution had the Foredeep in the Karpatian, when it reached up to the recently exposed margins of the Bohemian Massif; its accretion, paleogeographically prevailingly to the NW direction (i. e. farthest into the Bohemian Massif), occurred in the Badenian. For cubic volume and the sediment accumulation rates of some lithostratigraphic units see table in the end of this set of the West Carpathian Neogene.

References:
1. BUDAY & al. 1965 2. CICHA & al. 1957 3. CICHA & SENES 1968.

Area No. 205 b: **SUBCARPATHIAN MIOCENE FOREDEEP N, CS**
Authors: I. CICHA & I. KRYSTEK

The Northern part of the Subcarpathian Miocene Foredeep in Moravia (Czechoslovakia) lying to the North of the Uppermoravian depression is the continuation of its southern part (Area 205 a). The Eggenburgian is known only from the most northern area of the vicinity of Ostrava, however, up to now, we did not succeed in the reconstruction of the course of the original sedimentation area. This part of the Foredeep had a considerable space distribution under the outer flysch (Cretaceous and Paleogene) nappe of the West Carpathians in the time of the Karpatian. In the lower Badenian, the sea reached up to the most northern Opava area and into the Mountains Nizke Jeseniky, and had connection not only with the southern part of the Foredeep, but also with the Vienna Basin and with the Intracarpathian Depression. In con-trast, sediments of the middle and upper Badenian are known only in the most northern parts of this area, from the vicinity of Opava and to the west of Ostrava and paleogeographically they represented only the most western branch of the sea from the Polish area of the Subcarpathian Miocene Foredeep. The connection towards the south and with the Vienna Basin already ceased. The shifting of the outer flysch nappe of the West Carpathians onto the Neogene (at the eastern margin of this part of the Foredeep) occurred between the Karpatian and the lower Badenian and then in the middle, eventually in the upper Badenian. For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of some lithostratigraphic units see the table at the end of this set of West Carpathian Neogene.

References:
1. CICHA 1959 2. CICHA Mikro- 3. JURKOVA & NOVOTNA 1974 4. ROTH & al 1963.

Area No. 208 a: **VIENNA BASIN N, CS**
Authors: R. JIRICEK & I. CICHA

In the table are given the maximum thicknesses of the individual lithostratigraphic units which are consideralby dissimilar in the tectonically strongly divided Vienna Basin. Paleogeographically, the basin spread from the Eggenburgian to the Badenian with a prevailingly West–East axis and had junction with the megasynclinal of Brozov and of Central Slovakia (see Area No. 211). The recent extension of the basin has formed gradually from the middle and upper Badenian. For cubic volúme and sediment accumulation rates of lithostratigraphic units see table in the end of this set of West Carpathian Neogene.

References:

1. BUDAY 1961 2. BUDAY & al. 1965 3. CICHA & ZAPLETALOVA 1958 4. GRILL 1943 5. JIRICEK 1972 6. JIRICEK 1978 7. PAPP 1951 8. PAPP 1954 9. POKORNY 1944 10. SPICKA 1966 11. SPICKA 1969 12. CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE UND NEOSTRATOTYPEN I–VI.

**Area No. 210 a: S SLOVAKIAN DANUBE BASIN, CENTRAL, CS**

Author: R. JIRICEK

In the table are given the maximum thicknesses of lithostratigraphic units (in the middle and upper Badenian, including thicknesses of volcanites and their agglomerates). In the central part of the South Slovakian Danube Basin there occurred a subsidence of crystalline and Mesozoic substrata beginning probably only from the middle Badenian; culminated in the Pannonian, Pontian and in the Pliocene. For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of the lithostratigraphic units (or Regional Stages) see the table in the end of this set from the West Carpathian Neogene.

References:

1. ADAM & DLABAC 1969 2. BUDAY & al. 1965 3. JIRICEK 1972 4. JIRICEK 1969 5. CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE UND NEOSTRATOTYPEN IV.

**Area No. 210 b: S SLOVAKIAN DANUBE BASIN, W, CS**

Author: R. JIRICEK

In the table are given the maximum thicknesses of lithostratigraphic units. Similarly as in the central part, also in the W part of the Basin occurred a subsidence only in the Badenian. Stratigraphy of the central and western part of this deep area is known first of all on the basis of deep drillings. Northwards, this area passes into the megasynclinal of Brezov (Area No. 211 with a typical development of the lower Miocene) where the Badenian and all younger sediments are wedgeing out. For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of the lithostratigraphic units (or Regional Stages) see in the table at the end of this set of West Carpathian Neogene.

References:

1. ADAM & DLABAC 1969 2. BUDAY & al. 1965 3. JIRICEK 1978 4. POKORNY 1946 5. CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE UND NEOSTRATOTYPEN IV.

**Area No. 211: NITRA AND VAH VALLEY BASINS, MEGASYNCLINAL OF BREZOV, MIDDLE SLOVAKIA, CS**

Authors: J. GASPARIK, E. BRESTENSKA & R. JIRICEK

Paleogeographically, the sediments of the lower Miocene of this area belong to the megasynclinal of Brezov and Central Slovakia. Westwards, they had direct connection with the Vienna Basin. Marine sediments of the middle Miocene (Badenian and Sarmatian) reach into this area from the South from the South Slovakian Danube Basin (Area 210 a and 210 b). Limnic and continental sediments of the middle and upper Miocene constitute in this area from the viewpoint of paleogeography a component of the Central and North Slovakian Freshwater Basin (Area No. 214).

References:

1. BUDAY 1957 2. BUDAY & al. 1965 3. BUDAY & CICHA 1956 4. CICHA 1957 5. CECHOVIC 1959 6. GASPARIK 1969 7. GASPARIKOVA 1970 8. JIRICEK 1978 9. LEHOTAYOVA 1959 10. SENES 1959 11. SENES 1960.

**Area No. 212: S SLOVAKIAN DANUBE BASIN, E, CS**

Author: J. SENES

In the table are given the maximum thicknesses of lithostratigraphic units. The East part of the South Slovakian Danube Basin with Mesozoic substratum belonged in the Oligocene and in the Egerian to the North–Hungarian and South–Slovakian sedimentation area. From the area of Southern Slovakia (see Area No. 213 a) the transgression reached also into the lower Badenian and widened later in the middle Badenian onto the whole area of the South Slovakian Danube Basin (see Areas No. 210 a, b). For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of the lithostratigraphic units (or Regional Stages) see the table in the end of this set of the West Carpathian Neogene.

References:

1. BUDAY & al. 1965 2. CICHA & al. 1964 3. JIRICEK 1972 4. SENES & al. 1975 5. SENES 1949 6. SENES 1963 7. SENES 1958 8. CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE UND NEOSTRATOTYPEN IV–VI 9. EXCURSION "A" 1975.

**Area No. 213 a: S SLOVAKIAN IPEL BASIN, CS**

Author: D. VASS

In the table are given maximum thicknesses of lithostratigraphic units (or Regional Stages). The basin represents the north part of an extensive Neogene basin, in North Hungaria. The basin was in the Oligocene and in the Egerian, later also in the Badenian, connected with the eastern part of the South Slovakian Danube Basin (Area No. 212) and from the Oligocene to the Eggenburgian and then also in the Ottnangian connected to the East with the South Slovakian Rimava Basin (Area No. 213 b). For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of the lithostratigraphic units (or Regional Stages) see table in the end of this set of West Carpathian Neogene.

References:
1. BUDAY & al. 1965 2. BYSTRICKA & LEHOTAYOVA 1974 3. CECHOVIC & VASS 1962 4. KANTOROVA & al. 1968 5. MARKOVA & al. 1972 6. SENES 1952 7. VASS & al. 1971 8. CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE UND NEOSTRATOTYPEN I, II, III, V.

Area No. 213 b: S SLOVAKIAN RIMAVA BASIN, CS
Author: D. VASS

The Rimava Basin, similarly as the South Slovakian Danube Basin (Area No. 213 a), is only the northern part of a more extensive North-Hungarian Oligocene depression. Classical is the development of Oligocene and chiefly of the Egerian. The Miocene is developed only in the form of relicts in the SW part of the Basin. The northern part of the basin is marginated by Pliocene sediments of limnic origin, in the southern part of the basin by volcanites, represented by basalts of the latest Pliocene. For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of the lithostratigraphic unit see table in the end of this set of the West Carpathian Neogene.

References:
1. BUDAY & al. 1965 2. FEJFAR 1964 3. FUSAN & al. 1962 4. ONDREJICKOVA 1972 5. PAPP 1960 6. VASS & al. 1971 7. CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE UND NEOSTRATOTYPEN II, III, V.

Area No. 214: CENTRAL AND N SLOVAKIAN FRESHWATER BASINS, CS
Authors: J. GASPARIK & E. BRESTENSKA

The Central and North Slovakian Freshwater Basins (first of all the Basins of Novaky–Handlova–Kriz, the Turciansky Basin, the Bystrica–Zvolen–Slatina Basin etc.) have formed beginning from the upper Badenian on the Central Carpathian Paleogene, Mesozoic and Paleozoic and in the areas of the broadening of the Brezova and of the Central Slovakian megasynclinal (partially on sediments of the lower Miocene – see also Area No. 211). From the marine and brackish developments of the middle and upper Miocene of the South Slovakian Basins they were isolated by syngenetic and volcanic complexes of Central Slovakia (Kremnica–Stiavnica and Krupina Mts.).

Area No. 215: E SLOVAKIAN BASIN, CS
Authors: J. CVERCKO, J. MAGYAR & R. RUDINEC

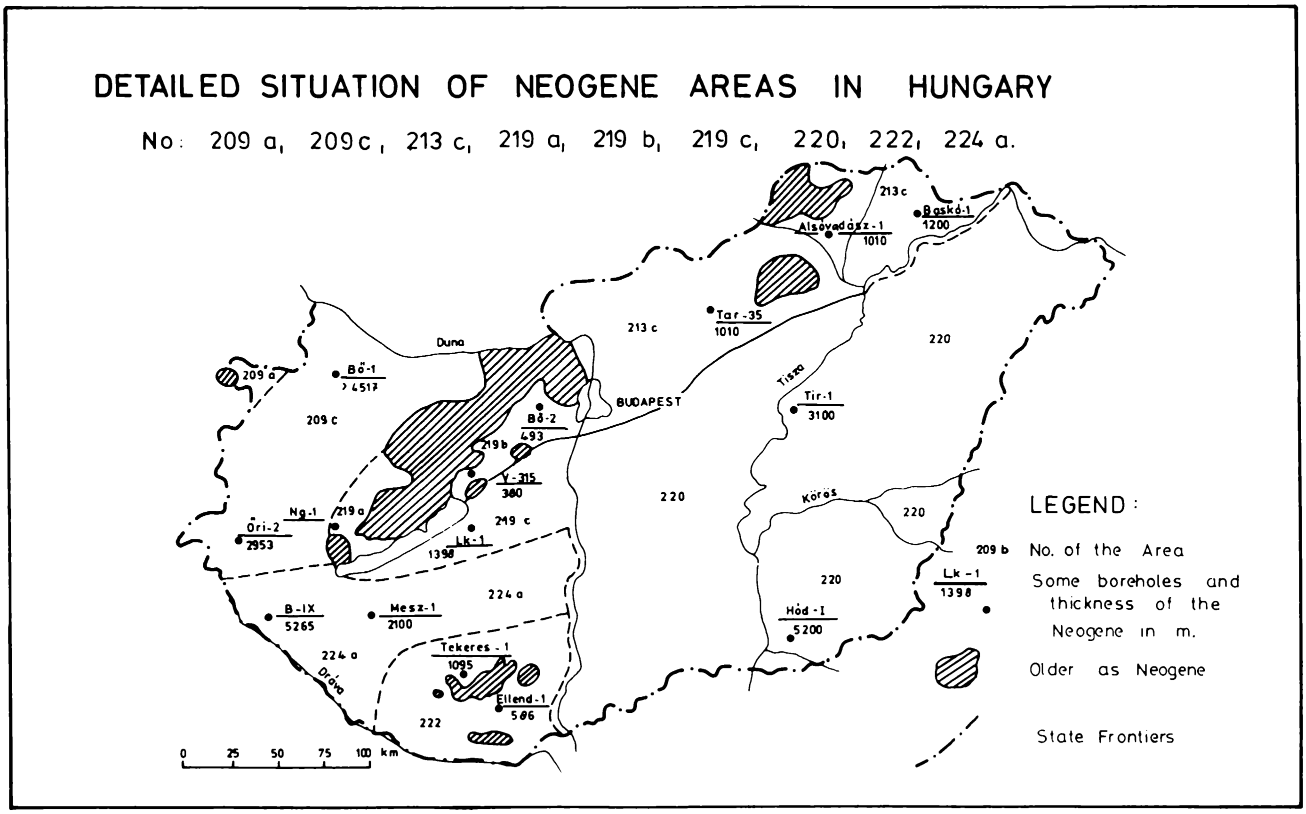
The East Slovakian Basin was the most active subsidence area of the West Carpathians in the Miocene and Pliocene. The subsidence lasts up today. From the paleogeographic point of view we see the migration of sedimentation areas in the individual sections of time in the Miocene and Pliocene from the North to the South. The present configuration of the East Slovakian Basin started probably only from the upper Badenian and the formation of morphology of this depression over an extraordinarily thin crust (MOHO in the depth of only 24 km) last up today. The geothermic gradient of the whole area is extraordinarily high. The total thickness of the Neogene is nearly 10 thousand meters and detailed stratigraphy is known first of all on the basis of deep drillings. Considerable facial changes and the stratigraphical position of many volcanites have been established only in the last massive overthrust of the East Slovakian flysh nappes to the north is not older than about 10 m. y. Curiosity of the East Slovakian Basin are the orogenic movements between the middle and upper Badenian and not between the lower and middle Badenian as in other areas of the West Carpathians. For cubic volume and sediment accumulation rates of the lithostratigraphic units see table in the end of this set of the West Carpathian Neogene.

References:
1. BUDAY 1959 2. BUDAY & al. 1965 3. BRODNAN & al. 1959 4. CECHOVIC 1953 5. CVERCKO & al. 1963 6. CVERCKO & al. 1968 7. CVERCKO & RUDINEC 1971 8. DURICA 1976 9. JANACEK 1959 10. JANACEK & al. 1975 11. JIRICEK 1972 12. KOCAK & CVERCKO 1964 13 RUDINEC & CVERCKO 1971 14. RUDINEC 1977 15. VASS 1977.

## HUNGARY (H)

Area No. 209 a, 209 c, 213 c, 219 a, 219 b, 222, 224 a: HUNGARY, H
Authors: G. HAMOR & A. JAMBOR

References:
1. ANDREANSZKY 1959 2. BALOGH & RAKOVITS 1976 3. BARTHA 1966 4. BARTHA 1971 5. BARTKO 1967 6. BALDI 1969 7. BALDI 1973 8. BALDI & RADOCZ 1971 9. BODA 1959 10. BODA 1971 11. BODZAY 1968 12. BOGSCH 1936 13. BOGSCH 1943 14. BOHNNE HAVAS 1964 15. BONA & KERNERNE SÜMEGI 1966 16. BÖCKH 1873 17. CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS 1950 18. CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS 1956 19. CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS & SENES 1957 20. CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS 1960 21. DANK 1965 22. ERHARDT 1965 23. GREGUSS 1954 24. GYARMATI 1977 25. HAJOS 1966 26. HAJOS 1968 27. HAMOR 1964 28. HAMOR 1970 29. HAMOR 1973 30. HAMOR 1974 31. HAMOR 1975 32. HAMOR 1977 a 33. HAMOR 1977 b 34. HAMOR & al. 1978 35. HAMOR & JAMBOR 1971 36. JASKO 1966 37. JAMBOR 1975 38. JAMBOR & KORPASNE HODI 1973 39. KLEB 1971 40. KORECZNE LAKY 1968 41. KÖRÖSSY 1965 42. KÖRÖSSY 1971 43. KRETZOI 1951 44. MAJZON 1937 45. NAGY 1969 46. NAGY–NE 1958 47. NAGY-MAROSI 1977 48. NOSZKY 1940 49. PAL-




FALVY 1964 50. KBGA 11. Congr. 51. RADOCZ 1960 52. RADOCZ 1968 53. RAVASZNE BARANYAI 1973 54. SÜMEGHY 1939 55. STRAUSZ 1927 56. STRAUSZ 1941 57. STRAUSZ 1928 58. SZELES 1962 59. SZELES 1964 60. SZELES 1965 61. SZELES 1971 62. TASNADI KUBACSKA 1976 63. VASS 1975 b 64. VENDL 1929 65. VENDL 1930 66. VITALIS 1911 67. VITALIS 1951 68. VÖLGYI 1956 69. VÖLGYI 1965.

**Area No. 220: GRÉAT PLAIN BASIN, H**
Authors: A. SOMFAI & K. SZENTGYÖRGYI

References:
1. BARTHA & al. 1971 2. BERCZI 1971 3. DANK 1963 4. JUHASZ 1971 5. KÖVARY 1967 6. KÖVARY 1968 7. KÖVARY 1973 8. PANTO 1965 9. SZELES 1970 10. SZENTGYÖRGYI 1978 11. SZEPESHAZI 1971 12. KOVACS 1975 13. VÖLGYI 1959.

## RUMANIA (R)

**Area No. 204 c, d: E CARPATHIAN FLYSCHZONE, R**
Author: M. SANDULESCU

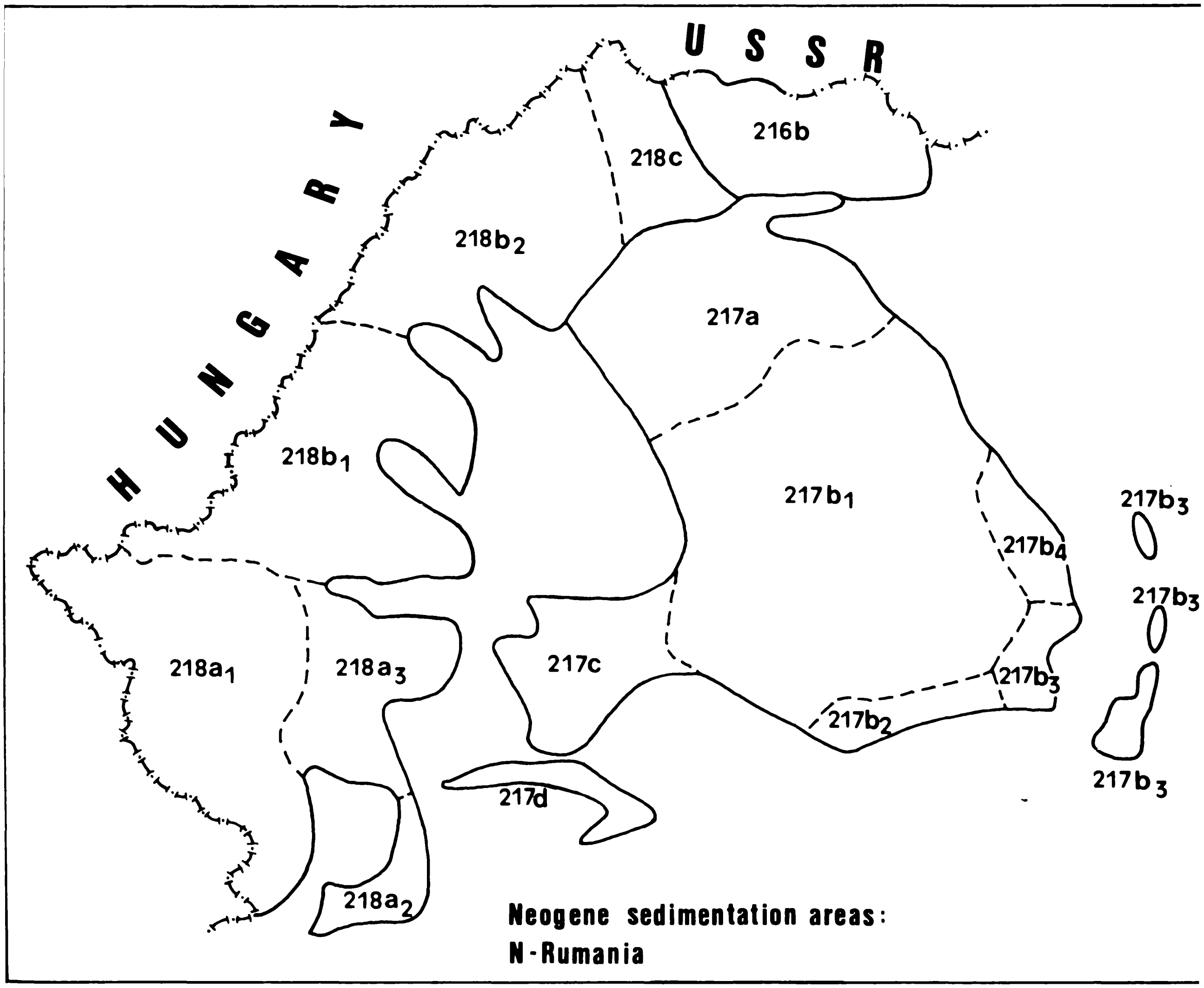
References:
1. BALTES & al. 1975 2. BOMBITA & al. 1975 3. DUMITRESCU 1963 4. DUMITRESCU & SANDULESCU 1974 5. MICU 1976 6. MIRAUTA & MIRAUTA 1964 7. POPESCU 1975 8. POPESCU 1953.

**Area No. 205 e, f, g: SUBCARPATHIAN FOLDED NEOGENE FOREDEEP, R**
Authors: M. SANDULESCU & I. PAPAIANOPOL

References:
1. ANDREESCU & PAPAIANOPOL 1970 2. ANDREESCU 1972 a 3. ANDREESCU 1972 b 4. DUMITRESCU 1952 5. GHENEA & GHENEA 1970 6. GHEORGHIAN & POPESCU 1975 7. HANGANU 1966 8. IONESI & IONESI 1972 9. JOJA 1952 10. KREJCI GRAF & WENZ 1931 11. LUBENESCU & al. 1974 12. MACAROVICI 1961 13. MACAROVICI & al. 1967 14. MARUNTEANU 1974 15. MIRAUTA 1969 16. MOTAS 1952 17. MOTAS 1956 18. MOTAS 1960 19. MOTAS & PAPAIANOPOL 1972 20. NICOLESCU 1964 21. OLTEANU 1958 22. PANA 1966 23. SAULEA 1956 24. SANDULESCU 1962 25. SANDULESCU & al. 1977 26. SANDULESCU & al. 1978.

**Area No. 206: S SUBCARPATHIAN FOREDEEP, GETIC DEPRESSION, R**
Authors: F. MARINESCU, B. POPESCU & M. GHEORGHIAN

References:
1. HRISTESCU 1944 2. MARINESCU & MARINESCU




1962 3. MARINESCU 1972 b 4. MARINESCU 1978 5. MOTAS & MOISESCU 1975 6. MURGEANU 1948 7. POPESCU & al. 1976 8. POPESCU 1959 9. STANCU & POPESCU 1976 10. TUDOR 1955.

Area No. 216 b: MARAMURES BASIN, R
Authors: F. MARINESCU & M. GHEORGHIAN

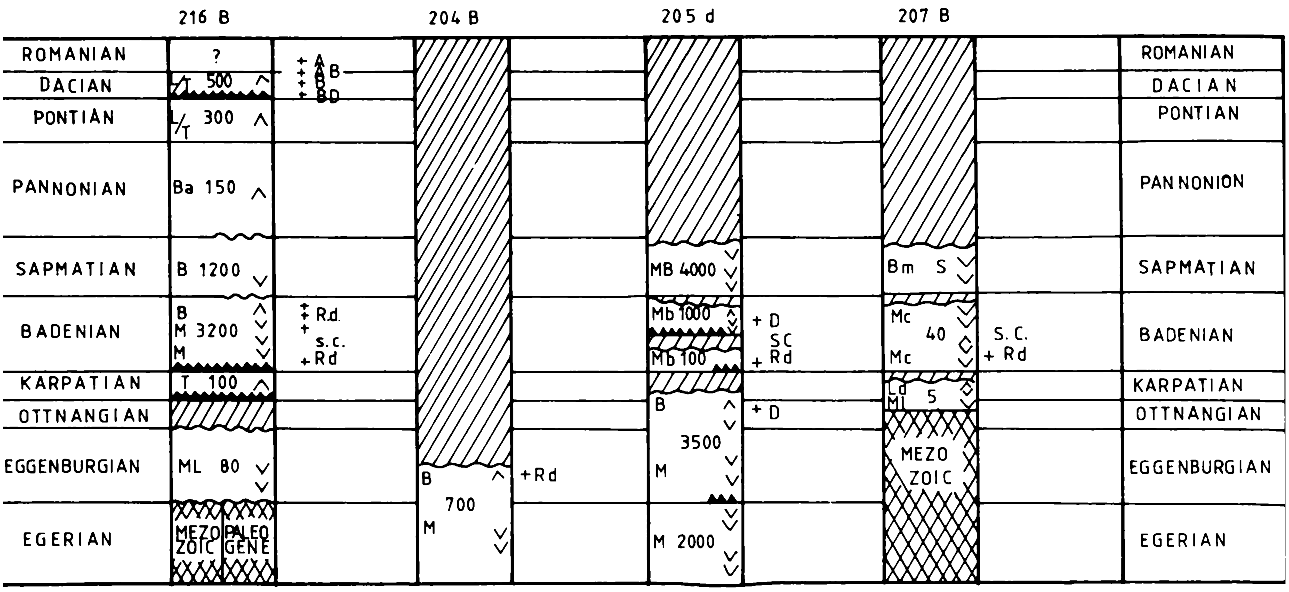
References:
1. BORCOS & al. 1973 2. EDELSTEIN & al. 1973 3. GHEORGHIAN & al. 1975 4. IVA MARIANA -- inedits 5. PATRULIUS & al. 1960 6. TUDOR & MOISESCU 1956.

Area No. 217: TRANSYLVANIAN BASIN, R
Authors: M. GHEORGHIAN, F. MARINESCU, G. POPESCU, V. MOISESCU

References:
1. CODARCEA & STANCU 1968 2. CIOFLICA & POPOESCU 1966 3. CIOFLICA & al. 1968 4. DUMITRESCU 1957 5. DUMITRICA & al. 1975 6. GEORGESCU & al. 1970 7. GHEORGHIAN & al. 1971 8. GHEORGHIAN 1975 9. GHEORGHIAN 1971 10. GHEORGHIAN 1974 11. GHEORGHIAN 1975 12. GHEORGHIAN & al. 1975 13. HOFMANN 1887 14. KOCH 1900 15. MARINESCU & PELTZ 1967 16. MARINESCU & POPESCU 1968 17. MIHAILA & al. 1962 18. MOISESCU 1975 19. PATRULIUS & al. 1968 20. POPESCU 1970 21. POPESCU 1975 22. POPESCU 1978 23. RADO & al. (1978 in print) 24. RUSU 1977 25. SAVU & al. 1979 26. SAVU (in print) 27. VANCEA 1960 28. VOICU & al. 1976.

Area No. 218: E INTRA-CARPATHIAN DEPRESSION, R
Authors: F. MARINESCU, G. POPESCU, P. DUMITRICA, A. RUSU, M. GHEORGHIAN

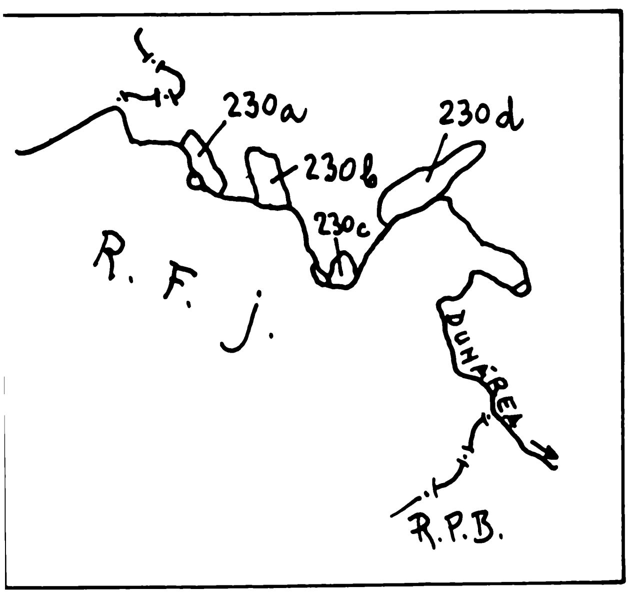
References:
1. BLEAHU & al. 1976 a 2. BORCOS & al. 1972 3. CHIVU & al. 1966 4. CLICHICI 1973 5. FERU & al. 1980 6. ILIESCU & al. 1968 7. IONESI & SAGATOVICI 1969 8. IONESI & SAGATOVICI 1970 9. ISTOCESCU 1971 10. MARINESCU 1964 11. MARINESCU & MIHAILA 1971 12. MARINESCU 1972 a 13. MARINESCU & ISTOCESCU 1972 14. MARINESCU & POPESCU 1978 15. MARINESCU & al. 1977 16. MARINESCU & al. 1978




17. MARINESCU – unpubl. 18. NICORICI 1972 19. ORASANU & al. 1971 20. PAPAIANOPOL & al. 1977 21. RUSU & al. 1978 22. SAGATOVICI 1968 23. SAGATOVICI & NICORICI 1973 24. STANCU – unpubl.

**Area No. 230 b–e: DANUBIAN CORRIDOR, R**
Authors: M. GHEORGHIAN, F. MARINESCU, E. POPESCU

References:
1. BLEAHU & al. 1976 2. MACOVEI 1909 3. MARINESCU & MARINESCU 1963 4. STANCU & al. 1971.




**Area No. 238: DACIC BASIN, R**
Authors: F. MARINESCU, E. POPESCU, M. GHEORGHIAN, I. PAPAIANOPOL & I. MOTAS

References:
1. DUMITRICA & al. 1975 2. GHEORGHIAN & al. 1975 3. HANGANU 1977 4. NEGOITA & al. 1969 5. NEGOITA & al. 1971 6. PANA & KRUCK 1972 7. PARASCHIV 1975 8. STOICOV 1970 9. TATARIM & al. 1977.

**Area No. 239: W PART OF E EUROPEAN PLATEAU AND BIRLAD DEPRESSION, R**
Authors: I. MOTAS & I. PAPAIANOPOL

References:
1. ATANASIU & MACAROVICI 1950 2. GHENEA 1968 3. JEANRENAUD 1971 4. MACAROVICI 1964.

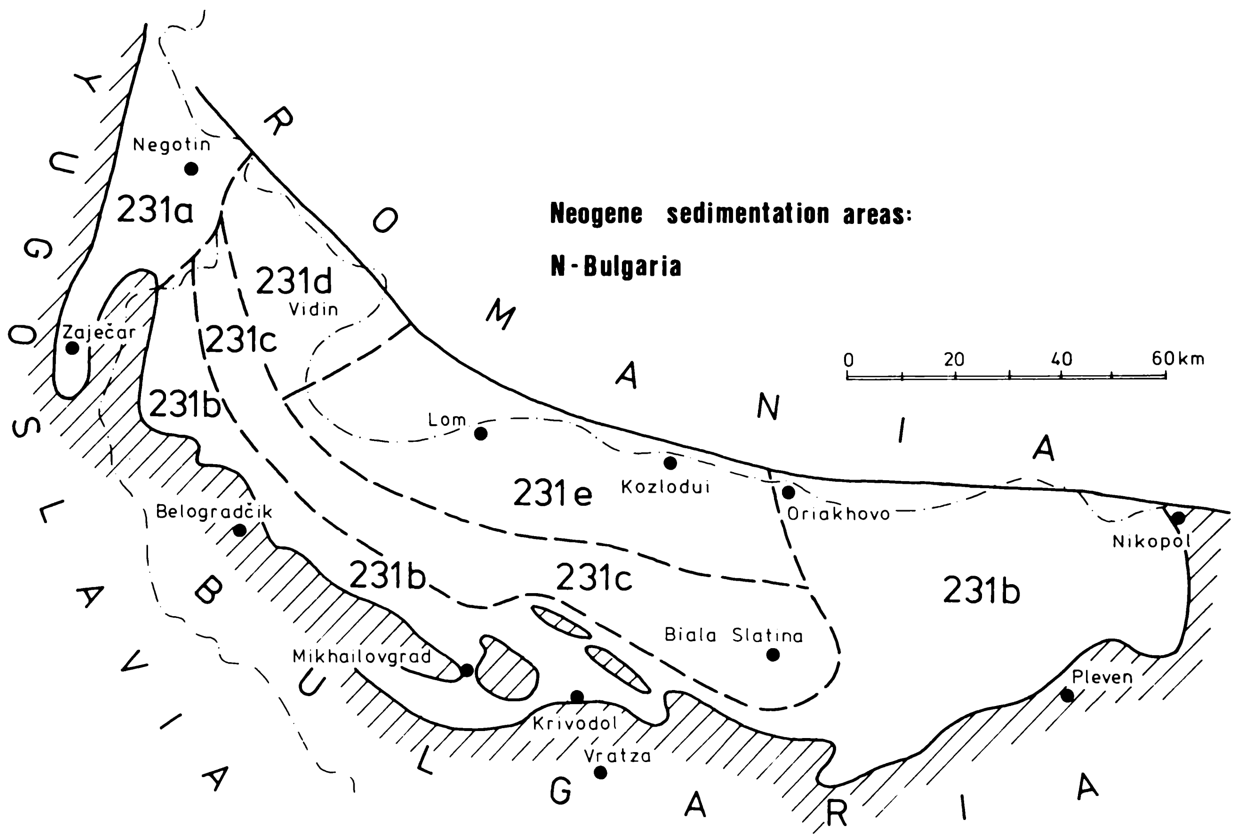
**Area No. 240 a: S DOBROGEA AND VARNA GULF, R**
Author: F. MARINESCU & M. GHEORGHIAN

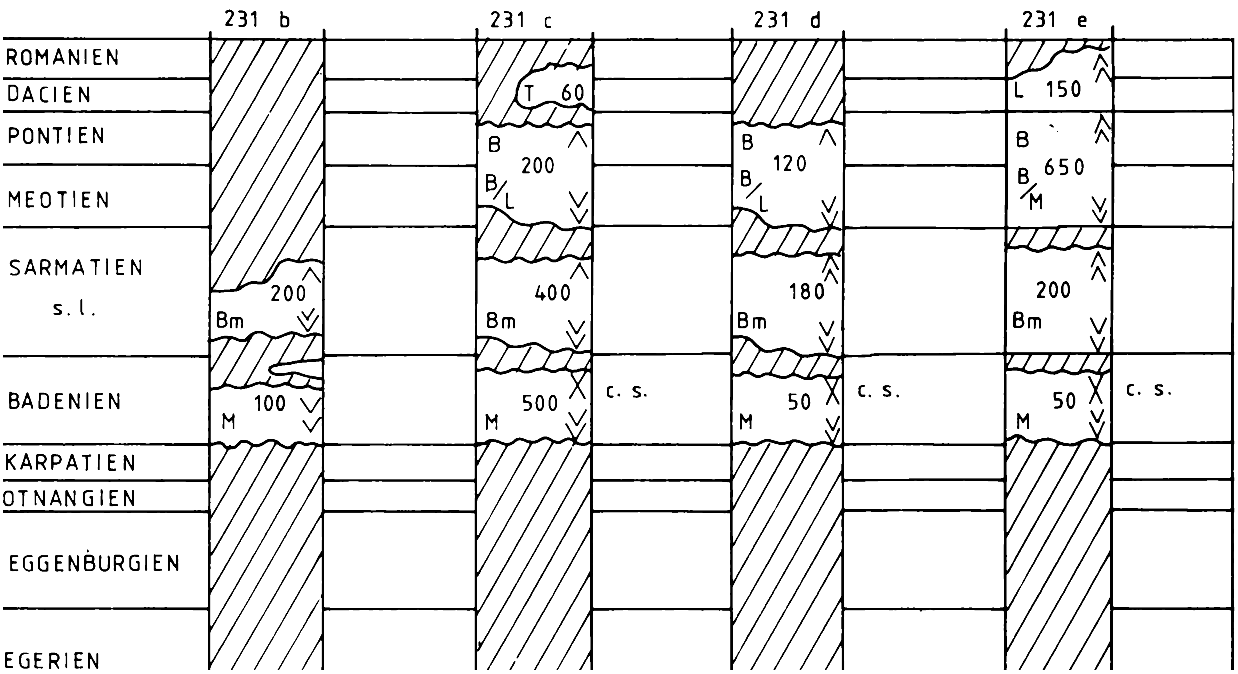
References:
1. CHIRIAC 1970 2. IONESI & IONESI 1971 3. IONESI 1974 4. RADO & PANA 1975 5. TATARIM & al. 1977.

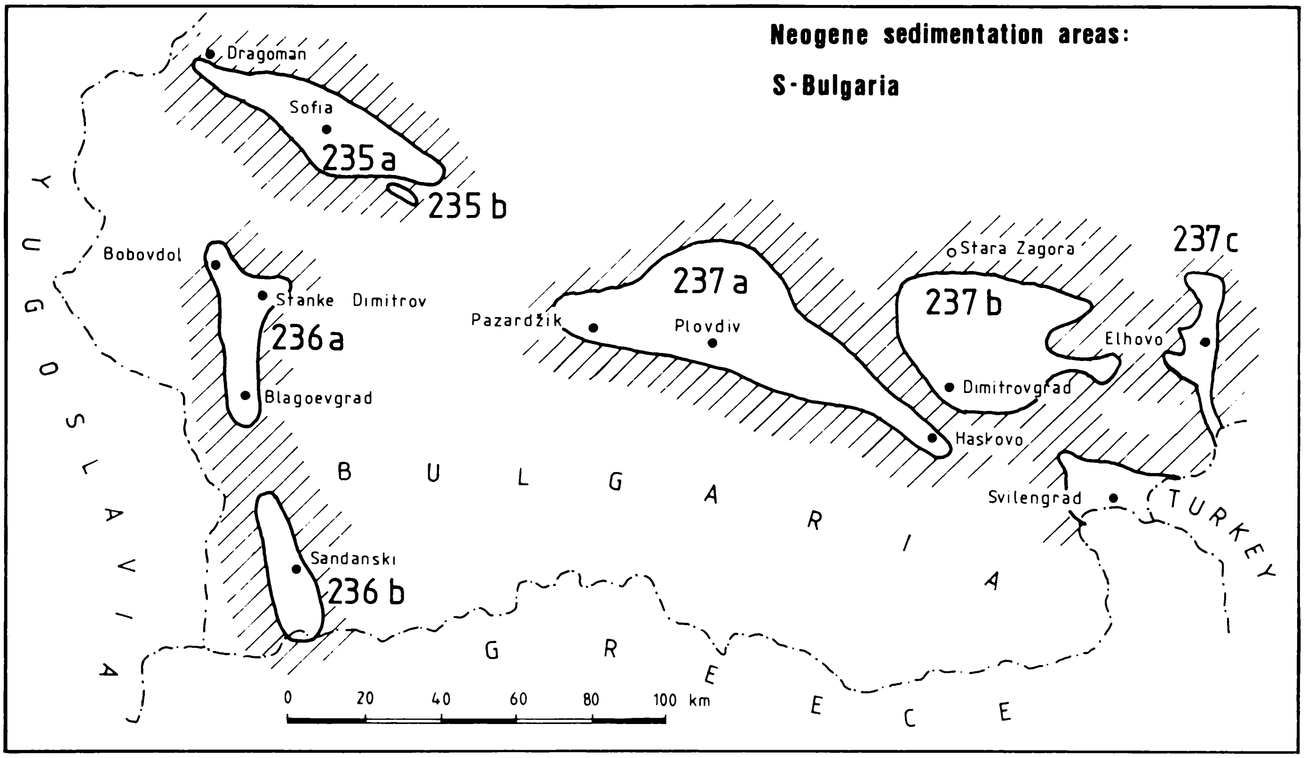
**Area No. 242 b: DANUBIAN DELTA, R**
Authors: F. MARINESCU & M. GHEORGHIAN

References:
1. LITEANU & PRICAJAN 1963 2. LITEANU & al. 1967.

# BULGARIA (BG)


Neogene sedimentation areas:
N-Bulgaria
ROMANIA
YUGOSLAVIA
BULGARIA
0 20 40 60km
Negotin
231a
231d
Vidin
Zaječar
231c
231b
Lom
231e
Kozlodui
Oriakhovo
Nikopol
Belogradčik
231b
231c
231b
Biala Slatina
Mikhailovgrad
Pleven
Krivodol
Vratza


231 b
231 c
231 d
231 e
ROMANIEN
DACIEN
PONTIEN
MEOTIEN
SARMATIEN s.l.
BADENIEN
KARPATIEN
OTNANGIEN
EGGENBURGIEN
EGERIEN
T 60
L 150
B 200 B/L
B 120 B/L
B 650 B/M
200 Bm
400 Bm
180 Bm
200 Bm
100 M
500 M
50 M
50 M
c. s.
c. s.
c. s.




**Area No. 231 b–e: GOLFE DE LOM, BG**
Author: E. KOJUMDGIEVA

L'evolution paleogeographique du golfe de Lom (partie sud-ouest du bassin Dacique) comporte trois grandes etapes. Au cours de la premiere (Badenien–Volhynien) on distingue 3 grandes regions: une depression preorogene (aire 231 c) aux depots assez epais, bordee du sud et de l'est par la region bordiere (aire 231 b) – region stable aux depots peu epais, et du nord par la region elevee de Vidin (aire 231 d) et la future depression de Lom (aire 231 e), lesquelles pendant ce temps etaient relativement elevees et ou se formąient des argiles peu epais et (au Badenien Moyen) – du gypse. Au cours du Bessarabien Inferieur la situation change – la mer quite la region bordiere, dans la depression preorogene la sedimentation continue, mais les depots sont grossiers et peu epais et dans la depression de Lom (aire 231 e) deja formee se deposent des argiles epaisses. La situation reste approximativement la meme du Bessarabien Superieur jusque le Portaferrien, malgre la regression complete au Chersonien Superieur. Pendant la troisieme etape (Bosphorien – Romanien) on n'observe une sedimentation continue que dans la partie centrale de la depression de Lom, ou se forment des depots lacustres et terrestres a lignites. Les depots continentaux des environs de Biala Slatina (aire 231 c) contiennent une riche faune de Vertebres rusciniens.

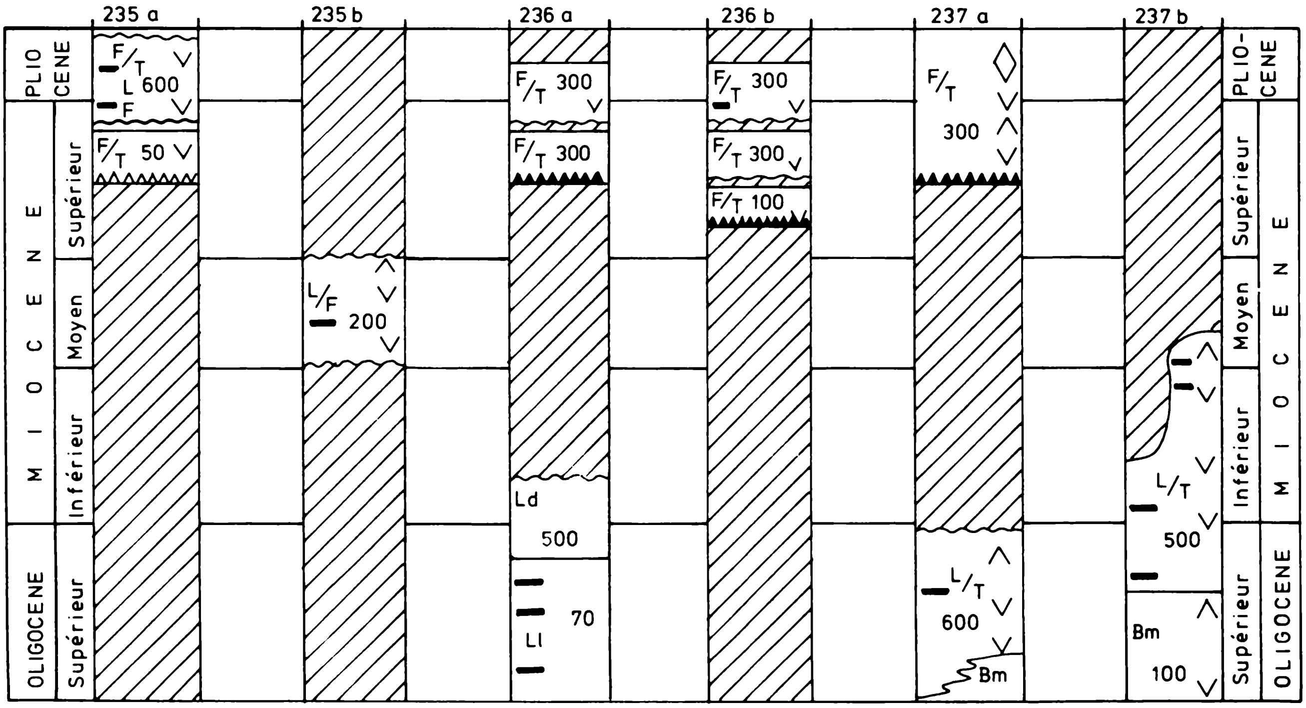
References:
1. KOJUMDGIEVA 1974 2. KOJUMDGIEVA & al. 1978 3. KOJUMDGIEVA & al. (1981 in print) 4. NIKOLOV 1965 5. POPOV & al. 1964 6. POPOV 1971 7. TRACHLIEV & al. 1963.

**Area No. 235 a–b, 236 a–b, 237 a–c: BASSINS CONTINENTAUX EN BULGARIE MERIDIONALE, BG**
Author: E. KOJUMDGIEVA

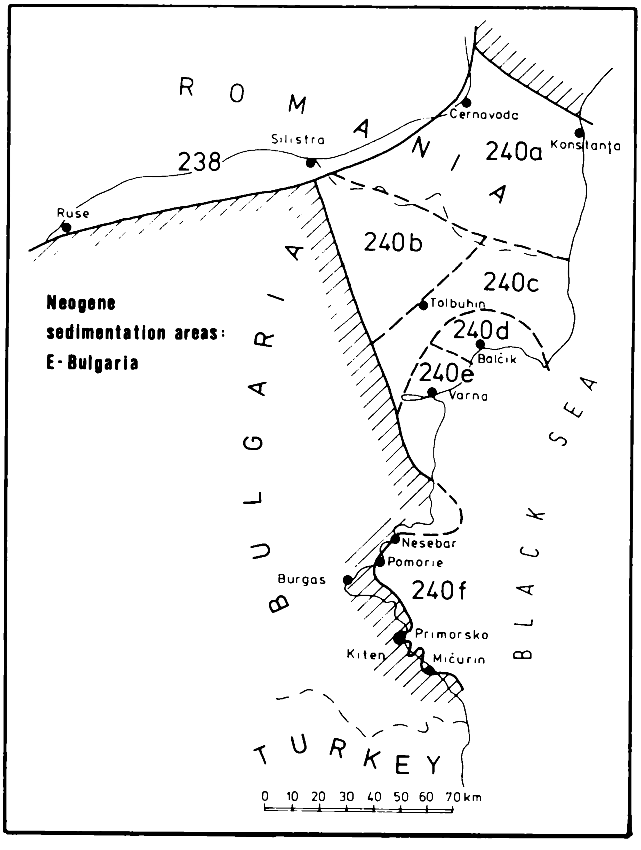
Le Neogene en Bulgarie Meridionale est object des etudes en cours et une grande partie des donnees n'est pas encore publiee. Son evolution comporte 2 grandes etapes. La premiere est la phase finale du cycle oligocene. Dans les bassins de Plovdiv et de Zagore (aires 237 a, b) au Kiscellien (dans le dernier aussi au debut de l'Egerien) existait un bassin a salinite reduite, relie a la Paratethys Orientale. Pendant l'Oligocene Superieur la sedimentation marine est remplacee par une sedimentation continentale – proluviale, fluviale, lacustre, a lignites. Dans le bassin de Zagore (aire 237 b) cette sedimentation continue jusque le Miocene Moyen. Dans le bassin de Bobovdol–Pernik, inclus plus tard dans le graben de Blagoevgrad (aire 236 a) la formation huillere d'age Oligocene Moyen–Superieur est surmontee par des argiles lacustres d'age probablement Miocene Inferieur (d'apres Macroflore).

Les sediments du petit bassin de Cukurovo (aire 235 b) sont d'age Miocene Moyen (d'apres Macroflore).

La deuxieme etape (Miocene Superieur–Pliocene) comprend 3 cycles de sediments fluvio-proluviaux, rarement lacustres. Le premier cycle n'est constate que dans le graben de Sandanski (aire 236 b) et contient des Vertebres vallesiens. Le deuxieme (aires 236 a, b, 237 a) contient des Vertebres pikermiens (turoliens) et une Flore miocene. A la base du troisieme cycle (aires 235 a, 236 a, b, 237 a) on trouve des Vertebres du Pikermien terminal (MN-13) et une Flore du type intermediaire (mio–pliocene), et dans ses parties superieures – des Vertebres rusciniens. Dans le bassin de Sofia (aire 235 a), entre ces deux niveaux on trouve des Mollusques du Pontien Moyen.



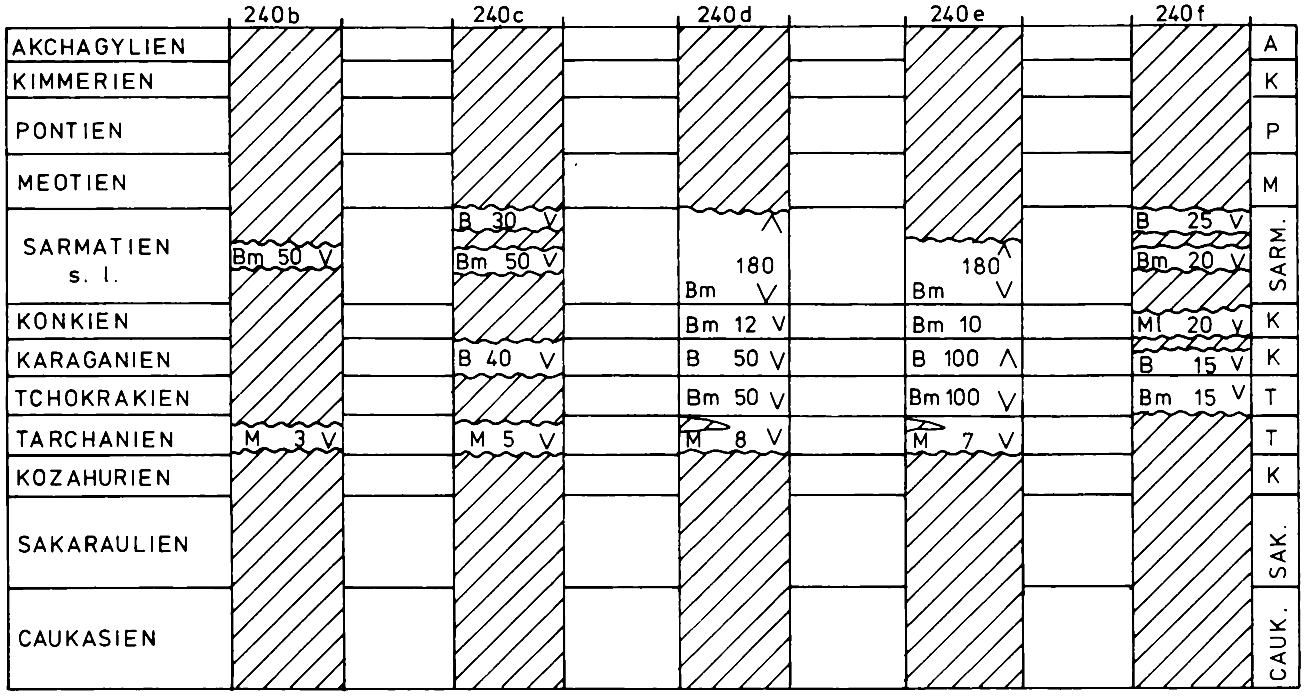

References:
1. Not published 2. BAKALOV 1977 3. BAKALOV & NIKOLOV 1962 4. CERNJAVSKA 1977 5. DRAGOMANOV & al. 1981 6. KAMENOV & KOHEN 1952 7. KOJUMDGIEVA & DRAGOMANOV 1979 8. KOJUMDGIEVA & NIKOLOV 1975 9. KOJUMDGIEVA & al. 1984 10. PALAMAREV 1964 11. PALAMAREV 1981 12. PANOV 1962 13. SAPUNDGIEVA & KOJUMDGIEVA 1973 14. ZACHARIEVA-KOVACHEVA 1951.




Area No. 240 b–f: **GOLFES MIOCENES EN BULGARIE ORIENTALE**
Author: E. KOJUMDGIEVA

On peut distinguer en Bulgarie due Nord–Est au Miocene 4 regions structuro–paleogeographiques et le Miocene en Bulgarie du Sud–Est (golfe de Burgas) forme une cinquieme. Le detroit suddobrojeen (aire 240 b) est une region elevee, qui n'a ete recouverte par la mer qu'au Tarchanien et au Bessarabien Superieur, formant un detroit reliant les bassins Precarpatique et Ponto–Caspien. La region bordiere de la depression (aire 240 c) est une bande relativement stable et elevee, recouverte sporadiquement par les eaux de la Paratethys Orientale au cours du Miocene Moyen et le Sarmatien. La situation est semblable dans le golfe de Burgas (aire 240 f), mais la les affleurements du Miocene sont tres petits. La region de Varna (aire 240 e) correspond a la partie meridionale de la depression de Varna–Balcik, comblee par des depots grossiers d'age miocene moyen – volhynien (et un peu de depots bessarabiens). La region de Balcik correspond a la partie septentrionale de la depression de Varna–Balcik. Au cours du Miocene Moyen et du Volhynien ici ce forment des depots argileux peu epais, relativement profonds, au Bessarabien – des depots argileux epais, et vers sa fin et au Chersonien – des depots argileux et calcaires.

References:
1. not published 2. GOTCHEV 1953 3. KOJUMDGIEVA 1969 4. KOJUMDGIEVA & POPOV 1968 5. KOJUMDGIEVA & DIKOVA 1978 6. STANCHEVA 1976 7. STRACHIMIROV 1971.




## YUGOSLAVIA (YU)

**Area No. 17 d4: NORTHERN APENNINE FOREDEEP YU**

Authors: A. BISTRICIC & K. JENKO

At the time of the most pronounced subsidence of miocene sediments in the Po Basin, its northeastern rim border underwent uplifting which continued to the total emergence of that part of Basin. This continental phase was accompanied by an intense erosion so that oligocene and miocene sediments became either completely eroded, or only some eroded oligocene and miocene strata remained to the time when pliocene transgression occurred. This uplifting is in our part of the Adriatic reflected in thinning out and reduction of pliocene sediments. In the area of "Istrian semi-platform", where continental phase commenced as early as during the Eocene, pliocene sediments are deposited on the sediments of Eocene and Mesozoic age.

References:

1. BAUMAN 1970 2. BAUMAN & ROTH 1969 3. BISTRICIC 1975 4. CATI & BORSETTI 1968 5. CRESCENTI 1966 6. DONDI & PAPPETTI 1968 7. JENKO & al. (in print) 8. PRPIC & al. 1972 9. LORENZ 1968 10. MULDINI-MAMUZIC 1971 11. D'ONOFRIO 1968 12. TONCIC-GREGL 1974 13. TURK 1971.

**Area No. 33 a: TETHYS AREA OF ALBANIA AND CRNA GORA (MONTENEGRO), YU**

Author: O. SPAJIC

In this region, the only place where Neogene marine sediments have been discovered was on the surface within a small area, near Ulcinj. The total thickness of the sediments amounts to about 100 m.

Based on Mollusca macrofauna and Foraminifera microfauna, in whose association the benthos forms are predominant (an assemblage comparable to zone 15, after BLOW), these sediments have been defined as certainly belonging to the Middle Miocene.

By deep well drilling along the shoreline of the Skadar Lake (Skadarsko Jezero), southwest of the above-mentioned locality, a complex of sediments, more than 100 m thick, was discovered, and egualised as Lower Pliocene on the basis of its Mollusca macrofauna.

References:

1. BESIC 1975 2. DZODZO 1965 3. LUKOVIC & PETKOVIC 1952 4. SPAJIC 1955 5. SPAJIC (in print) 6. ZUBER 1930.

**Area No. 34: KOSOVO AND METHODIA BASINS, YU**

Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

The basins were formed in the Upper Miocene as a typical dissymetric tectonic graben. Deposition of the Upper Miocene sediments, equivalent to the Pannonian, took place in the shallow-water lacustrine conditions. Towards the end of the Pannonian begins the phase of coal and equivalent deposits sedimentation. While in the final phase of sedimentation coal deposits are overlaid by clays, in the remaining parts of the basin clays, sands and gravels are deposited. Sedimentation ends in the Upper Pontian and the erosion phase is still going on. The tectonics of basin deposits is of a faulting type.


Reference:
1. ATANACKOVIC 1959.

Area No. 35 a: **SKOPJE BASIN (NEREZI)**, YU
Author: V. TEMKOVA

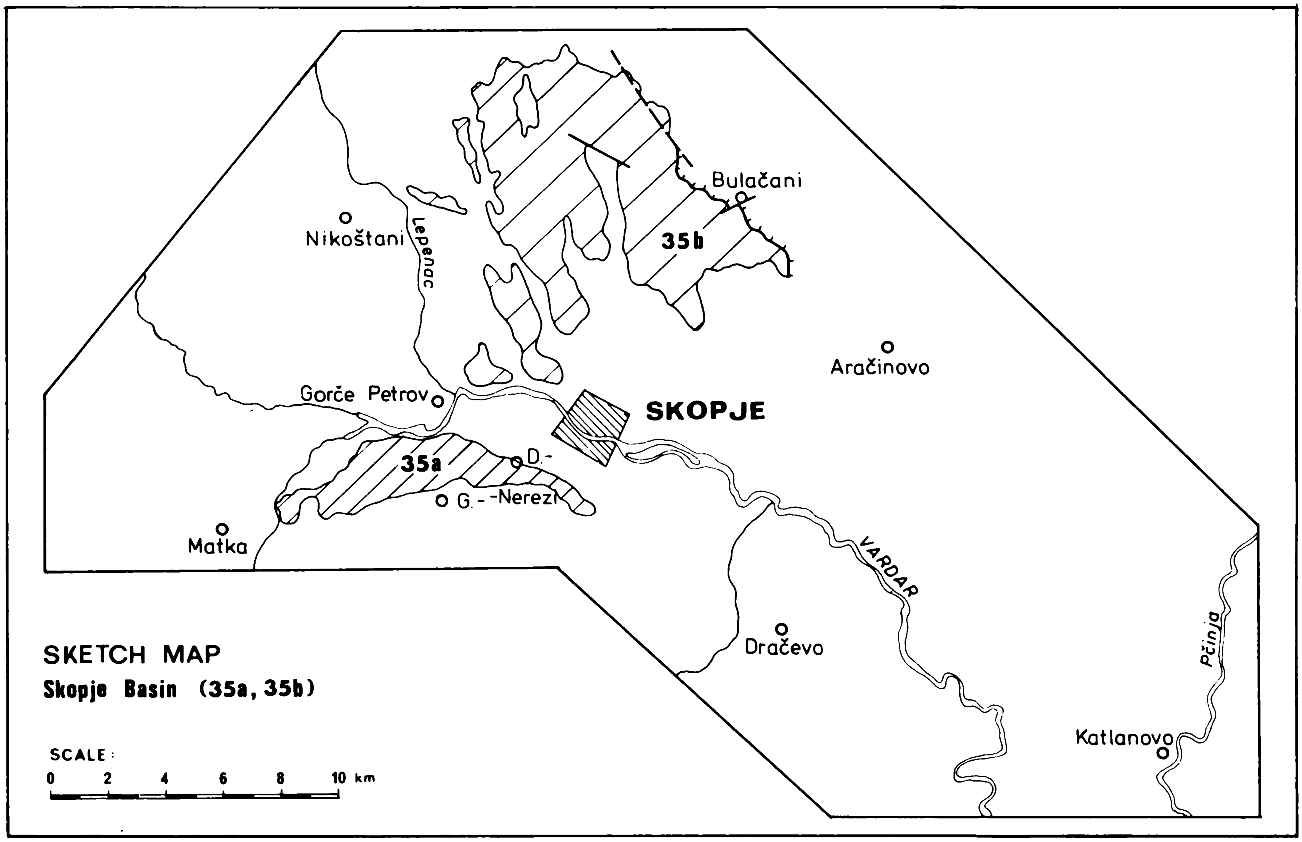
Within the area of Skopje Neogene, Miocene sediments have been discovered in the vicinity of Nerezi. The sedimentary complex of Miocene starts with conglomerates, which are being replaced by sandy clays. fine sands and marly clays with coal seams.

In the productive series, remains of *Mastodon angustidens* cf. *subtapiroidea* SCHLES. were found, and thus, this part of the Neogene complex may be identified with Miocene.

The roof of the marly coal series consists of sandy clays and sands, being replaced by loose sandstones in places. This final part of the profile, probably corresponds to Pliocene.

References:
1. IZMAJLOV 1953 2. KARAJOVANOVIK 1976 3. KOLEKTIVNA RABOTA 1964 4. LASKAREV 1937 5. PAVLOVIC 1931 6. PETKOVIC 1936.

Area No. 35 b: **SKOPJE BASIN (BULACANI)**, YU
Author: V. TEMKOVA




The Neogene sediments in this part of the Skopje Basin are represented by Miocene and Pliocene.

The Miocene sediments, there, have overlain the Oligocene, and they are represented by mainly clayey deposits with scarce intercalations of sand and gravel.

The Pliocene sediments are represented by grey and green clays with carbonate concretions. In places, these clays are replaced by sandy clays with intercalated coarse grained sands. Large pebbles of quartz, quartzite and schist have been noticed in the sandy intercalations.

The Oligocene sediments in the base of the Neogene complex are disturbed to a considerable degree. The deposits of Miocene and Pliocene are undisturbed, lying horizontally or subhorizontally.

References:
1. CIPAN & al. 1974 2. IZMAJLOV 1953 3. KARAJOVANOVIK 1976.

**Area No. 36 a: OVCE POLE BASIN, YU**
Author: V. TEMKOVA

The Ovce Pole basin represents a depression, that is connected with the Skopje and Tikves depression. In the west part of this basin, the complete Paleogene series has been drilled through (Well TV-1), and Neogene sediments were encountered down to a depth of 545 m.

The Neogene sediments in this area are overlying the already known Paleogene complex of Ovce Pole. They are represented by continental-lacustrine deposits, composed of gravel, sand and sandy clay.

From the stratigraphic point of view, these elements are not entirely defined because of missing paleontological data.

References:
1. CIPAN & al. 1974 2. CIRIC 1957 3. KARAJOVANOVIK 1976 4. MAKSIMOVIC & SIKOSEK 1954 5. NANIC & BULIC 1972.

**Area No. 36 b: TIKVES BASIN, YU**
Author: V. TEMKOVA

Within the Neogene complex of the Tikves basin, in superposition, the following may be singled out:

a) Variegated sands and clays with sand intercalations.

b) A productive series with marlstones included. This part of the complex includes 1–5 coal seams varying in thickness. The marlstones of the productive series contain fauna, micro- and macroflora.

c) The roof of the productive part of this sedimentary complex consists of sands, clays, poorly cemented sandstones, and loose sands. In the terminal parts, there are platlike travertine limestones varying in thickness. This part of the sedimentary series ends with thin layers of diatomaceous earth.

d) Platelike tuffaceous andesite deposits from the final element of Neogene sedimentation in this basin. In places, the thickness of these deposits ranges between 200 and 300 m, and pebbles of andesite and the bordering rocks are included in the composition of this part of the complex.

Structurally, the Tikves basin is a complex depression, with Paleogene sediments predominant in its filling. The

Neogene sediments occur only within a small area and they are reduced in thickness.

References:

1. CIPAN 1956 2. CIPAN & al. 1974 3. IZMAJLOV 1955 4. JENKO 1955.

## Area No. 137: DUGI OTOK BASIN, YU

Authors: A. BISTICIC & K. JENKO

The basin of Dugi Otok (North-Dalmatian Miocene basin – TURK 1971) was formed at the time of the uplifting of the Istrian semiplatform and the Central Adriatic shelf, as a consequence of Pyrenean and Sava orogenic activity. In the course of Lower Miocene, the intensity of subsidence in the basin was of a degree allowing the accumulation of very thick sediments (about 1.000 m). The Aquitanian sediments in the northwestern part of the central part of the basin are thicker than the simultaneous deposits in the southeastern part but, in the course of Burdigalian and Langhinian (Langhinian in the sense of differentiation after CRESCENTI 1966, CATI–BORSETTI 1968), maximum thicknesses developed in the southeastern part of the basin. Due to strong subsidence in the western part of the basin, there was an increase in sedimentation speed with a tendency of basin axis migration in eastward direction during the Burdigalian.

No Oligocene deposits have been established in the southeastern part of the basin. The Aquitanian sediments are unconformably overlying the Middle Eocene. Throughout the entire region of the Dugi Otok basin, a distinct unconformity is to be noticed between Eocene and younger sediments of Paleogene and Lower Miocene.

Lower and Upper Oligocene sediments have been established in the area of the northeastern marginal part of the basin. Miocene deposits have not been noticed, as they are wedging out abruptly ahead of the northeastern edge of the basin. By identifying the stratigraphic units in the wells, and observing the seismic events in the area, it has been established that the Lower Oligocene deposits, in direction from the northeastern marginal part of the basin towards southwest, are faulted and display a tendency of wedging out. The Miocene deposits are also wedging out to the northwest, towards the Istrian semiplatform.

Aquitanian deposits in the northwest of the middle part of the basin are overlying the Upper Oligocene sediments. This gives the impression of quite a gradual transition between the Oligocene and the Aquitanian deposits – both from the faunistic and the lithologic points of view. In the other part of the basin, however, a distinctly pronounced unconformity is to be noticed between the Aquitanian and the older sediments.

On the southwestern margin of the basin, i. e. along the rim of the Central Adriatic shelf, there is a reduction of Miocene sediments. The Aquitanian sediments are of a reduced thickness (ca. 50 m), occurring in the facies of biomicrite limestones with microfossil association of shallow-sea foraminifera varieties; *Lepidocyclinae, Miogypsinae,* and some rare types of *Rotalia* sp. and *Globigerina* sp. It has not been possible precisely to establish which part of the Aquitanian these deposits belong to. It could be presumed, anyhow, on the basis of faunistic elements, that they belong to the Aquitanian. Serravalian deposits are unconformably overlying the Aquitanian (classification after CRESCENTI M. 1966, CATI–BORSETTI 1968 – Helvetian). It could be presumed that the above unconformity, as to the time of its occurrence, corresponds to the boundary between Egerian and Eggenburgian in the Paratethys. As yet, however, it has not been definitely established whether the above unconformity is of a regional significance in that area. In the region of the Dugi Otok basin, we have at disposal by far too few reference points, to obtain such results as could be used as a basis for the successful solution of this problem. Hence in the Correlation table of unconformities, this unconformity has been denoted by a question mark.

Throughout the area of the Dugi Otok basin, two regional unconformities may easily be observed, i. e. that between Serravalian and Lower Pliocene, and that between Lower Pliocene and Pleistocene.

Within the area of the Dugi Otok basin, regional biostratigraphic zones have been singled out (by a differentiation of marine sediments on the basis of planktonic foraminifera) according to the classification after BAUMANN P. – M. ROTH (for Oligocene), CRESCENTI 1966, CATI-BORSETTI 1968 (for Miocene), and DONDI-POPETTI 1968 (for Pliocene).

No essential differences considering the microfaunistic associations of planktonic foraminifera have been established in comparing the Upper Oligocene and Aquitanian deposits of the Dugi Otok basin with the Egerian deposits of the Paratethys.

It may also be noticed that the Langhinian sediments correspond to those of Lower Badenian, and the sediments of Serravalian to the Middle and Upper Badenian deposits.

In the Langhinian also, zones of *Praeorbulina* and *Orbulina suturalis* may be singled out in the same way as in the Lower Badenian sediments of the Paratethys.

The Burdigalian microfaunistic associations are rather difficult to compare with microfaunistic associations of simultaneous deposits of the Paratethys, as in the Dugi Otok basin they occur in bathymetrically deeper environments.

A microfauna-based comparison of Pliocene sediments of the Dugi Otok basin with those of the Paratethys is not possible, as the Pliocene deposits of the Dugi Otok basin are of a marine facies, and those of the Paratethys, of a brackish and fresh-water facies.

References:

1. BAUMANN 1970 2. BAUMANN & ROTH 1969 3. BISTRICIC 1975 4. CATI & BORSETTI 1968 5. CRESCENTI 1966 6. DONDI & PAPPETTI 1968 7. JENKO & al. 1976 8. PRPIC & al. 1972 9. LORENZ 1968 10. MULDINI-MAMUZIC 1971 11. D'ONOFRIO 1968 12. TONCIC-GREGL, 1974 13. TURK 1971.

## Area No. 206 b1: SUBCARPATHIAN FOREDEEP GETIC DEPRESSION WEST, KLADOVSKI KLJUC, YU

Authors: D. MARINOVIC, P. JANKOVIC & V. MARKOVIC

The represented column characterizes the western starting point of the Getic depression and is an adequate object for correlation with the Pannonian basin.

The oldest Neogene sediments are represented exclusively by clastics with characteristics of Lower Miocene limnic-continental deposits, and they have been filling the local depressions.

The Badenian has been transgressing through different horizons over the well-developed relief base. Generally speaking, it is completely developed, i. e. as conglomerate-sandy and sandy-marly layers.

The beginning of the Sarmatian is characterized by a relatively rapid fresh water influence. The Volhynian consists mainly of coarse clastics with clayey-marly and sandy-marly intercalations, including the standard fauna of Lower Sarmatian.

The Bessarabian is represented by marly deposits with *Cryptomactra pesanseris* or a sandy "Fabreona" facies, and it is characterized by a relatively poor Foraminifera association, typical of shallow-water and marginal areas of the basin with *Protelphidium granosum* and *Miliolida*.

Decrease of the water cover in the Upper Sarmatian resulted in a tendency of water withdrawal, so that the sandy uppermost Sarmatian, with *Mactra* and *Rotalia*-Ostracoda microfacies, becomes predominant.

The transgressive trend of the Meotian is evident. Most frequently, the younger horizons have been disguising i. e. covering the "Dosinian" horizon. The predominant sandy-marly deposits of the Upper Meotian with *Congeria novorosica, C. panticapea* and specific Ostracoda associations are showing a tendency of thickness increase in northeastward direction.

Unlike the sediments of the *C. novorosica* substage, better known from well data, the Upper Pontian deposits are easier accessible for study on outcrops, since they are only partly and unconformably covered by the considerably younger Tertiary deposits. The regressive Pontian of the Carpathian foredeep represents a reliable marker horizon for the purpose of determining synchronous deposits in the Pannonian basin.

References:

1. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 2. EBERZIN & STEVANOVIC 1949 3. PAVLOVIC 1937 4. PETKOVIC 1948 5. POPOVIC 1958 6. STEVANOVIC 1949 b 7. STEVANOVIC 1949 a 8. STEVANOVIC 1949 c 9. STEVANOVIC 1951 a 10. STEVANOVIC 1958 11. STEVANOVIC 1960 12. STEVANOVIC 1967.

## Area No. 223 a: BACKA BASIN, YU

Author: D. MARINOVIC

The column is characteristic of eastern and southern parts of the Backa area. The extreme south end of Backa is characterized by a reduction and wedging-out of the Postpontian Pliocene, whereas the northern and northwestern parts of Backa are characterized by a total reduction in the thickness of deposits. This refers especially to the absence of Miocene or a part of Lower Pliocene, so that the medium thickness amounts to several hundred metres only, contrary to the more complete development represented in the subject column, with an approximate thickness of 1000 m of Neogene sediments.

The carbonateless sediments of older Miocene deposits of an isolated continental–lacustrine character, are of variable thickness and restricted extension.

The marine Miocene had transgressed either over the older base or over the continental–lacustrine deposits, and was followed by volcanic activity. There is an evident fresh-water influence from the Upper Badenian through the Lower Sarmatian, with regressive movements at a reduced sedimentation intensity.

At the end of Lower Sarmatian, there was – within a confined area – either a partial desiccation or shallow-water sedimentation, having characterized the alternation of fossil associations.

The development of brackish or caspi-brackish associations is in connection with transgressive movements in the Lower Pliocene, and later on to the consequences of increasing fresh-water influence and shallow-water tendency up to a complete transformation into the fresh-water regime of the Middle and Upper Pliocene. The regional correlation zones of the Pliocene epoch are marked by the indexes X, P, $L_O$, L', R, D and PS.

Analyses of radiometric methods have not been carried out, and thus, we cannot accept the column subdivisions in the standard classification.

References:

1. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 2. FILJAK & al. 1969 3. MARINOVIC & KEMENCI 1969 4. MARINOVIC 1962 5. MARINOVIC & KUKIN 1971 6. PANTIC & al. (1977 in print) 7. STEVANOVIC 1952 8. STEVANOVIC 1960.

## Area No. 223 b: N BANAT BASIN, YU

Author: D. MARINOVIC

The Neogene deposits in the northern part of the Banat area characterize the development of the deepest depressions within the Pannonian Basin, with particularly thick Pliocene and Quaternary deposits.

The Middle Miocene marine sediments are only in some exceptional cases preceded by continental–limnic deposits, and this in strictly limited areas.

Over the basic, generally coarse clastics, under conditions of a considerably well-developed shore-line, shallow-sea and littoral types of Badenian facies have developed and are passing through a mixed development into the facies of the central areas.

The regressive tendencies in the upper part of the Badenian, manifested by an increasing fresh-water influence in the water basins, were being continued in the course of Lower Sarmatian, causing the absence of a part of Sarmatian and a part of Pannonian deposits in some places.

During the Pannonian, there was again a subsidence of the main depressions, intensely to be continued throughout the Lower Pliocene. Here, the development of marly caspi-brackish deposits, with endemic fauna, has been marked – for the purpose of comparison – by the indexes P, X of reference points. This has proved especially useful in the middle part of the column of Pontian sediments abounding in sandstones of quick sedimentation characteristics, developed between the reference point levels marked by L and L', these, again, being specially important as reservoir rocks for gaseous and liquid hydrocarbons – not only in the Banat area, but in the Pannonian Basin in general.

An outstanding feature of this area is the great thickness of the younger deposits of Pliocene (Postpontian). These are lacustrine—fresh-water, or later on, marshy—fluvial and continental deposits, defining the filling of isolated depressions, with a tendency of continuous desiccation of residual water.

Within the Yugoslav part of Banat, the equivalents of the Middle and the Upper Pliocene have been treated as *Paludina* strata, their division into three parts – according to the evolutionary development of genus *Viviparus* – having recently again been confirmed.

The northern part of Banat and the major part of the Hungarian Alföld, precisely, are the areas where Miocene and Pliocene deposits are to be located with a greater certainty. This is the reason why, having no radiometric analyses at disposal, the question of a boundary between Miocene and Pliocene and that of a correlation with the Mediterranean basin development have remained open.

According to our present knowledge, the lower boundary of Pontian is to be considered as the starting point of Pliocene.

References:
1. ASKIN 1967 2. GROUP OF AUTHORS (in print) 3. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 4. JANKOVIC 1974 5. JANKOVIC & al. 1974 6. LASKAREV 1950 7. MARINOVIC 1962 8. NIKOLIC & SIMIC 1959 9. STEVANOVIC 1959.

### Area No. 223 c: S BANAT BASIN, YU

Author: D. MARINOVIC

The represented column may be considered as characteristic of the depressions in the southeastern part of the Pannonian Basin, with a more intense Miocene development, unlike the development of thick Pliocene deposits in the northern part of Banat.

The older Miocene deposits have unconformably overlaid the heterogeneous geologic basement. These are carbonateless continental–limnic structures, whose volcanic component is indicated by dacite and dacite—andesite effusions.

The Middle Miocene marine transgression starts with the Badenian. Besides shallow-sea-littoral development, there is also a basin and mixed type development, where the lagoon environments are also characterized by anhydrite deposition.

In the central parts of the main Miocene depression of southern Banat, the Sarmatian has been developed to a high degree, representing a subject of further studies in the future. The intense fresh-water influence in the Upper Miocene resulted in a transition of Sarmatian into Pannonian deposits.

The marginal Pannonian sediments may, for instance, be compared to synchronous deposits of the Vienna Basin, whereas in the main depression zone, the Sarmatian is directly underlying the typical "Banatica Layers" of the Pannonian Basin. In the hanging-wall, the layers have evoluted into the central "abichiformis" caspi-brackish facies of the Upper Pannonian and Pontian.

Differently than in the northern part of Banat, the Lower Pontian is almost exclusively marly, the Upper Pontian manifesting a stronger fresh-water influence only in its higher horizons, being generally sandy, regressive, and thus, considerably reduced.

The fresh-water Middle and Upper Pliocene have retained, in parts distant from the border, elements for classification by the evolutionary development of genus *Viviparus*, with the exception of the marginal zones, where these deposits are clearly reduced or altogether missing.

Having no radiometric analysis data at our disposal, we have refrained from the proposed "standard classification" before completely defining the Pontian stage in relation to the presumed boundary of the Pliocene.

References:
1. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 2. JANKOVIC 1970 3. KLEMENCIC 1963 4. MARINOVIC 1959 5. MARINOVIC 1961 6. MARINOVIC 1962 7. MARINOVIC & KEMENCI 1969 8. NIKOLIC 1966 9. PAVLOVIC 1959 10. POPOVIC 1967 11. STEVANOVIC 1960.

### Area No. 224 a1: DRAVA BASIN, YU

Authors: J. VELIC & A. SOKAC

By the total thickness of its younger Tertiary sediments, amounting to a maximum of 7000 m, the Drava depression is to be considered as the deepest in Yugoslavia. Fresh-water sediments of the Ottnangian and possibly of the Lower Carpathian have transgressively overlain the eroded Tertiary basement, built of crystalline rocks, then the Paleozoic (magmatic, metamorphic and partly sedimentary) rocks, as well as the Mesozoic sediments, mainly represented by limestones. Above the basal conglomerates, there are prevailingly sandstones, marls and limestones. It could be presumed that, in the deepest parts of the depression, the lower part of these sediments belongs to the Egerian–Eggenburgian, although no deep drilling operations have been carried out so far, and hence, no exact or entirely reliable data are available to prove this supposition. The maximum thickness of this member amounts to 2000 m.

Conformably upon these, Carpathian sediments were being deposited, gradually adopting a marine character in the uppermost part.

Distinctly under the influence of the younger Styrian orogenic phase, there is a transgression of the marine Badenian sediments after a shorter hiatus. Here, in addition to basal conglomerate and breccia, sandstone, marl, calcareous marl and limestone are also occurring; in shallower environments, there are sandstone, breccia, conglomerate and Lithothamnian limestone, and in deeper environments marl and clay. It is characteristic than, in the uppermost part, limestone and calcareous marl are predominant. The total thickness of the Badenian reaches a maximum of 1200 m.

Brackish sediments of the Sarmatian are following there-upon, sometimes characterized by a tendency to unconformity, and in direction toward the Pannonian more and more distinctly regressive characteristics are becoming manifest. Within the range of presumed greatest thickness,

i. e. 400 m, there is an alternation of marl, laminated bituminous marl, sandstone and some diatomite here and there. Toward the central, deeper parts of the depression, sand and sandstone layers of increasing thickness get included into the sequence. The uppermost part of the Sarmatian is missing.

The Pannonian deposits of fresh-water to brackish type, reaching to 900 m in thickness, are, in places, lying unconformably upon the Sarmatian. There are mainly represents by marly limestone and marl, and proceeding father, to deeper parts of the explored area, similarly to the situation established in Sarmatian sediments, an increasing participation of sands and sandstone becomes evident.

In accordance with its Mollusca fauna content, the lower part has been named Croatica beds, and the upper part the Banatica beds.

Conformably, the Pontian sediments are following. Their older part belongs to the Abichi beds, built of sandstone, marl and sand, and the younger to Rhomboidea beds, where sand and clay are predominant, including lignite and peat intercalations. The water salinity is varying from brackish to brackish–fresh water. The thickness of the Pontian is presumed to reach 2500 m.

Within the range of Pretortonian (? Egerian–Eggenburgian, Ottnangian and Carpathian) and Badenian layers, the existence of intercalated lava and effusive has been established, i. e. basalt, basalt–andesite and andesite. Their development is due to repeated volcanic activity, and as established by recent subsurface mapping, they reached as far as right under the Sarmatian.

In addition to the designation of deposits in biostratigraphic terms, the table gives also terms for designation of lithostratigraphic units – here, formations. Their comparison with the regional chronostratigraphic stages is only approximative.

References:

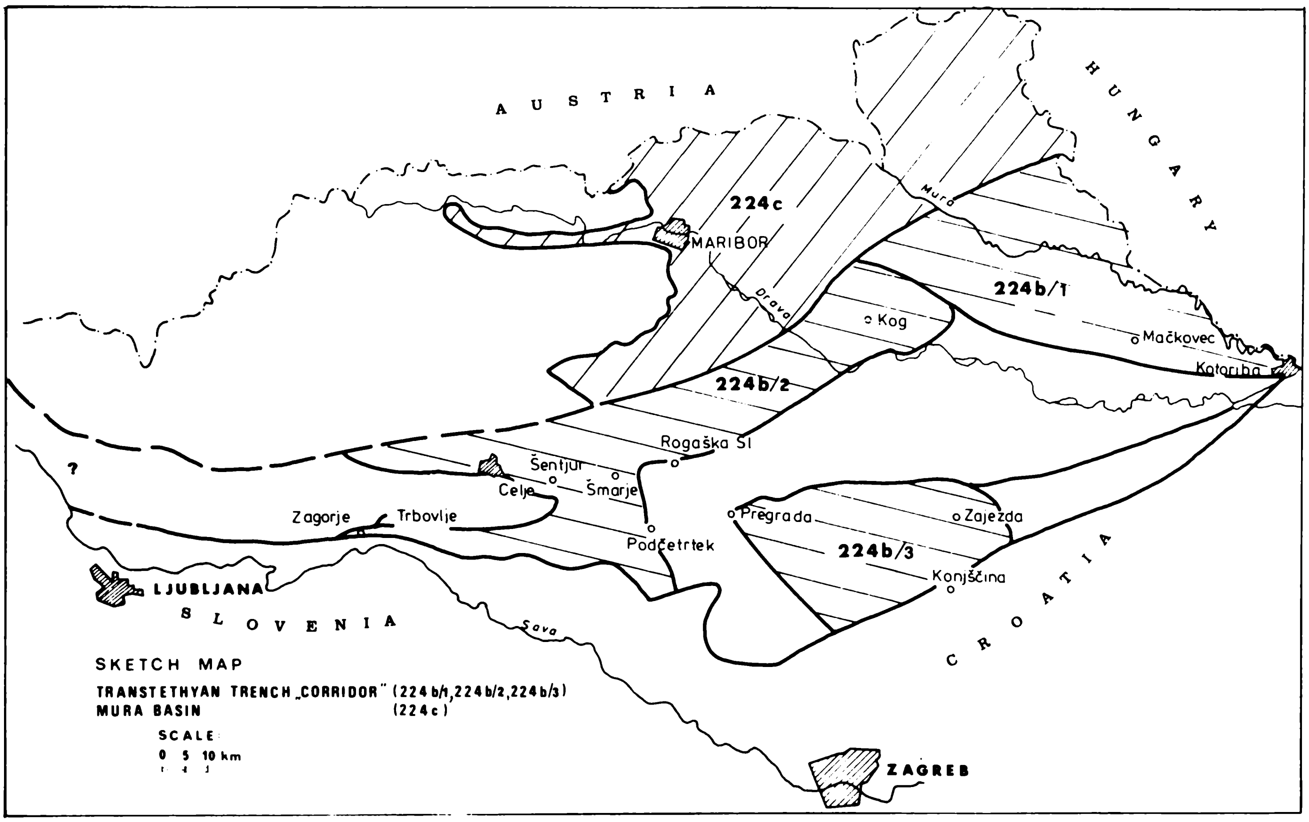
1. BOSKOV-STAJNER 1962 2. BOSKOV-STAJNER 1963 3. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 4. BOSKOV-STAJNER & al. 1969 5. BOSKOV-STAJNER & RESCEC 1962 6. BOSKOV-STAJNER & al. 1966 7. BRUSINA 1897 8. HAUER 1867–71 9. KRANJEC 1975 10. KRANJEC & al. 1976 a 11. KRANJEC & al. 1976 b 12. MOOS 1944 13. OZEGOVIC 1944 b 14. PLETIKAPIC & al. 1964 15. SIMON 1973 16. TAJDER 1944 17. TAJDER 1956.

**Area No. 224 b1: TRANSTETHYAN TRENCH "CORRIDOR", YU**

Authors: A. BISTRICIC & K. JENKO

The Area No. 224 b1 gives stratigraphic presentation of the northeast and central part of the presumed "Transtethian Trench Corridor". Researches of the petroleum-geologic nature performed by the company INA –NAFTAPLIN in the area of the Mura depression have made it possible to obtain fresh data on the basis of which new body of knowledge of the geologic structure and evolution of this area has been gained.

The oldest rocks drilled are from the Mesozoic era. Overlying them discordantly and transgressively are the Neogene, Egerian and Eggenburgian deposits. The discordance between the Mesozoic and Neogene can be observed on the whole of the 224 b area. The data obtained by drilling proved that during the Egerian period there was a strong volcanic activity and thus the drilled effusives of



some wells exceed 1000 m in thickness. This labile area is a part of the space area between the Alps and the Dinarides, and it is presumable that during the Egerian period there was a corridor in the said area that connected Tethys and Paratethys through northern Italy.

SW of Area No. 224 b1 above the silicified effusives lie the partly silicified and reduced marine sediments of the lower Egerian. They developed in the facies of arenaceous marls and lithothamnium limestones and are confirmed by the characteristic microfauna; *Globorotalia opima opima* BOLLI, *Globigerina praebulloides praebulloides* BLOW, *G. officinalis* SUBOTINA and others; as well as in the lithothamnian limestone; *Miogypsina (Myogypsinoides) formosensis* YABE et HANZAWA; *Lepidocyclina* sp. (? *dilatata*). Planktonic foraminiferous association corresponds to the associations of the *Globorotalia opima – Globigerinoides* zone distinguished in the lower Egerian of the Central Paratethys. It can also be observed that this microfaunistic association does not essentially differentiates from the microfaunistic associations of the upper Oligocene and lower Aquitanian off shore wells of the Adriatic subbottom. There is a break in sedimentation of the southwest area after the lower Egerian period and accordingly the Badenian deposits discordantly overlie the lower Egerian.

In the N part (in the area of the Ormoz–Selnica ridge) Egerian developed in various facies; calcite sericite shale; recrystallized granular calcilutite, arenaceous marl and a thin inclusion of lithothamnian limestone (Z. MALJAK, 1976). Foraminifer association is not typical. In the lower part the foraminifera *Cyclamina acutidorsata* HANTKEN and *Bathysiphon* sp. have been encountered, and also planktonic microfauna of lower Egerian in the arenaceous marl. in poor amount though. The limestone breccias (cca 350) have been drilled in the bottom, having no faunistic elements and which we think belong to Miocene. On the lower Egerian there are discordantly lying Eggenburgian deposits. The discordance of Egerian with younger sediments becomes apparent or may be perceived in the whole of the research area No. 224 b1. The Eggenburgian is demonstrated by the microfauna of the *Bathysiphon–Ciclamina* type and developed in coarse "Schlier" facies; shale, marl, sandstone. The schlieric facies continues also through Ottnangian, but the faunistic composition changes gradually, and so in the upper parts the microfauna *Elphidia* and *Cibicides* prevails. Since the deposits of Eggenburgian and Ottnangian are rather poor and lithologically very similar it has not been possible to draw a line between them. By the end of Ottnangian ensues regression. In exploration wells of the NW part of Area No. 224 b1 the discordant relationship of Ottnangian and Badenian is observed. In the area, however, that is more towards NE in the well Zebanec–1 between the Eggenburgian and Pannonian layers a complex of hard arenaceous marls (cca 600 m) was drilled wherein no microfauna was detected. The question remains open as to the stratigraphic position of Ottnangian and Carpathian. The number of exploration points is far too small to make possible a successful solution to the said problem. On the whole of No. 224 b1 area the Carpathian sediments have been nowhere faunistically proved. The data obtained from exploration wells demostrate that the said area underwent influence of the Styrian orogenesis, and the hiatus between the Ottnangian and Pannonian recorded in many exploration wells confirms that the effect of the late Styrian orogene phase has been great in this area.

In the SE part of the observed area the Neogene sedimentation cycle begins with the Eggenburgian deposits overlying discordantly Mesozoic. Facially they differ from the Eggenburgian development in the N part of the treated area. The breccias have been established in the bottom, then the fine-grained conglomerates, argillaceous-arenaceous sediment with carbon inclusion as well as the lithothamnian limestone in the roof. In the clastic deposits of the said sediment complex a large number of mollusc fragments, of solitary and colonial coralinacee as well as the benthonic foraminifera has been observed. It is not to exclude that the marine deposits – lithothamnian limestone – appertain to Ottnangian. After Eggenburgian, respectively Ottnangian, in the southeastern part of the treated area the uplifting happens, followed by strong erosion, so that on the said sediments discordantly lie brachial deposits of the Pannonian.

The deposits of the lower Badenian have been established in the area between the Ormoz–Selnice ridge (N) and the zone of the volcanic activity (S–SW) in the direction of which they show sudden tendency towards wedging out. They appear in marine clastic development in the facies of calcarenite subgrauwacke, lithothamnian limestones and some marl. Between the lower and upper Badenian lithothamnian limestone has been established with the microfauna corresponding to the zone *Spiroplectamina carinata* known in the Viennese valley. There is a regression at the end of Badenian and so the upper Badenian is not fully developed.

Sarmatian deposits are of small thickness and lie discordantly and transgressively on the Badenian sediments. They appear in brachial development in the facies of arenaceous marls and sandstone. It was not possible to differentiate Sarmatian deposits from the Pliocene on the basis of stratigraphic elements, therefore in this part of the profile the lithological formations and units have been used, excepted as per their lithostratigraphic characteristics of the rocks and the results obtained through electric logging correlation (SIMON J., 1966, SILOBAD M. & PRISC S., 1966).

References:
1. BISTRICIC 1977 2. CICHA & al. 1964 a 3. CICHA & al. 1967 4. BALDI & SENES 1975 5. BIZON & BIZON 1972 6. GELATI & NICORA 1969 7. PAPP & al. 1973 8. PAPP & al. 1974 9. KISOVAR & al. (in print) 10. SILOBAD & PRISC 1966 11. SIMON 1966 12. STEININGER, SENES & al. 1971.

## Area No. 224 b2: TRANSTETHYAN TRENCH "CORRIDOR", YU

Author: L. RIJAVEC

Deposits of the Egerian lie transgressively on the Paleozoic and Mesozoic or on the Oligocene marly clay in the western part of the Transtethyan Trench "Corridor". These deposits are known as the Govsko deposits in the Lasko–Zagorje sinclinorium. There are two regions with different facies divided by the Sostanj fault.

In the southern part there are mainly sands and sandstone with shale inclusions: Foraminifera association is not characteristic. In the lower part one can find Foraminifera *Tritaxia (Clavulinoides) szaboi, Planularia kubynyi,* while *Almaena* ex. gr. *osnabrugensis* is present throughout the Egerian profile.

In the northern part, explored by the Tekocevo-1 well, where sedimentation with andesite tuffs begins, there are limestone lenses with foraminifera *Lepidocyclina morgani* and *Miogypsinoides formosensis*. Tuff is overlaid by sandy marl in which there is a thin andesite tuff inclusion. Above it there is sandy marl with thin intercalations of sandstone. Foraminifera association with *Tritaxia (Clavulinoides) szaboi, Planularia* sp. and *Almaena* ex gr. *osnabrugensis* was found in the lower part of the marl layers.

After Egerian sedimentation follows a long interruption in sedimentation. Part of the Eggenburgian deposits is probably missing. the profile begins again with the Ottnangian and Carpathian sedimentation, which are wedging out westwards. There is an erosional unconformity over the Carpathian. The Badenian is in a transgressive relationship with older deposits. It is uncompletely developed and divided into three biozones: *Orbulina suturalis, Spiroplectamina carinata* and *Bolivina dilatata*.

The Badenian is completely marine. In the Upper Badenian the sea retreats eastwards. This regression is indicated by sands, and is a result of uplifting in the Upper Badenian.

On the marine Badenian deposits one notices erosional unconformity again indicating a new sedimentation cycle with sedimentation of the Sarmatian deposits which are of a transgressive character. They are developed as a conglomerate, sand, sandstone, marl (both clayey and sandy) and marly limestone. Three biozones, important for the central Paratethys, have been found in these deposits. Brackish development of deposits can be determined on the basis of microfauna.

In most cases between the Sarmatian and the Pannonian one can notice a short interruption in sedimentation.

The Lendava formation begins with the Upper Pannonian transgression. Towards the end of the Lendava formation brackish deposits stop and sedimentation of freshwater deposits of the Mura formation begins.

References:
1. BALDI & SENES 1975 2. BUSER (in print) 3. CICHA & al. 1967 4. KUSCER 1967 5. NOSAN 1973 6. PAPP, CICHA & al. 1978 7. PAPP & al. 1974 8. PAPP, RÖGL, SENES & al. 1973 9. PLENICAR 1954 10. RIJAVEC 1965 11. RIJAVEC 1976 12. SIMON 1966.

**Area No. 224 b3: TRANSTETHYAN TRENCH "CORRIDOR, YU**
Author: L. SIKIC

The paralic sedimentation in the Egerian is characterized by an alternation of marine and brackish layers with foraminiferes and fresh-water coal layers (Pregrada, Zajezda). The quick changes in the sedimentation regimes are explained by basin oscillations, reflecting the Sava orogenic phase. A stratigraphic gap has been proved in this area, reaching from the Upper Egerian to the Lower Badenian. Sedimentation had started in the Lower Badenian and continued up to the Upper Pontian.

The microfossils mentioned in the column are index fossils, being representatives of the microfossil associations in the Upper Egerian and Badenian, and should not understood as names of biozones.

Radiometric analyses have not been carried out.

References:
1. ANIC 1952 2. ANIC 1958 3. ANIC 1960 4. MUTIC 1970 5. SOKAC 1961 6. SOKAC 1969 7. SIKIC & JOVIC 1969 8. SIMUNIC & al. 1976 9. SIMUNIC & PIKIJA (in print) 10. TAKSIC 1965.

**Area No. 224 c: MURA BASIN, YU**
Authors: L. RIJAVEC, A. BISTRICIC & K. JENKO

In the Mura basin, the Miocene sequence of sedimentation starts with Ottnangian deposits, mainly in transgression upon a metamorphic basement of Paleozoic, very rarely of Mesozoic origin.

The first sedimentary cycle starts with Ottnangian, and Carpathian deposits. It has developed in of schlieric facies with dacite and andesite tuffs and tuffites. On the basis of these, we may conclude upon a distinct older and a younger Styria orogenic phase.

In the lower part of the profile, there are no fossil remains except scarce Ostracoda, indicating the fluviatile-limnic character of the sediments. The upper part of the profile is of a marine character, what is confirmed by rich foraminiferous fauna, proving the Carpathian origin of the deposits. The marl contains characteristic varieties of Foraminifera, such as *Uvigerina bononiensis primiformos, Uvigerina graciliformis*, and in the uppermost part there are also plankton species of *Globigerinoides bispharicus*. The first sedimentary cycle is represented by the "Urban" and "Kungota" formations.

There is an erosional unconformity above the Carpathian. In some places, a transgressive relationship is noticed between the Badenian and the older deposits (western "Slovenian Gorice" hills). The Badenian deposits are developed as conglomerate, sand, sandstone, marl, and sometimes as clayey or sandy lithothamnian limestone. On the basis of fauna and lithology, we may conclude upon a marine, littoral, and neritic environment of sedimentation. In the Badenian, the existence of the three biozones, already known from the Vienna basin, has been established. An important formation of the Badenian deposits is the "Spielfeld" formation.

In the upper part of the Badenian, the sea has been withdrawing more and more to the east. The regression may be traced according to the sediments, mostly developed as sand with very scarce, thin intercalations of clayey or sandy marl. The regression results from epirogenic movements in the Upper Badenian. There, the second sedimentary cycle in the Mura basin comes to an end.

There is again an erosional unconformity following over the Badenian marine deposits. This unconformity is followed by a third sedimentation cycle, characterized by Sarmatian deposits of a transgressive character. They have been sedimented in the western part of the "Slovenian Gorice" hills, even directly upon the Lower Badenian deposits. They are developed mostly as conglomerates, clayey marl, sand, sandstone and marly limestone. It has been possible to single out three biozones in the Sarmatian deposits. On the basis of Foraminifera and Ostracoda fauna, it may be concluded upon a brackish development of the sediments.

In some places, the Sarmatian deposits are characterized by an uninterrupted continuation of the series into Pannonian deposits, but there are also some areas in which the lowest part of the Pannonian is missing. In places where the sedimentation has not been interrupted, again a regression is to be noticed. There is a transgression again, in the so-called "Lendava" formation. In the lower part, it chiefly consists of marl sediments containing Ostracoda fauna, while its upper part is composed exclusively of sandstones. The "Lendava" formation with Ostracoda proves a brackish development of the sediments. Basalts are important in the "Lendava" formation. There is a further continuation of sedimentation into the "Mura" formation, which consists of clay, coal, sandstone and gravel. Thus the third sedimentary cycle, locally interrupted by a small, apparent unconformity in the Lower Pannonian, comes to an end.

It is to be underlined that the sedimentation of Miocene and Pliocene deposits was depending on the structure of the basement. The best-pronounced structure within the Mura basin is that of Murska Sobota, consisting of the Radgona–Maribor depression and the Kapela block. The latter has no younger Miocene deposits. There, the sedimentation started only with the Ottnangian deposits in a direct transgression on the metamorphic basement.

At the end of Ottnangian, this area underwent a regression; hence, the Miocene sediments are altogether missing along the rims of the Mursko–Sobotski massif, and the Pannonian deposits have been sedimented directly upon the crystalline basement.

No radiometric analyses have been carried out for the Mura basin.

References:

1. BISTRICIC (in print) 2. CICHA, SENES, TEJKAL & al. 1967 3. MULDINI-MAMUZIC & RIJAVEC 1974 4. PAPP & al. 1978 5. PAPP & al. 1974 6. PAPP & al. 1973 7. PLENICAR 1970 8. RIJAVEC 1970 9. RIJAVEC 1976 10. SPAJIC & RIJAVEC 1973 11. SIMON 1966 12. WINKLER 1913 13. WINKLER 1957.

## Area No. 225: SLAVONIA–SYRMIAN BASIN, YU

Authors: D. MARINOVIC & P. JANKOVIC

The Srem basin holds an area between the Danube and the lowest course of the Sava river. There, the mountain of Fruska Gora may be singled out by its morphpologic structure, being composed of older formations, while Tertiary sediments are represented in the lower parts of the massif.

The western parts of the Tertiary basin, associated to the East–Slavonian depressions, are more completely developed than the eastern and southern parts displaying features of the marginal zones.

The continental-limnic structures of Lower Miocene have been filling-in the local depressions by alternating corase and clayey deposits, partly with coal layers, followed by dacitic volcanic activity.

The marine transgression of Middle Miocene covers quite an extensive area; it is characterized by a differentiation of littoral and basin types of facies with volcanic activity, which completely disappears in the Sarmatian.

Marly-sandy deposits are predominant in the Sarmatian. A regression intensifies fresh-water influence in the marine regime, bringing about – in the Upper Miocene – a transformation to the Pannonian lacustrine-brackish regime, known as having been a subject of continuous studies of the types of facies within that area ever since the seventies of the past century.

The transgressive movements in the Lower Pliocene caused a noticeable development of the Lower Pontian, amounting to an approximate thickness of 1000 m, with simultaneous local unconformities in the position of deposits in relation to the older geologic base.

The end of the Pontian stage is characterized by the basins becoming shallower, what is followed by the sedimentation of sandy deposits with a tendency of complete fresh-water transformation, causing a heterogeneity of the various facies following the regression of water.

For the above-mentioned reasons, the limnic and continental sediments of Middle and Upper Pliocene (*Paludina* layers) are developed only within a considerably reduced area.

Having no radiometric analyses data at our disposal, we are inclined to reservation as to a fixed boundary between different epochs, achieving this by lowering the boundary nearer to the base of the Pontian stage.

References:

1. CICULIC 1961 2. HOERNES 1874 3. JANKOVIC & STANKOVIC 1970 4. KUKIN 1957 5. MARINOVIC 1962 6. PANTIC & al. (in print) 7. STEVANOVIC 1951a 8. STEVANOVIC 1952 9. VESELINOVIC-CICULIC 1968.

## Area No. 226: SAVA BASIN, YU

Authors: L. SIKIC, K. JENKO & K. SIKIC

There was, upon the basement rocks (Paleozoic – Medvednica, Mesozoic – Papuk), a transgressive sedimentation of fresh-water deposits of Upper Ottnangian, possibly of Lower Carpathian origin. They are concordantly overlain by marine deposits of the Carpathian. The absence of brackish faunistic elements is explained by a sudden invasion of sea into this area, thus, having preserved the chronological continuity of fresh-water and marine deposits in spite of the change in the sedimentation regime. The Lower Badenian sediments, throughout this area, show well pronounced transgressive characteristics as a result of tectonic movements of the younger Styrian phase. Volcanic activity was present in the Carpathian and in the Lower Badenian, with rhyolite and dacite rocks.

The deposits of the Upper Badenian, the Lower Pannonian, and the Upper Pontian, in the marginal parts of the basin, show ingressive characteristics. The deposits of Sarmatian, Upper Pannonian, and Lower Pontian, throughout this area, are manifesting a conformable relationship with their foot-walls.

The above-mentioned microfossils in the column are characteristic of the associations of Miocene deposits in this area, and thus, should not be understood as names of biozones.

No radiometric analyses have been carried out.

References:

1. BLASKOVIC & al. 1975 2. BOSKOV-STAJNER 1961 3. BOSKOV-STAJNER 1963 4. BRUSINA 1902 5. JENKO 1944 6. JURILJ 1957 7. KOCHANSKY 1944 8. KOCHANSKY-DEVIDE 1965 9. KRANJEC 1964 10. KRANJEC & al. 1973 11. KRANJEC & BLASKOVIC 1976 12. MOOS 1944 13. MUTIC 1969 14. MUTIC 1973 15. NEUMAYER & PAUL 1875 16. OZEGOVIC 1944 a 17. OZEGOVIC 1953 18. PILAR 1883 19. SOKAC 1966 20. SOKAC 1966 21. SOKAC 1972 22. SIKIC, K. & BASCH 1975 23. SIKIC, L. 1967 24. SIKIC, L. 1968 SIKIC, L. 1975 26. SPARICA & CRNKO 1973 27. SPARICA & al. (in print) 28. TAKSIC 1953.

**Area No. 227 a: INTRADINARIDIAN MARGINAL ZONE TUZLA BASIN, E BOSNIA, YU**
Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

The basin has a complex structure and evolution. It was formed near the end of the Oligocene. During the Egerian and the Eggenburgian, freshwater lacustrine series were deposited. In the Ottnangian and the Carpathian the regime of salt laces began with the sedimentation of the salt formation and its equivalents. Marine transgression began with the Badenian. Transition from the lacustrine to marine regime was gradual. Subsidence of the basin lasted from the Egerian up to the end of the Pontian. From the Pontian, the erosional phase began. Folding of all series was accomplished after the Pontian (the Rhodanian phase).

The regional biozones NN 5 and NN 6 are singled out only for the Badenian and are correlated with the Central Paratethys.

The main papers in the bibliography are listed under the numbres 2 and 6.

References:

1. JERKOVIC & al. 1976 2. KRANJEC 1969 3. SOKLIC & EREMIJA 1977 a 4. STEVANOVIC 1977 5. STEVANOVIC & EREMIJA 1977 6. STEVANOVIC & EREMIJA 1960.

**Area No. 227 b: INTRADINARIDIAN MARGINAL ZONE MAJEVICA MOUNTAIN, NE BOSNIA, YU**
Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

In the first phase of sedimentation (the Eggenburgian and the Ottnangian) lakes with sediments of coal-bearing formations were formed in some regions of the area.

Towards the end of this phase sedimentation conditions differentiate: some lakes were transformed into isolated lagoons and sediments with thin layers of gypsum and other salts and layers of andesite-dacite tuffs were accumulated, while in others pyroclastic facies or limestones and marls with rare traces of salt were deposited. Before the Badenian marine transgression a short erosion phase occurred in some basins. Sedimentation conditions during the Badenian are rather differentiated. Differential movement of individual blocks appears throughout the whole of the Neogene with an overall tendency of subsiding up to the end of the Pannonian. In the course of the Pontian uplifting of the central parts of the area starts to prevail followed by subsidence of its peripheral parts. Folding of all series took place after the Pontian (Rhodanian phase).

The main papers in the bibliography are listed under the numbers 1, 2 and 3.

References:

1. CICIC 1964 2. CICIC 1968 3. JOVANOVIC & JOVANOVIC 1966 4. PANTIC 1961 5. PANTIC & al. 1964 6. SOKLIC & EREMIJA 1977 b 7. STEVANOVIC & EREMIJA 1977 8. STEVANOVIC 1977.

**Area No. 227 c: INTRADINARIDIAN MARGINAL ZONE NW BOSNIA, YU**
Author: A. ATANACKOVIC

Lake basin system was formed towards the end of the Eggenburgian and lasted until the end of the Carpathian. Heterogeneous lacustrine and proluvial layers with rare traces of coal and thinner horizons of tuffs and tuffogene rocks were deposited. The marine regime begins with the Badenian. Relationship between the lacustrine and marine facies is in some basins concordant while in some others it is discordant. Marine sedimentation area differentiates distinctly from the typical marine to the almost lagoon regimes. Difference of sedimentation conditions lasts up to the end of the Pontian. Subsidence of the region dominates from the beginning of the lake phase and particularly from the Badenian to the Pontian. In the Pontian, larger part of the area uplifts and only some parts continue to subside. Proved is the presence only of the Lower and Middle Dacian. The main folding and faulting of the series took place after the Pontian (the Rhodanian phase).

Regional biozones NN5 and NN6 in the Badenian are correlated with the central Paratethys.

The main papers in the bibliography are listed under the numbers 1, 2, 5, 6 and 7.

References:

1. ATANACKOVIC 1977 2. EREMIJA 1969 3. JERKOVIC & al. (in print) 4. JOVANOVIC 1972 5. SOKLIC & EREMIJA 1977 c 6. SOKLIC 1977 7. STEVANOVIC 1977 8. STEVANOVIC & EREMIJA 1977.

**Area No. 227 d: INTRADINARIDIAN MARGINAL ZONE, W, YU**
Authors: K. SIKIC & L. SIKIC

The basic, transgressive, fresh-water and brackish deposits of Upper Ottnangian origin, possibly Lower Carpathian, are equivalents of the fresh-water and marine deposits in the Sava basin. In the course of Upper Helvetian, in the Banija region, tectonic movements were manifested within the final part of the older Styrian phase, having brought about a continental uplifting. The deposits of Lower Badenian are transgressive in the entire area. From the Lower Badenian to the Lower Pontian, inclusively, tectonic movements were manifested by ingressions in the marginal parts of the basin. The tectonic movements in the older Valachian phase caused a continental uplifting at the end of the Pontian. By tectonic activity at the end of Dacian (Postdacian movements) a new subsidence of this area was caused, as well as a sedimentation of fluviatil-lacustrine and proluvial deposits of molasse foredeep type. These sediments had developed during the Romanian, with a possible continuation into Pleistocene.

No radiometric analyses have carried out.

References:

1. EREMIJA 1959 2. PILAR 1874 3. SOKAC 1961 4. SOKAC 1963 5. SIKIC (in print) 6. SIKIC 1962 7. TIETZE 1872.

### Area No. 227 e: INTRADINARIDIAN MARGINAL ZONE W SERBIA, YU

Authors: M. PETROVIC & M. EREMIJA

In the Jadar Koceljevo region, Tertiary deposits have been transgressively overlying a mainly Triassic–Cretaceous basement.

On the basis of fossil content, the pre-Badenian and the Badenian, as well as the Lower and the Middle Sarmatian and the Pannonian have been defined.

Two horizons have singled out within the pre-Badenian, i. e. the Lower pre-Badenian and the Carpathian.

The Lower pre-Badenian lies transgressively over the Triassic and Cretaceous deposits, being remarkably heterogeneous from the petrologic point of view. These deposits are dipping in NNE direction by an angle of 30°.

The Carpathian is more widely spread than its immediately preceding stratigraphic member. The Carpathian has a close communication with the Lower pre-Badenian or is lying transgressively upon the older – mostly marly – basement, the general dip being in NE direction by an angle of about 25°. On the basis of microfauna, the zone of *Globigerinoides bisphaericus* and the microfacies of *Bolivina reticulata* have been singled out.

The Badenian is greater in extension than the pre-Badenian and generally horizontal. According to the Foraminifera content, it has been divided into the lower, Middle and Upper Badenian members.

The clayey facies – i. e. the *Lagenida* zone, and the microfacies of *Globigerinoides*, as well as the facies of marlstones – the microfacies of *Orbulina universa*, correspond to the Lower Badenian.

The Middle Badenian is more heterogeneous by its composition than the Lower Badenian. It is mainly represented by clay-sandlimestone deposits. There, on the basis of microfauna remains, the zone of *Spiroplectamina carinata* and the microfacies of a) *Uvigerina bonaniensis compressa*, $a_1$) *Bulimina elongata*, and $a_2$) *Cibicides ungerianus* have been singled out.

The Upper Badenian shows the greatest variety in its composition. It is represented by lithothamnion limestones, a facies of sands and sandy clay, as well as by sand–sandstone–gravel facies. On the basis of microforaminifers, the above-mentioned sediments have been divided into the following zones: 1) *Bolivina dilatata* and 2) *Rotalia beccarii*, i. e. the microfacies of *Elphidium crispum*.

In general, the Lower Sarmatian is horizontal, represented by clays, gravels and limestones with Mollusca and Foraminifera fauna.

The Middle Sarmatian has been developed in a facies of limestones with *Nubecularia*.

In places, the Pannonian lies transgressively over the Triassic. It is mainly represented by sediments with Mollusca, where a *Melanopsis–Congeria* type is predominant, and with Ostracoda.

References:

1. ANTONOVIC & TODOROVIC 1961 2. EREMIJA 1961 3. EREMIJA 1976 4. GAGIC 1968 5. MARKOVIC & PETROVIC 1975 6. PETROVIC 1969 a 7. PETROVIC 1970 8. PETROVIC 1966 9. PETROVIC 1967 10. PETROVIC 1969 b 11. STEVANOVIC 1949 d 12. STEVANOVIC 1951 c 13. STEVANOVIC & MILOSEVIC 1959.

### Area No. 228: KOLUBARA BASIN, YU

Authors: N. KRSTIC & D. DOLIC

A closed sedimentary cycle is unique for the entire Neogene. The slow overflowing sedimentation (transgression), as a consequence of slight, almost continuously lasting epirogenic movements, has gradually been catching hold of all higher regions and penetrating more and more to the south. Considering the orogenic movements, the II Styria phase is well-pronounces, the Attic phase to a lesser degree, and most of all, the Rhodanian phase, which brought about a withdrawal of the Paratethys from this recess as well as from the entire basin.

Regional microfaunistic biozones (marked by the initials of index fossils) have been singled-out in this region, starting from the Middle Badenian up to the end of the Pontian.

Remains of Mammals, *Dinotherium giganterum*, have been found only in the upper part of the Sarmatian.

For the time being, regarding the Mediterranean s. str., only the Pontian sediments and those of the upper part of Upper Messinian may be correlated.

Reference:

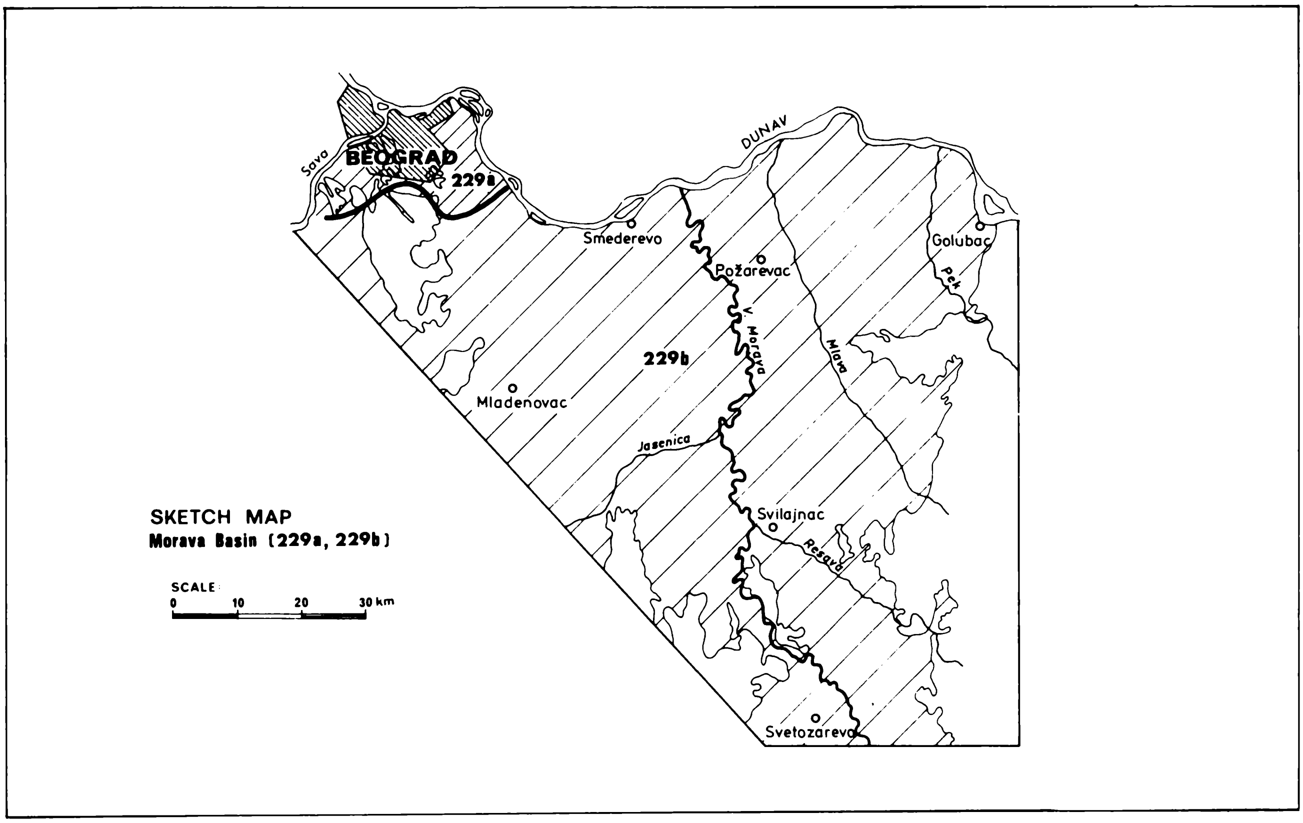
1. DOLIC 1965 2. GAGIC 1962–1977 3. KRSTIC 1973 4. PANTIC 1956 5. PANTIC & al. 1967 6. RAJCEVIC & GAGIC 1973 7. RAJCEVIC 1973 8. STEVANOVIC 1949 e 9. STEVANOVIC 1951 a 10. STEVANOVIC 1953 a 11. STEVANOVIC 1953 b 12. STEVANOVIC & PANTIC 1954 13. STEVANOVIC & MILOSEVIC 1959.

### Area No. 229 a: MORAVA BASIN, BELGRADE, YU

Authors: O. SPAJIC, R. DZODZO & N. KRSTIC

The represented column refers to Neogene development in the area within the very precincts of Beograd city and in that of its wider surroundings.

A unique sedimentary cycle, beginning at the end of Lower Miocene, is characterized by lacustrine development.




The marine transgression at the start of the Badenian stage did not involve all regions simultaneously, and thus, different sediments were being formed, depending on the paleorelief. The analysis of fauna, characterized by Mollusca and Foraminifera, has shown that the entire Badenian stage is represented by sediments of a neritic-littoral type, and that – among the sediments of this stage – several horizons may be singled out according to depth and superposition.

The sedimentary cycle is continued in the Upper Miocene by brackish deposits of the Lower and Middle Sarmatian.

A well-pronounced transgression is indicated by the development of Pannonian sediments, being widely spread throughout this region. Two types of development have been noticed within the Pannonian complex: the "basin type" and the "littoral type" of development.

The sedimentary cycle ends with the Caspi–brackish Pliocene deposits.

Lesser depressions may be observed in the course of Miocene and up to the end of Pliocene, when a very slight uplifting is noticed.

The regional biostratigraphic division, as to the Middle and the Upper Miocene, corresponds in general to the Vienna basin development. In a stratigraphic sense, the Lower Pliocene sediments are divided into two horizons.

References:
1. LUKOVIC 1922 2. DZODZO 1959 3. KRSTIC 1973 4. MILAKOVIC 1956 5. PAVLOVIC 1903 a 6. PETROVIC 1962 7. SPAJIC 1961 8. SPAJIC 1969 9. STEVANOVIC & STANGACILOVIC 1951 10. STEFANOVIC 1951 d 11. STEVANOVIC 1970 12. STEVANOVIC 1971.

Area No. 229 b: **MORAVA BASIN, SMEDEREVSKO–POZAREVACKO PODUNAVLJE, YU**

Authors: D. MARINOVIC & V. SPAJIC

The represented column refers to Neogene development in the lower courses of the Velika Morava and the Mlava rivers, i. e. to the so-called "Smederevo–Pozarevac–Danube area". The well-pronounced structural-tectonic development of the southeastern parts of the Pannonian Basin has imposed upon us the demand of representing the more complete development of the deposits by using data from oil exploration wells. The geologic conditions of the subject area are variable to a considerable degree, the primary difference from the represented generalized column being a partial or a complete reduction of the particular stratigraphic units.

The heterogeneous diversely coloured continental-lacustrine sediments are limited in their extension, but occurring in an intense vertical frequency. Mostly, they are represented by poorly graded coarse of finer clastics, their study being envisaged as a task for the future.

The marine transgression of Middle Miocene was not covering simultaneously the well-developed relief base. In the paleorelief, along the well-developed shorelines and above the ridge, reefy limestones were being developed or coal deposits formed, this being especially characteristic of the Badenian upper horizons.

In the Sarmatian, besides fresh water influence, a transgression tendency is also noticed. Within the contours of local depressions, the rudimentary characteristics of the Sarmatian Sea are noticed through the Bessarabian, differently than in the already singled-out marginal depressions with characteristics of Lower Pannonian types of facies.

The more completely developed Pannonian s. str. resembles the Pannonian development in the Vienna basin, and up to and inclusive of a zone characterized by the presence of *Congeria subglobosa* in its marginal parts, whereas the association of *C. banatica* is found in the inner parts of the basin.

Pliocene is represented by the Pontian stage, where the central parts, for instance, may be identified as the "Abichi" (abichiformis) deposits with *Congeria digitifera* in the horizon of Lower Pontian, while the Upper Pontian is more adequately defined by the *Congeria triangularia* facies, the *Dreissensia auricularis* or the *Prosodacna carbonifera* facies, and other types of facies.

The regression at the end of the Pontian caused the development of brackish-lacustrine deposits with intense fresh-water influence, undergoing a transformation into lacustrine–marshy–continental coal-bearing types of facies, i. e. up to a complete desiccation of the area at the beginning of Middle Pliocene.

References:
1. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 2. DOLIC 1966 3. JOVANOVIC 1958 4. LASKAREV 1949 5. LASKAREV 1950 b 6. MARINOVIC 1962 7. PROTIC & MIKINCIC 1937 8. MILETIC-SPAJIC 1959 9. MILAKOVIC 1970 10. STEVANOVIC 1951 c 11. STEVANOVIC & PANTIC 1953 12. SPAJIC-MILETIC 1969 13. SPAJIC 1975.

## Area No. 230 a: **DANUBIAN TRENCH "CORRIDOR", YU**

Authors: N. KRSTIC, D. DOLIC & R. DZODZO

The west-east direction of the Transcarpathian trench (corridor), that it has between Golubac and Donji Milanovac, changes to northnorth–east south south-east between Donji Milanovac and Borska Slatina (9, 10). The Prebadenian, Badenian and the fresh-water equivalent of the Sarmatian (7) are developed in the region of Borska Slatina, while only the Badenian prevails in the region of Donji Milanovac. Younger members of the Neogene series have eroded and only the Plio–Pleistocene deluvial-proluvial gravels have been preserved.

The lagenides zone in the region of Donji Milanovac has been determined from the regional micro-faunal biozones.

One cannot carry out any correlation with the Mediterranean Neogene.

References:
1. BOGDANOVIC & RAKIC (in print) 2. CICULIC & DZODZO 1976 3. DOLIC & al. 4. LONCAREVIC & CICULIC 1974 5. MIKINCIC 1932 6. PAVLOVIC 1922 7. POPOVIC 1968 8. STEVANOVIC & PETRONIJEVIC 1951 9. STEVANOVIC 1964 10. STEVANOVIC 1967 11. ZIVKOVIC 1893.

## Area No. 231 a: **TIMOK GRABEN AND BORDER AREA (NEGOTIN), YU**

Authors: D. MARINOVIC & R. DZODZO

Sedimentation characterizes the extreme northwestern part of the pre-Balkan platform, abounding in development reductions. The average thickness of all represented members is about 500 m.

The Neogene begins with continental–fresh-water sediments of quite a restricted extension, which may be coal-bearing in places. There is a gradual southward and westward transgression of the Badenian, so that the older Badenian is not necessarily of a marine or exclusively marine type. Depending on the paleogeographic conditions, there has been a development of distinctly littoral reefy or shallow-water types of basin facies, making possible the defining of biostratigraphic types of horizons.

Through the Lower Sarmatian, the communication with the Pannonian Basin was very good and the sediments were in adequate correlation. The predominant sandstones and limestones with clayey-marly inclusions of Bessarabian display a disappearing tendency in the already rather unsteady conditions. A transgressive position of the Middle Sarmatian has been noticed over the older pre-Tertiary or even the Neogene basement.

In its upper parts, the Bessarabian is regressive in general, represented by "Mactra" layers, the existence of Chersonian being nearly symbolical.

Besides the major part of the Chersonian, a considerable part of the older Meotian has also been missing. The gradual subsidence of the base, during the Meotian stage, did not establish a new communication with the Pannonian basin and the respective types of biofacies were being developed independently.

Anyway, by establishing a uniformity in the basin system, the sandy-marly and sandy-silty sediments of the Lower Pontian represent adequate horizons for the stratigraphic synchronization, since the complete Pontian stage of the eastern and western side of the eastern and western side of the Carpathian has been undergoing a uniform development.

References:
1. BOSKOV-STAJNER & MARINOVIC 1971 2. DZODZO-TOMIC 1970 3. KRSTIC 1969 4. LASKAREV 1934 5. PAVLOVIC 1903 b 6. PAVLOVIC 1923 7. PETKOVIC & MILOJEVIC 1933 8. PETROVIC 1969 c 9. PISCHVANOVA & al. 1969 10. STEVANOVIC 1951 b 11. STEVANOVIC 1951 a 12. STEVANOVIC 1960 13. STEVANOVIC 1964 14. STEVANOVIC 1962.

## Area No. 232: **S MORAVIAN FRESHWATER BASINS AND INTRACARPATHIAN BASINS (NIS BASIN), YU**

Author: M. B. PAVLOVIC

Cycle of sedimentation begins with the Lower Miocene. The basal series, which lies transgressively and discordantly, mainly on the crystallines of the Serbo–Macedonian mass, consists of black sandy argillites sandstones, carbonate shales and bituminuous schists.

The second series is composed of conglomerates, sandstones, carbonate shales, argillites, tuffs, and less frequently sands and sandy clay. This series, too, lies discordantly and transgressively over crystallines, but the hiatus between this and basal series has not been determined. On the basis of flora the stratigraphic age of this series is determined to be the Lower and Middle Miocene.

The third series lies discordantly and transgressively over the crystalline schists and probably also over the two preceding series. Its lithology is heterogeneous: poorly cemented sandstones, gravels, sands, clays and coal. On the basis of flora its age is determined to be the Upper Miocene and Lower Pliocene.

The upper parts of the series show features of the regressive sedimentation.

Reference:

RAKIC & al. 1975.

**Area No. 233 a: W MORAVIAN FRESHWATER BASINS, CACAK–KRALJEVO, YU**

Authors: D. MARINOVIC & R. KEMENCI

The column represents a generalized modification of one of the isolated Inner Dinaric basins. The formation of the basin was predisposed by radial faulting upon the end of the main orogenic activity with still active mafic volcanism.

At the beginning of Neogene, there was a renewal of volcanic activity, i. e. volcanism of acid effusions.

In local depressions, especially along the present southern rim of the basin, the continental-lacustrine deposits (with *Helix, Congeria)* are of a heterogeneous composition, partly carbonate, or with coal and andesite and andesite breccia mass.

The coarse clastics of Lower Miocene with dacite type volcanogenic material also include pelitic coaly deposits with palynological associations of "Normapolites" forms together with the typical paleo-palynological spectrum of Lower Miocene.

The increase of the vitroclastic volcanogenic components corresponds to the development of fine-graned flyschlike sediments with an increased carbonate component. The layers are containing a typical fish association of the Middle Miocene.

The laminated marlstones with the "last" tuffites include a palynological association of the Upper Miocene, lithologically resembling the Sarmatian of "Pannonian" development.

The Pannonian sandy-marly sediments have been defined with certainty and zoning was performed according to the represented column. The series does not include tuffs, but there is coal in a number of strata.

The youngest, prevailingly sandy, Neogene deposits, indicate a completely fresh water influence, and they contain Ostracoda with some coal content, ending by regressive non-typical deposits, most probably of Pontian origin.

References:

1. KEMENCI & MAKSIMCEV 1976 2. LUKOVIC 1950 3. NOVKOVIC 1967 4. NOVKOVIC 1974 5. PANTIC 1958 6. PETRONIJEVIC 1956 7. POPOVIC 1967 8. POPOVIC & NOVKOVIC 1967 9. STANGACILOVIC 1969.

**Area No. 233 b: W MORAVIAN FRESHWATER BASINS AND INTRACARPATHIAN BASINS (DRAGACEVO, KOSJERIC), YU**

Author: Z. PAVLOVIC

Sedimentation in these Neogene basins began in the Lower Miocene and in all probability went on until the beginning of the Middle Miocene, when the most part of the terrain is considered to have been land. Transgression caught hold of this region again at the beginning of the Tortonian. On the basis of faunal data it was found that sedimentation went on even until the Upper Miocene.

Findings of numerous remains of paleoflora, macro- and micro-fauna indicate that sedimentation took place in a sublacustrine environment and that the sediments correspond by their age to the freshwater equivalents of the Lower Miocene, Tortonian, Sarmatian and Pannonian.

Without any stratigraphic data certain gravelly–sandy–clayey sediments, which overlay the Triassic limestone, have been put into the Levantian (Romanian).

All tectonic movements were mainly of a radial character and are mostly attributed to the deepening of the basin in the course of sedimentation, excepting those on the Lower–Middle Miocene boundary which most probably gave the structural form to the existing Neogene basins.

The presence of vulcanites or their products in Neogene sediments has not been noticed.

References:

1. BRKOVIC & al. 1971 2. GAGIC 1966 3. MILOVANOVIC 1966 4. MOJSILOVIC & al. 1971 5. PANTIC & VUJISIC 1958 6. POPOVIC 1966.

**Area No. 234 a: FRESHWATER BASINS, SARAJEVO BASIN, BOSNIA, YU**

Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

The basin was formed near the end of the Upper Oligocene and it presents most deeply subsided tectonic paleodepression in the Dinarides. Sedimentation took place in three cycles, which were not separeted by the erosional phases. The first cycle corresponds to the Egerian (Red series), the second includes the main coal series and the deposits up to the Kosevo series, and the third one comprises the Kosevo series and the deposits which lie across it. Subsidence of the basin had been constant up to the beginning of sedimentation of the Orlacki conglomerates, and then, the uplifting phase began. Tectonics of the basin is complex, with radial and folded structures, which were mostly formed in the Rhodenian phase.

The main papers in the bibliography are listed under the numbers 1, 3 and 4.

References:

1. CICIC & MILOJEVIC 1977 2. KATZER 1918, 1921 3. MILOJEVIC 1964 4. MUFTIC 1965 5. PANTIC 1961.

**Area No. 234 b: FRESHWATER BASINS, LIVNO AND DUVNO BASINS, BOSNIA, YU**

Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

The above two basins had undergone a similar geological evolution and consequently, their series of deposits, practically, correspond to each other. The basins were formed at the end of Lower Miocene as tectonic grabens in the karst region of outer Dinarides. The deposits in these basins were being sedimented in the course of two cycles without a proved unconformity between them. The beginning of the first cycle is indicated by the lower coal-bearing series with hard lignite (Tusnica coal series), ending with layers containing tuff intercalations. The second cycle is the Pannonian–Pliocene one, with soft lignite in its upper part. The basin had been subsiding as far as to the Dacian. The tectonic structure of the basin (faulted syncline) was formed after the deposition of the upper coal-bearing series and its overlying sediments (Rhodanian phase).

The main scientific works and papers in the bibliography are those listed under No. 1, 3, 4.

References:
1. CICIC & MILOJEVIC 1977 2. KATZER 1921 3. MILOJEVIC & SUNARIC 1962 4. MILOJEVIC 1959 5. MUFTIC & LUBURIC 1963 6. PANTIC 1961.

### Area No. 234 c: FRESHWATER BASINS, GACKO BASIN, HERZEGOVINA, YU
Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

The Gacko basin is one of the youngest paleodepressions of the outer Dinarides. It had been developed at the beginning of Upper Miocene, the major part in the Mesozoic limestone–dolomite complex, its features being those of a tectonic graben. The sedimentation of basin deposits was accomplished within one cycle, with several phases of coal deposition (soft lignites). The subsiding of the basin was more distinct after the deposition of the main coal seam. The beginning of the erosion phase could be located somewhere past the Middle Pontian. The series has formed an unfaulted shallow syncline.

The three papers in the bibliography are all of equal significance.

References:
1. CICIC & MILOJEVIC 1977 2. MILOJEVIC 1966 3. MUFTIC 1964.

### Area No. 234 d: FRESHWATER BASINS, PLJEVLJA AREA, MONTENEGRO, YU
Author: M. ATANACKOVIC

Eight fresh-water basins with lacustrine deposits are comprised within the wider area of the Pljevlja town precincts (northern Montenegro), the largest of the basins being those of Pljevlja and Maoca. All these basins are of the same age, in their lacustrine phase having been integral parts of a single system of lakes. They were formed at the end of Lower Miocene by the faulting of older systems and formations, as well as by the action of erosion. The presence of soft lignite has been established in all the basins. In comparison with most of the lacustrine Neogene basins of the Dinarides, the lacustrine phase was relatively short in the abovc basins. The erosion phase began from the end of Middle Miocene. The tectonics of the basin deposits is quite simple, normally characterized by shallow synclines.

The paper listed under No. 1 in the bibliography gives a thorough study of the entire region concerned.

References:
1. ATANACKOVIC 1964 2. PETRONIJEVIC 1957 3. WEYLAND & al. 1958.

## U S S R (SU)

### Area No. 204 b: FLYSCH ZONE IN THE USSR, SU
Authors: G. D. DOSIN & A. D. GRUZMAN

In the upper egerian–eggenburgian drawnwarping and flysch sedimentation continued in the area of Krosno zone of the Ukrainian Carpathians. At the end of Krosno time common uplift of the territory began, and regressive series came in the place of sediments. This regressive series was finished with a patch of gypsums and gypseous clays. The uplift was accompanied by folding and overthrusting.

Zone N 4 (BLOW, 1969) was established in the lower part of middle-Krosno depositions due to the occurrences of *Globigerinoides quadrilobatus primordius*.

References:
1. DOSIN 1964 2. DOSIN & GRUZMAN 1977 3. SHAKIN & SANDLER 1963.

### Area No. 205 d: SUBCARPATHIAN MIOCENE FOREDEEP, SU
Authors: V. BUROV, V. GLUSCHKO & L. PISCHVANOVA

Five main sedimentation periods can be found in the miocene section. The first period is regarded as final regressive stage of paleogene sedimentation which passes into lower miocene (egerian). It is represented by Vorotyshche group – that means: Vorotyshche, Polyanice, Sloboda and Dobrotov suits. The beginning of the period is characterized with fold development in some places, local erosions and accordingly with angular unconformities. And regional sharp change of sedimentation conditions is a result of these movements. The second large period forms a complex of Stebnik and Balitschy deposits and is considerably dislocated in space according to earlier sedimentation area. Thick Nizhankovich conglomerates are situated in its base in the north-west region. Lower badenian, upper badenian and sarmatian (Volynian) cycles of sedimentation can be easily distinguished. These cycles are divided by clear breaks. Folding traces can be found before lower badenian, but the most considerable movements with fold and cover formation took place just between lower–upper

Badenian and between Volhynian and Bessarabian time.

It is necessary to name the new generalizing works from a very large cycle of publications on Praecarpathian Miocene.

References:
1. BUROV & al. 1975 2. VJALOV 1965.

**Area No. 207 b: MIOCENE OF THE PODOLIAN MASSIF, SU**

Authors: V. BUROV, V. GLUSCHKO & L. PISCHVANOVA

The first sedimentation cycle begins with marine littoral sands with *Rzehakia* lying transgressively on the rocks of different age. Regressive part of the cycle is well developed as freshwater lake deposits. Lower Badenian and upper Badenian periods are devided by sandy interbed with a mass of *Ervilia* shells and tirass gypsum. It testifies to sharp changes of paleogeographical conditions. The Sarmatian occurs transgressively and in some places cuts off Buglov beds compelety.

References:
1. VJALOV 1970 2. VJALOV & GORECKIJ 1965 3. VJALOV & al. 1977 4. KURDIN 1966 5. MASLOV & UTROBIN 1958.

**Area No. 216 a: ZAKARPATIA BASIN, SU**

Author: M. PETRASHKEVICH

1. Maximum values are given in the "Thickness" column. Practically their thickness is fluctuating within the limits:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Burkalo Mb | | 0 – 80 m |
| Tereshul Mb | | 0 – 100 m |
| Novoselitsa Mb | | 30 – 700 m |
| Tereblia Mb | | 80 – 750 m |
| Solotvino Mb | | 100 – 800 m |
| Teresva Mb | up to | 900 m (?) |
| Baskhev Mb | | 30 – 150 m |
| Dobrobratovo Mb | | 150 – 600 m |
| Lukovo Mb | | 25 – 450 m |
| Isa Mb | | 30 – 100 m |
| Koshelevc Mb | | 80 – 350 m |
| Ilnitsa Mb | up to | 500 m |
| Hutin Mb | | 500 m |

2. The so-called "Negrovskaya" suite (6, 5) singled out by some researchers includes different strata, but it does not have any paleontological evidences of its belonging to lower miocene (14). That is why this suite cannot be taken into account while inter-regional sedimentation correlation.

3. Fauna is not found in the Tereshul conglomerate. This conglomerate is compared with Carpathian only presumably.

4. Novoselitsa suite consists of thick series of rhyolite-dacite tuffs and tuffites (with subordinate marls, argillites and locally developed conglomerates), this series is singled out as *Candorbulina universa* JEDL. zone. Also *Novoselitsa* suite consists of weak bench of tuffs, tuffites, marls and argillites with foraminifera characteristic for zone of *Uvigerina asperula* CZJZ. and *Spiroplectammina carinata* (ORB.) This zone coincides with strata with *Pseudomussium corneum* SOW. var. *denudatum* REUSS. (12).

5. Tereblia (salt-bearing) suit includes lower clayey (50 – 250 m) and upper argillo-halogen (100 – 500 m) members.

Red algal limestone, being exposed along the Peryavitsa (12) stream, possibly corresponds to lower Tereblia member and partly even to *Uvigerina asperula* and *Spiroplectammina carinata* zone.

References:
1. BUROV & SHEREMETA 1959 2. BUROV & al. 1966 3. VENGLINSKIJ 1961 4. VENGLINSKIJ 1962 5. VENGLINSKIJ 1975 6. VJALOV & al. 1961 7. VJALOV & al. 1962 8. GORECKIJ & al. 1958 9. GRISHKEVICH 1956 10. ILNICKAJA 1960 11. ORSHINSKAJA & PETRASHKEVICH 1971 12. PETRASHKEVICH 1965 a 13. PETRASHKEVICH 1965 b 14. PETRASHKEVICH & GURIDOV 1961 17. PETRASHKEVICH & PISHVANOVA 1967 18. PISHVANOVA 1961 19. PISHVANOVA 1965 20. SHEREMETA 1966.

NOTE

In the column "References" the first underlined numbers refer to the geological development of the whole section:

Area No. 241 a, b: **1**, **2**, **5**, **6**; Area No. 243: **1**, **2**, **3**, **4**; Area No. 244: **2**, **3**; Area No. 245: **2**, **3**; Area No. 246: **2**, **3**; Area No. 247: **4**, **5**; Area No. 253: all numbers; Area No. 254: **1**, **5**, **7**, **8**; Area No. 256 a: **4**; Area No. 256 b: **5**; Area No. 257: **5**; Area No. 258: **5**; Area No. 259: **5**; Area No. 260: **4**; Area No. 261: **5**; Area No. 262: **1**; Area No. 267: **5**; Area No. 268: **4**; Area No. 269: **4**; Area No. 270: **1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5**; Area No. 271: **1**, **2**; Area No. 272: **2**, **5**, **6**; Area No. 273: **1**, **3**, **4**, **5**; Area No. 274: **1**, **2**, **6**; Area No. 275: **2**, **5**, **6**; Area No. 277: **2**, **7**; Area No. 278 a: **5**, **6**, **7**; Area No. 280 a, b: **3**, **7**, **13**; Area No. 281: **1**, **4**; Area No. 282: **1**, **4**; Area No. 283 a: **1**, **4**, **5**, **8**; Area No. 283 b: **1**, **3**.

**Area No. 241 a, b: MOLDAVIAN PLATFORM, SU**

Author: V. ROSHKA

References:
1. DIDKOVSKIJ 1958 2. ROSHKA 1964 3. ROSHKA 1969 4. SINEGUB 1969 5. STRATIGRAPHY OF USSR 1940 6. EBERZIN 1948.

**Area No. 242 a: DANUBIAN REGION OF THE SCYTHIAN PLATFORM, SU**

Author: V. ROSHKA

References: 1. ROSHKA 1969 2. SINEGUB 1969 3. SLJUSARJ 1961.

**Area No. 243: NEAR BLACK SEA DEPRESSION W, DANUBE-DNIESTR INTERFLUVE, SU**

Author: V. ROSHKA

References:
1. NOSOVSKY 1971 2. ROSHKA 1969 3. ROSHKA 1973 4. MACAROVICI 1939.

**Area No. 244: NEAR BLACK SEA DEPRESSION W, DNIESTR–DNIEPR INTERFLUVE, SU**
Authors: M. NOSOVSKY & V. SEMENENKO

References:
1. KULITCHENKO & NOSOVSKY 1975 a 2. MOLJAVKO 1958 3. MOLJAVKO 1960 4. SEMENENKO 1975.

**Area No. 245: NEAR BLACK SEA DEPRESSION E, SU**
Authors: M. NOSOVSKY & V. SEMENENKO

**Area No. 246: STEPPE CRIMEA, SU**
Authors: M. NOSOVSKY & V. SEMENENKO

References:
1. KULITCHENKO & NOSOVSKY 1975 a 2. MOLJAVKO 1958 3. MOLJAVKO 1960 4. SEMENENKO 1975.

**Area No. 247: KERCH PENINSULA, SU**
Authors: M. NOSOVSKY & V. M. SEMENENKO

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 3. KULITCHENKO & NOSOVSKY 1975 b 5. MOLJAVKO 1960 6. NOSOVSKY & al. 1976 7. SEMENENKO 1975 8. EBERZIN 1940.

**Area No. 248: TAMAN PENINSULA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. BURJAK 1965 2. BURJAK 1968 3. BURJAK 1969 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 5. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. EBERZIN 1940 9. GUBKIN & VARENCOV 1934.

**Area No. 249: W PART OF S CISCAUCASIA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. BURJAK 1965 2. BURJAK 1968 3. BURJAK 1969 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 5. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. EBERZIN 1940 9. BOGDANOVICH 1965 10. GROSSGEIM 1960.

**Area No. 250: CENTRAL PART OF S CISCAUCASIA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. VJALOV & BOGDANOVICH 1976 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 6. GROSSGEIM 1960 7. MERKLIN & al. 1964.

**Area No. 251: RIONI DEPRESSION, W GEORGIA, SU**
Author: D. BULEJSHVILI

References:
1. BULESHVILI 1964 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 3. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 4. TCHELIDZE 1964 5. TCHIKOVANI 1964 6. EBERZIN 1940 7. EBERZIN 1971.

**Area No. 252: UPPER PART OF KURA DEPRESSION, E GEORGIA, SU**
Author: B. BULEJSHVILI

References:
1. BULEJSHVILI 1964 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 3. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 4. KURCHKALIJA 1974 5. TCHELIDZE 1964 6. TCHIKOVANI 1964 7. EBERZIN 1940 8. EBERZIN 1971.

**Area No. 253: SEVAN, SHIRAK AND MIDDLE ARAKS DEPRESSIONS AND EREVAN SYNCLINORIUM, SU**
Author: A. GABRIJELJAN

References:
1. ARZUMANJAN & VEGUNI 1970 2. GABRIELJAN 1964 a 3. GABRIELJAN 1964 b.

**Area No. 254: NACHITCHEVAN DEPRESSION, SU**
Author: A. AZIZBEKOVA

References:
1. AZIZBEKOV, S. 2. AZIZBEKOVA 1966 3. AZIZBEKOVA 1968 4. AZIZBEKOVA 1970 5. AZIZBEKOVA 1972 6. AZIZBEKOVA 1974 7. ALIZADE & al. 1980 8. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972.

**Area No. 255: E PART OF S CISCAUCASIA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 4. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b 6. PROKOPOV 1937 7. SOMOV 1963.

**Area No. 256 a: MIDDLE PART OF KURA DEPRESSION W, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1964 2. ALI-ZADE 1974 3. ALIZADE 1954 4. ALIZADE & ASADULIAJEV 1972 5. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 6. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 7. KO-

LESNIKOV 1940 b 8. CHALILOV & KUZNECOVA 1964.

**Area No. 256 b: MIDDLE PART OF KURA DEPRESSION E, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1960 2. ALI-ZADE 1969 3. ALI-ZADE 1974 4. ALIZADE 1954 5. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b.

**Area No. 257: KUSSARA–DIVICHIN SYNCLINORIUM, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1960 2. ALI-ZADE 1969 3. ALI-ZADE 1974 4. ALIZADE 1954 5. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b.

**Area No. 258: SHEMAKHO–KOBISTAN SYNCLINORIUM, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1960 2. ALI-ZADE 1969 3. ALI-ZADE 1974 4. ALIZADE 1954 5. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b 9. SULTANOV 1953.

**Area No. 259: LOWER KURA DEPRESSION, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1960 2. ALI-ZADE 1969 3. ALI-ZADE 1974 4. ALIZADE 1954 5. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b.

**Area No. 260: TALYSH, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1969 2. ALI-ZADE 1974 3. ALIZADE 1954 4. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972 5. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 6. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b 8. SULTANOV 1953.

**Area No. 261: APSHERON TROUGH, SU**
Authors: A. ALI-ZADE, D. AGALAROVA, J. ALESKEROV, O. RYBINA & A. VOROSHILOVA

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1960 2. ALI-ZADE 1969 3. ALI-ZADE 1974 4. ALIZADE 1954 5. ALIZADE & ASADULLAJEV 1972 6. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1970 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b 9. SULTANOV 1953.

**Area No. 262: W PART OF N CISCAUCASIA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. BURJAK 1965 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 6. EBERZIN 1940.

**Area No. 263: CENTRAL PART OF N CISCAUCASIA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. BOGDANOVICH & al. 1981 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a.

**Area No. 264: E PART OF N CISCAUCASIA, SU**
Authors: A. BOGDANOVICH & V. BURJAK

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO & REZNIKOV 1968 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO & al. 1968 4. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b.

**Area No. 265: S PART OF UKRAJNIAN SHIELD, SU**
Authors: M. NOSOVSKY & V. SEMENENKO

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 3. DIDKOVSKY & NOSOVSKY 1975 4. MOLJAVKO 1960 5. NOSOVSKY 1971 6. NOSOVSKY 1974 7. SEMENENKO 1975 8. EBERZIN 1940.

**Area No. 266: THE DONBAS, SU**
Authors: G. MOLJAVKO, V. KULITCHENKO, E. SAVRONJ & V. ZOSIMOVITCH

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 3. SAVRONJ 1975 4. SAVRONJ & SATANOVSJKA 1975 5. EBERZIN 1940.

**Area No. 267: NE PART NEAR SEA OF AZOV AND THE LOWER DON, SU**
Author: G. RODZJANKO

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 3.

NIKITINA 1958 4. RODZJANKO 1967 5. RODZJANKO 1970 6. RODZJANKO 1976 7. SEMENOVA & PODGORODNITCHENKO 1962.

Area No. 268: **THE MANYCHS, SU**
Author: G. RODZJANKO

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 3. NIKITINA 1958 4. RODZJANKO 1970 5. RODZJANKO 1976.

Area No. 269: **ERGENI, SU**
Author: G. RODZJANKO

References:
1. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 2. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 3. NIKITINA 1958 4. RODZJANKO 1970 5. RODZJANKO 1972.

Area No. 270: **OKA–DON LOWLAND, SU**
Author: J. IOSSIPHOVA

References:
1. GRISHTCHENKO 1966 2. GRISHTCHENKO 1971 3. IOSSIPHOVA 1971 4. IOSSIPHOVA 1977 a 5. KRASNENKOV & AGADZHANJAN 1976 7. NIKITIN 1957 8. YAKUBOVSKAYA 1977.

Area No. 271: **VOLGA–KNOPER INTERFLUVE, SU**
Author: G. RODZJANKO

References:
1. RODZJANKO 1970 2. RODZJANKO 1976.

Area No. 272: **MIDDLE POVOLZHJE, S OF SAMARSKAYA LUKA, SU**
Authors: W. YAKHEEMOVICH & N. ZHIDOVINOV

References:
1. ZHIDOVINOV & KURLAJEV 1966 2. ZHIDOVINOV & KURLAJEV 1971 3. ZHIDOVINOV & al. 1966 4. ZHUTEYEV 1955 5. KIRSANOV 1971 6. MOSKVITIN & MOROZOV 1967.

Area No. 273: **MIDDLE POVOLZHJE, N OF SAMARSKAYA LUKA, SU**
Authors: W. YAKHEEMOVICH & G. GORETZKYI

References:
1. GORECKIJ 1964 2. KIRSANOV 1955 3. KIRSANOV 1959 4. KIRSANOV 1971 5. MOSKVITIN & MOROZOV 1967.

Area No. 274: **SOUTHERN CISURALIA, SU**
Author: W. YAKHEEMOVICH

References:
1. YACHIMOVITCH 1958 2. YACHIMOVITCH 1964 a 3. YACHIMOVITCH 1964 b 4. YACHIMOVITCH & ANDRIANOVA 1959 5. YACHIMOVITCH & al. 1965 6. YACHIMOVITCH & al. 1970 7. YACHIMOVITCH & al. 1965.

Area No. 275: **NEAR CASPIAN SEA LOWLAND W, SU**
Authors: N. ZHIDOVINOV & I. BERTELJC-USPENSKAJA

References:
1. ZHIDOVINOV & KURLAYEV 1966 2. ZHIDOVINOV & KURLAYEV 1971 3. ZHIDOVINOV & al. 1966 4. ZHUTEYEV 1965 5. KIRSANOV 1971 6. MOSKVITIN & MOROZOV 1967.

Area No. 276: **NEAR CASPIAN SEA LOWLAND E, SU**
Author: I. BERTELJC-USPENSKAJA

References:
1. BERTELJC-USPENSKAJA 1964 2. BERTELJC-USPENSKAJA 1971 3. VASILJEV & al. 1970 4. VOLTCHEGIRSKIJ & ZHURAVLJEV 1970 5. FEDOROV 1970.

Area No. 277: **MANGYSHLAK, SU**
Author: Y. TCHELJCOV

References:
1. VOLTCHEGIRSKIJ 1970 2. ILJINA & UTKIN 1963 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 4. KLEYNER & TCHELJCOV 1970 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 6. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b 7. LIVEROVSKAYA 1960 8. MERKLIN & al. 1960 9. TCHELJCOV 1970 10. TCHELJCOV & SALJMAN 1962.

Area No. 278 a: **SOUTHERN USTJURT, SU**
Author: Y. TCHELJCOV

References:
1. GARECKIJ & PLESHTCHEYEV 1970 2. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 3. KLEYNER 1970 4. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 5. KRAVTCHENKO & al. 1964 6. TCHELJCOV & al. 1967 7. EBERZIN 1960.

Area No. 278 b: **NORTHERN USTJURT, SU**
Author: Y. TCHELJCOV & S. HONDKARIAN

References:
1. GARECKIJ & al. 1958 2. GARECKIJ & PLESHTCHEYEV 1970 3. GARECKIJ & al. 1972 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 5. KIRJUZHIN & PLESHTCHEYEV 1964 6. KLEYNER 1970 7. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 8. RAZMYSLOVA 1962 9. STAROSTIN 1962.

Area No. 279: **AREA NE OF THE ARAL SEA, SU**
Author: S. HONDKARIAN

References:
1. BRONEVOY & GARECKIJ 1970 2. GARECKIJ & al. 1972 3. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940.

**Area No. 280: W TURKMENISTAN, SU**
Authors: T. ROZYJEVA & Y. TCHELJCOV

References:
1. ALI-ZADE 1961 2. ALI-ZADE 1967 3. GEOLOGY OF USSR 1972 4. ZHIZHTCHENKO 1940 5. KOLESNIKOV 1940 a 6. KOLESNIKOV 1940 b 7. ROZYJEVA 1971 8. ROZYJEVA & LAPTEVA 1973 9. ROZYJEVA & UZAKOV 1962 10. ROZYJEVA & UZAKOV 1965 11. SUKATCHEVA & al. 1961 12. SYRNEV & al. 1964 13. EBERZIN 1960.

**Area No. 281: AREA S OF THE ARAL SEA, SU**
Authors: I. BELENJKAYA & F. KORSAKOV

References:
1. ALFEROV & al. 2. BELENJKAYA 1976 3. GRAMM 1958 4. KORSAKOV 1976.

**Area No. 282: CENTRAL KIZIL–KUM, SU**
Author: I. BELENJKAYA

References:
1. ALFEROV & al. 2. BELENJKAYA 1976 3. GRAMM 1960 4. KORSAKOV 1976.

**Area No. 283 a: E TURKMENISTAN, N PART, SU**
Author: T. ROZYJEVA

References:
1. GEOLOGY OF USSR 1972 2. IVANOVA 1965 3. IVANOVA & al. 1961 4. KUZJMINA & al. 1970 5. ROZYJEVA 1976 6. ROZYJEVA & LAPTEVA 1973 7. SUDO 1970 8. EBERZIN 1960.

**Area No. 283 b: E TURKMENISTAN, S PART, SU**
Author: T. ROZYJEVA

References:
1. GEOLOGY OF USSR 1972 2. IVANOVA 1965 3. ROZYJEVA 1976 4. ROZYJEVA & LAPTEVA 1973 5. SUDO 1970.

## JORDAN (HKJ) AND SYRIA (SYR)

**Area No. 350, 351, 151: NEOGENE DEPOSITS IN EAST JORDAN AND SYRIA**
Author: S.H. BASHA

The Neogene Period in East Jordan is classified as follows: Recent, Pleistocene, Pliocene, and Miocene Epochs; whereas the Paleogene is classified into Oligocene, Eocene, and Paleocene Epochs.

Consequently, the Oligocene and the Neogene sediments of East Jordan are found either outcropping in limitted areas as in case of Oligocene sediments in the Shaghor and the Wadi Tayyiba sites along the eastern side of the Jordan valley highs or extensively filling low geological features such as the Jordan valley, the Jafr basin, the Azraq Oasis and the Dhahkiyya area. In addition, huge quantities of basalts were flowed out from fractures and cones which resulted from the formation of the Great Rift, and filled – covered low areas and partly intruded in the Neogene sediments. The limits of basalt extension mainly depended on its viscosity and on the configuration of the land. The age of the basalt is ranging from Miocene to Pleistocene (BOOM & SUWAN, 1966), (Fig. 1).

The author has studied the sequences cropping out in the Wadi Tayyiba, the Shaghor, the Shuna, the Lisan marls, Gharandal, the Safi well, and the raised beaches along the eastern side of the Aqaba Gulf. The result of this study is as follows:

1. Wadi Tayyiba section:
   It is illustrated in Are No. 350.
2. Shagor section:
   The sequence is composed of well cemented fresh water carbonates and travertine, of about 50 m thickness. The age is estimated as Upper Pliocene to Lower Pleistocene because no index fossils were recorded.

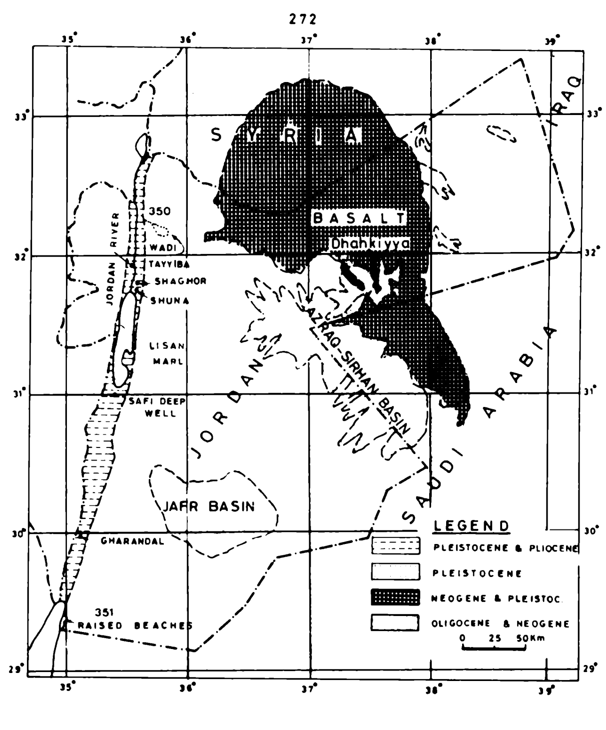



Fig 1 : Locations of Neogene Deposits in Jordan (Basha 1978)

3. **Shuna section:**

The section is composed of glauconitic sandy limestones. The age is estimated Oligocene.

4. **Lisan Marls:**

The Lisan Marls are composed of thick plastic clays at the bottom, followed by alternating sequence of grey and white varved bedded marls, carbonates, and gypsum with native sulpher at certain levels. This sequence was deposited in a brackish to fresh water environments. The age is estimated Upper Pleistocene to Recent.

Fauna: Only fresh to brackish water ostracoeds are found in certain levels of the studied section.

5. **Safi deep well:**

The sequence from ground level up to about 2000 m depth is composed of gravels, alternating with detritus materials, fine sands, plastic clays of alluvial fan and of river origin. No exact age was given for such thick deposits, but it is considered syntectonical to the Great Rift formation from Miocene to Recent.

6. **Gharandal section:**

The studied section is composed of 60 m of alternating marls, coarse conglomerates and gypsum vains. The age is estimated to range from Pliocene to Recent.

7. **Aqaba raised beaches:**

The raised beaches of the eastern side of the Aqaba Gulf are recently reported by the writer. They are composed of coral reef deposits, re-crystalline dolomites in parts aragonitic, and intermixed with detritus materials. This type of rock implies that the reef first deposited in a subtidal environment while later supratidal conditions prevailed.

F a u n a : Similar living foraminifer, ostracoda, and pelecypodes of recent reefs in sub-tropical seas are found as fossils in such beaches such as the following: *Biloculina* spp., *Textularia* spp., *Elphidium* spp., *Peneroplis* spp., and *Quadracythere* sp., *Neonesides* sp., with Gastropods and Lamillibranchs remains (Area No. 351). A Pliocene to Pleistocene age is suggested for such sediments.

8. **Azraq Oasis:**

Sediments of brackish water origin had been penetrated after the syntectonical deposits. This is evidenced by the occurrence of certain ostracodes of the type: *Erpetocypris* sp., *Xestoleberis* sp., and *Cypria* sp. which usually occur in fresh to oligohyaline water environments.

## Neogene deposits of Syria

The Neogene in Syria is classified into the following periods:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Top: | Holocene | Recent |
| | Pleistocene | Basalt |
| | Pliocene | Bakhtiari (Upper Fars). |
| | Miocene | Middle and Lower Fars. |
| Bottom: | Oligocene | Midyat (Upper). |

However, Fig. 2 partly shows the general locations of the Neogene deposits in Syria, while Area No. 151 describes the lithological sequences.

References:
1. BENDER 1968 2. VAN DEN BOOM & SUWAN 1966.

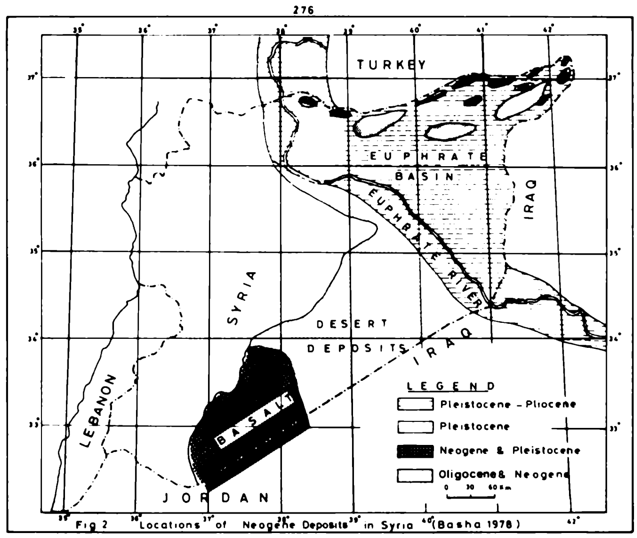



Fig 2 Locations of Neogene Deposits in Syria (Basha 1978)

# I R A Q (IRQ)

Area No. 353-355: **MESOPOTAMIAN-, GULF- AND NE IRAQ BASIN, IRQ**
Authors: I. CICHA & J. PRAZAK

References:
1. AL OMARI & AL SADIQ 1972 2. AL SADIQ 1972 3. BOLTON 1954 4. BUDAY 1973 5. CICHA & al. 1978 6. JAMES & WYND 1965 7. LEXIQUE STRAT. 8. PRAZAK 1976.

# I R A N (IR)

Area No. 356–361: **IRAN, IR**
Author: M. R. CHAHIDA

References No. 1: QUM BASIN, CENTRAL IRAN
ABEDINI 1963–64, BIDDULPH 1891, BLYNFORD 1872, BOBEK 1959, BOZORGNIA 1966, BOZORGNIA & BANAFTI 1964, CHAHIDA & al. 1977, CHAHIDA & PAPP 1977, DIETRICH 1918, FELIZ 1910, FUCHS 1879, FURON 1931, FURON 1936, FURON 1937 a, FURON 1937 b, FURON 1937 c, FURON 1941, FURON & BALAVOINE 1959, FURON & MARIE 1939, FURRER & SODER 1955, GANSSER 1955, GANSSER 1957,

GREWINGK 1881, HEIM 1957, KUEHN 1931, KUEHN 1933, MECQUENEM DE 1908, MECQUENEM DE 1911, MECQUENEM DE 1924, MOSTOFI & GANSSER 1957, NIEDERMAYER VON 1920, NUTTALL 1926, POHLIG 1884, POHLIG 1885, POHLIG 1886 a, POHLIG 1886 b, RIEBEN 1930, RIEBEN 1934, RIEBEN 1942, RIEBEN 1955, RODLER 1885, RODLER & WEITHOFER 1890, STAHL VON 1897, STAHL VON 1907, STAHL VON 1909, THIELE & al. 1968.

References No. 2: PENTACASPIAN AND GORGON–RASHT BASIN, IR
BOZORGNIA & BANAFTI 1964, BELL 1840, BOBEK 1936, BOBEK 1937, FARIDI 1964, FORTESCUE . . . 1924, FORTESCUE . . . 1925, FRASER 1826, GINTL 1876, LIBROVICH 1921, LODOTCHONIKOW 1927, MOSTOFI & PARAN 1964, RAUPACH VON 1952, RODLER 1889, SCHENK 1938, STAHL VON 1933, THOMPSON 1938, THIETZE 1881, ZUBER 1934.

References No. 3: CENTRAL ALBOURZ, IR
ALENBACH 1966, ASSERTO 1965, ASSERTO 1966, BASSIR 1971, BAILEY 1952, BAILEY & al. 1948, DEDUAL 1967, FELLENBACH 1964, GANSSER & HUBER 1962, GLAUS 1965, LORENZ 1964, MEYER 1967, RIVIERE 1930, RIVIERE 1931 a, RIVIERE 1931 b, RIVIERE 1931 c, RIVIERE 1931 d, STEIGER 1966, THIETZE 1881.

References No. 4: FARS GROUP, ZAGROS, IR
DOUGLAS 1927 a, DOUGLAS 1927 b, DOUGLAS 1928, PILGRIM 1924.

References No. 5: ZAGROS IN GENERAL, IR
ANDERSEN 1962, ANON. 1918, ANON. 1937, BAKER & HENSON 1952, BECKE 1835, BELL 1840, BENT 1890, BOBEK 1934, BOBEK 1937, Brit. Petr. Comp. 1956 a, Brit. Petr. Comp. 1956 b, BUSK 1926, BUSK 1940, BUSK & MAYO 1918–19, COX 1936, CURRIE 1921, FURON 1938, GOLDSMID 1873, HEIM 1956, JAMES & WYND 1965, KENT & al. 1951, KREJCI 1927, KRINER-FISCHER 1934, LAW 1957, LEES 1927, LEES 1933 a, LEES 1933 b, LEES 1938, LEES 1950, LEES & RICHARDSON 1940, MINA & al. 1967, MORTON 1959, PILGRIM 1908, RICHARDSON 1924, SAINT-YVES 1927, SLINGER & CRICHTON 1959, STIFTE 1874, STIFTE 1898, THOMAS 1950, THOMAS 1952.

## PAKISTAN (PAK)

### Area No. 362: BALUCHISTAN BASIN, PAK
Author: A. A. KURESHY

The Baluchistan basin extends from 66°E longitude to its border to Iran in the west. The Neogene deposits are characterized by transgression and thick sequence of marine strata was deposited. These deposits are severely effected by Himalayan orogeny in the form of faults and folds. The biostratigraphic zones of these deposits were established on the basis of the planktonic foraminifera, which are quite common in occurrence (KURESHY 1977), and Miocene–Pliocene boundary is also marked on the basis of the planktonic foraminifera (KURESHY 1980).

No radiometric or geomagnetic time scale is determined of these deposits although many good igneous intrusions are characteristic of the Neogene sequence. The geology of the area was described by HUNTING (1960) and SHAH (1977), and depositional history of the basin is discussed by KURESHY (1972).

References:
1. HUNTING SURVEY CORPORATION 1960 2. KURESHY 1972 a 3. KURESHY 1972 b 4. KURESHY 1977 5. KURESHY 1980 6. SHAH 1977.

### Area No. 363: LOWER INDUS BASIN, PAK
Author: A. A. KURESHY

The Lower Indus Basin extends from south of 32° latitude to its border to Baluchistan basin in the west and Indian shield to the east. The Neogene geology of the basin is characterized by marine as well as nonmarine deposits. Marine deposits are confined to the Lower Miocene, which marked the last phase of transgression in the region, and from Middle Miocene to Pleistocene deposits are nonmarine. The stratigraphy and the fauna was described by BLANFORD (1876), SHAH (1977), and foraminifera fauna was described by KURESHY (1970 and 1978).

The Lower Miocene deposits are designated as Gaj Formation belonging to Momani Gr. and characterized by larger and planktonic foraminifera. The nonmarine deposits belong to Siwalik Group, which are characterized by mammalian fossils, which were described by PILGRIM (1910).

References:
1. BLANFORD 1876 2. KURESHY 1970 3. KURESHY 1978 4. PILGRIM 1910 5. SHAH 1977.

### Area No. 364: UPPER INDUS BASIN, PAK
Author: A. A. KURESHY

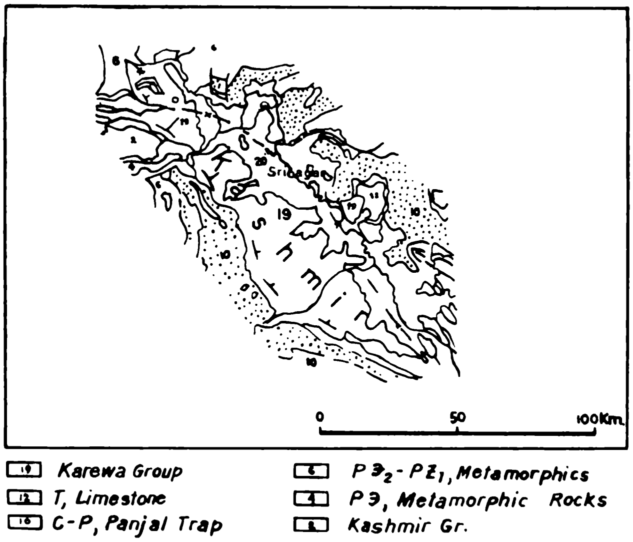
The basin lies north of 32° latitude in the northern part of the country. No marine deposit of Neogene age is exposed in the Upper Indus Basin. Nonmarine deposits are extensively exposed, which are designated to Rawalpindi and Siwalik Groups, and characterized by mammalian fauna. The geology of the basin is described by MIDDLEMISS (1890) and recently by CHEEMA & al. (in SHAH 1977). No radiometric age determination is made, recently magnetic polarity with reference to vertebrate fauna is determined by OPDYKE & al. (1979) and geology and paleontology is described by PILBEAM & al (1977).

The Rawalpindi and Siwalik deposits are of great thickness, composed of detrital material of various dimension. The lithological boundaries are not conspicuous, rather mammalian fauna constitute the chief criteria of age determination and correlation of the strata. These deposits are severely effected by the Himalayan orogeny, which resulted in the development of folds and faults.

References:
1. MIDDLEMISS 1890 2. OPDYKE & al. 1979 3. PILBEAM & al. 1977 4. SHAH 1977.

## INDIA (IND)

Geological map showing Karewa Group (GANSSER, 1964)




Area No. 365: KAREWA GROUP, KASHMIR, IND
Author: D. RAY

In the Indian part of the Tethyan Himalaya, a part of the Neogene Paratethyan sediment is represented by the Karewa Group of Kashmir (Figure 1). LYDEKKER (1978) is credited with the first formal use of the term 'Karewah'. The last letter 'h' of the term has been subsequently dropped in keeping with the phonetic usage. There exists some controversy regarding age of the lower boundary of the Karewa Group. The entire Karewa Group has for long been considered of Pleistocene Epoch but from the review of the recent work, the lower part of the Lower Karewa Formation can be considered to be of Pliocene Epoch. GANSSER (1964) considered the basal 300 m of the Lower Karewa Formation as a separate unit naming it Pre-Karewas of Pleistocene to Pliocene Epoch. From the work of WADIA (1948), BHATT (1975), ROY (1975) and BHATT and CHATTERJEE (1976) this 300 m section has been included within the Lower Karewa Formation.

In the column "Reference" the first five underlined numbers (1, 2, 4, 9 and 12) refer to the geology of the whole area.

References:
1. BHATT 1975 2. BHATT & CHATTERJEE 1976 3. DE TERRA & PATTERSON 1939 4. GANSSER 1964 5. IYENGER & SUBRAMANYAN 1943 6. LYDEKKER 1878 7. NAIR 1960 8. RAO & AWASTHI 1962 9. ROY 1975 10. TRIPATHI & CHANDRA 1962 a 11. VISHNU MITTRE 1964 12. WADIA 1948 13. WODEHOUSE & DE TERRA 1935.

## BLACK SEA

Area No. 366: BLACK SEA BASIN (DSDP SITES 380, 381)
Author: F. F. STEININGER

The stratigraphic correlation of DSDP-Sites 380 and 381 by HSÜ (1978 a, b) was lately revised by KOJUMDGIEVA (1979). These new results also contradict the "Messinian" desiccation phase postulated by HSÜ (1978 c). New paleogeographic interpretations based on this revised stratigraphy have been published lately (KOJUMDGIEVA 1983: RÖGL & STEININGER, 1983).

References:
1. KOJUMDGIEVA 1979 2. JOUSE & MUKHINA 1978 3. HSÜ 1978 a 4. HSÜ 1978 b 5. HSÜ 1978 c 6. KOJUMDGIEVA 1983 7. STEININGER & PAPP 1979 8. RÖGL & STEININGER 1983.

# III. SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION MAPS FOR SELECTED TIME INTERVALS THROUGH THE NEOGENE

Figures 1–8, Maps 2–10 (see book-pocket)

Fritz F. STEININGER*, Fred RÖGL** and Lydia A. NEVESSKAJA***

## Introdution

We are especially grateful to J. Senes, who initiated a first version of these sediment distribution maps presented at the RCMNS-Congress in Athens, 1979 and the final publication of these maps in this edition. The task of these maps is to demonstrate one aspect of the potential value of the correlation tables as a tool in the scientific and industrial research of the Mediterranean Neogene.

The general idea of constructing sediment distribution maps in form of time slices has been to present the overall paleogeographic evolution of the circum-Mediterranean Neogene. For this purpose 9 crucial time intervals were selected; their position within the Neogene Stage Concepts is given in Figure 1. The scale of the maps as well as the arbitrary basin configuration allow only for a rough draught of the facies distributions. Therefore a distinction was made into five depositional environments only: marine, reduced marine, evaporitic, endemic Paratethys, and continental environments. Uncoloured areas are void of Neogene sediments in the respective time span or information was missing for that particular area.

The sediment distribution within the different Neogene basins was reconstructed area by area from the "Correlation Tables" published in this edition and completed using different sources mentioned in the text below. The maps contain neither information on the tectonic situation of the sediments nor on the tectonic evolution of the basins.

One of the major difficulties in the maps was the graphical illustration of facies changes in time and space. The rapid alternations of marine and evaporitic deposits in the Middle East for instance (map nos. 3–8), the alternations of reduced marine and continental, or evaporitic; endemic Paratethys and continental deposits in the Eastern Paratethys (maps nos.: 4, 6, 7, 8, 10) are therefore shown by parallel strips of the facies concerned.

In general the stratigraphic correlation of the areas corresponds to the correlation tables. In some cases corrections have been necessary due to modification of the first version of the tables of 1978 (see chapter I). In some other areas it was necessary to deviate from the stratigraphic opinion of the authors because of larger discrepancies to the adjacent areas of a basin. The correlation of the different Stage Concepts used is given in Fig. 1; the correlation problems themselves are discussed in chapter I.

## Acknowledgements

The construction of sediment distribution maps would not have been possible without the work of the authors of the correlation tables and the contributors to IGCP-Project No. 25 "Stratigraphic Correlation Tethys – Paratethys Neogene". We are grateful to all of them for the use of their published results.

For valuable discussions on stratigraphic and regional problems, as well as for providing literature and unpublished information we thank personally our colleagues T. Baldi, W. A. Berggren, P. Ctyroky, R. Gelati, E. Kojumdgieva, D. Leflef and P. Stevanovic.

## Regional explanations

In addition to the correlation tables it was necessary to consult regional publications for extent, facies development and stratigraphical range of various formations.

### Eastern Mediterranean:

Libya (Area No. 88): the Jeffara trough was completed after MEGERISI & MAMGAIN (1979).
Egypt completed after EL HEINY (1982).
Albania (Area No. 33 a): completed after SHEHU & al. (1981).
Greece (northern Greece Area No. 39–41): completed according to KARISTINEOS (1984). Figure 2 to 6 according to a written communication of N. KARISTINEOS:
Fig. 2: Area No. 39: Thessaloniki Chalkidiki Marginal Basin: only the Pleistocene is represented by marine sediments. The thickness of sediments in the basin exceeds 4000 meters.
Fig. 3: Area No. 40: Strimon Basin: according to deep bore holes the sediment thickness exceeds 3600 meters.
Figs. 4–6: Area No. 41: Thracian Marginal Basin: sediment thickness ranges up to 4000 meters.
Turkey: (Area No. 66): correlation and sediment distribution according to BIZON & al. (1974).

### Middle East:

Different opinions are published on the stratigraphic ranges and extent of the various formations. The stratigraphy used for these maps was adopted mainly according to BUDAY & TYRACEK (1980). The regional distribution of the Miocene formations in the Persian Gulf area was corrected according to STÖCKLIN (1968).

### Western Paratethys:

Western Germany: Area No. 290 a, b: Rheingraben: ac-

* Institute for Paleontology, University of Vienna, Universitaetsstr. 7, A-1010 Vienna, Austria.
** Natural History Museum Vienna, Burgring 7, P. O. B. 417, A-1014 Vienna. Austria.
*** Institute for Paleontology AN SSSR, Profsojuznaja 113, GSP-7 Moscow, 117485 USSR.

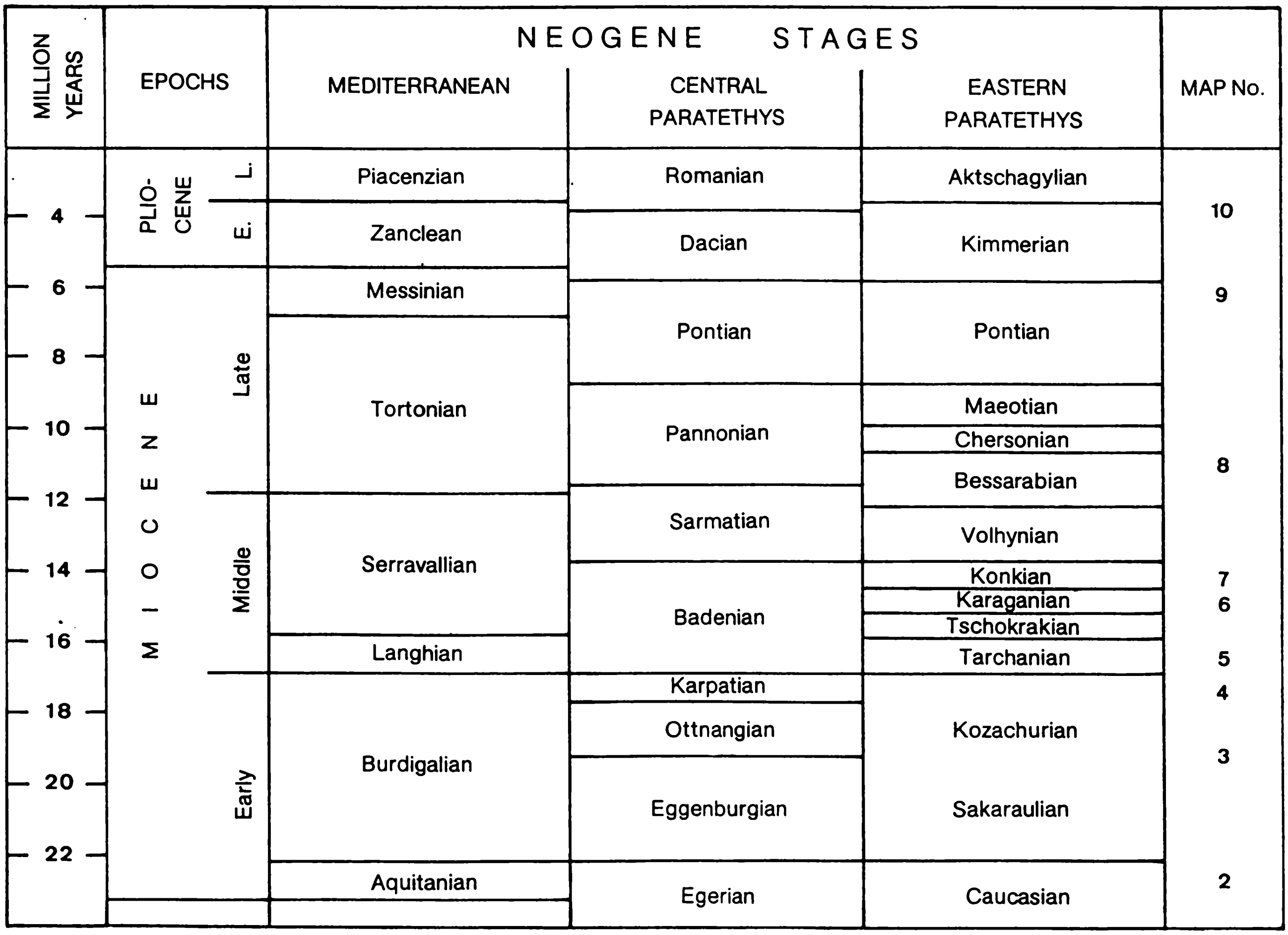



Figure 1: Correlation of Mediterranean and Paratethys Neogene Stages. Map numbers 2 10 indicate the stratigraphic position of the time shown on the sediment distribution maps.

cording to MARTINI (1981) the Hydrobia-beds are correlated with the late Eggenburgian/early Ottnangian.
Area No. 290 c: Mainz Basin: the "Dinotherium-Sande" are miscorrelated and belong to the Late Miocene.
Western Switzerland: Area No. 200 c1 and 201 c1: the correlation tables given in volume 2, p. 336 and p. 339 have been corrected by M. WEIDMANN and are given in this article under Fig. 7 and Fig. 8.
Western Austria: Area No. 200 b: this correlation table combines the formations of the autochthonous (201 b) and the allochthonous (200 b) Molasse-zone.

**Central Paratethys:**
Hungary: the sediment distribution, especially in Area No. 220, is given after JAMBOR (1981).

**Eastern Paratethys:**
Area No. 263: Central Part of N Ciscaucasia: erroneously the sign for a gap in the lithostratigraphy column of the correlation table is given in the Tarchanian.
Area No. 366: Black Sea Basin: according to KOJUMDGIEVA (1979, 1983) the stratigraphic correlation of DSDP (HSÜ, 1978) has been corrected and both versions are given in the correlation tables.

## Remarks on sediment districution maps

In the following remarks we discuss only those areas changed against the interpretation given in the relevant "Correlation Table", i. e. where greater discrepancies in facies interpretation with respect to the surrounding areas exist. The basis for these changes have been publications with a more relevant facies-interpretation for the area under discussion in comparison to the surrounding areas. In cases where such information was not available the interpretation of the "Correlation Table" is shown.

## MAP 2 :

**Aquitanian – Late Egerian – Late Caucasian (24–22 M.Y.)**

Area No. 48: **RHODOS**: according to BÜTTNER & KOWALCZYK (1978) marine Aquitanian exists in Rhodos, which is not shown on the Correlation Table (vol. 2, p. 122).

Area No. 84 and 85: **CYRENAIQUE PLATFORM** and Augila depression, Libya: a marine connection existed south of the continental part of the platform according to MEGERISI & MAMGAIN (1979) (see maps 2 to 5).

**Area No. 138: ADRIATIC–IONIAN BASIN:** according to BISTRICIC and JENKO (1978) a marine sedimentation prevailed in this basin until the Serravallian (see maps 2 to 7).

**Area No. 210: SOUTH SLOVAKIAN DANUBE BASIN:** marine Aquitanian is shown on the paleogeographical maps of GASPARIK (1979).

**Area No. 353: MESOPOTAMIAN BASIN, 354: PERSIAN GULF BASIN, 356: QUM BASIN, CENTRAL IRAN, 359–361: ZAGROS BASIN:** the distribution of the Late Oligocene and Early Miocene in this area is given according to STÖCKLIN (1968, p. 175, fig. 5) (see maps 2 to 4).

MAP 3 :

**Middle Burdigalian – Late Eggenburgian – Late Sakaraulian (20 – 18 M.Y.).**

**Area No. 44: ATTICA–EUBÖA–LAMIA:** continental deposits at Aliveri (Euböa) have been dated as Early Miocene (DE BRUIJN & al., 1980).

**Area No. 204 a: SUBCARPATHIAN FLYSCH ZONE:** Poland: NEY & al. (1974) show an intercalation of the "Grey gipsum Formaion" with marine sediments.

**Area No. 204: SUBCARPATHIAN FLYSCH ZONE, 205 and 206: SUBCARPATHIAN FOREDEEP:** Poland – USSR – Rumania: because of paleogeographic reasons the "Grey gipsum Formation" was correlated in general to Late Eggenburgian/Ottnangian (see also the correlation given for Area No. 205 d – vol. 2, p. 467).

**Area No. 211: NITRA AND VAH VALLEY BASINS, CSSR:** a marine sedimentation is shown according to GASPARIK (1979).

MAP 4 :

**Late Burdigalian – Karpatian – Kozachurian (17,5 – 16,5 M.Y.).**

**Area No. 204: SUBCARPATHIAN FLYSCH ZONE, 205: SUBCARPATHIAN FOREDEEP:** Poland – USSR Rumania: according to Correlation Table 204 b (vol. 2, p. 466) and 205 d (vol. 2, p. 467) no sedimentation occurred in Karpatian time; similar gaps are reported from the neighboring areas and therefore correlated by us within this time slice. The marine transgression in the Rumanian part of the Carpathian arc starts in the Middle Miocene with *Praeorbulina glomerosa* (VOICU, 1984).

MAP 5 :

**Langhian – Early Badenian – Tarchanian (16,5 – 15,5 M.Y)**

**Eastern Paratethys:** the correlation of the Tarchanian is still an open problem (see NEVESSKAJA & al. 1984 and RÖGL & STEININGER 1983). According to NEVESSKAJA & al. (1984) the Tarchanian correlates with the Karpatian and therefore the reduced marine environments of the Kozachurian shown on map 4 would have to be replaced by generally marine environments. The marine facies shown on map 5 would then represent the marine Tshokrakian, correlated to the Early Badenian by NEVESSKAJA & al. (1984).

**Area No. 215: EAST SLOVAKIAN BASIN:** a marine connection existed according to GASPARIK (1979) towards the Carpathian Foredeep in Poland.

**Area No. 227 e: WEST SERBIA:** a reduced marine facies is shown for this area by KRSTIC (1980).

MAP 6 :

**Early Serravallian – Middle Badenian – Karganian (15,0 – 14,5 M.Y.).**

**Central Paratethys:** out of the Middle Badenian the evaporite horizons are shown in this time slice.

**Eastern Paratethys:** within the Karaganian the Spaniodontella- and Barnea-beds represent a time–equivalent to the reduced salinity facies.

**Middle East:** within this time slice a correlation to the Middle Miocene part of the "Lower Fars Formation" is given.

The evaporite basin existing in the Persian Gulf and the marine sedimentation to the North and within the Zagros Basin are taken from BUDAY & TYRACEK (1980).

**Area No. 213 a: SOUTH SLOVAKIAN IPEL BASIN:** in contrast to the Correlation Table (vol. 2, p. 372) GASPARIK (1979) does not show marine sedimentation in this area (see maps 6, 7).

MAP 7 :

**Middle Serravallian – Late Badenian – Konkian (14,5 – 13,5 M.Y.).**

**Central Paratethys:** out of the Late Badenian the marine highstand with pteropod and radiolaria beds is shown in this time slice.

**Area No. 70: ERZURUM KARAYAZI, TURKEY:** according to GELATI (1975) time–equivalent marine *Globigerina* marls are described from the lake Van area.

MAP 8 :

**Late Serravallian – Early Pannonian – Late Bessarabian (12 – 11 M.Y.).**

**Eastern Paratethys:** for this bioprovince the facies distribution in Late Bessarabian/Early Chersonian is documented.

**Area No. 44: ATTICA – EUBÖA – LAMIA:** in the Lamia basin endemic sedimentation with melanopsids dated by micromammals to MN-10 (DE BRUIJN, 1976) prevailed.

**Area No. 366: BLACK SEA BASIN:** the stratigraphy of DSDP-Site 380 was revised by KOJUMDGIEVA (1979, 1983) (see maps 8–10).

**MAP 9 :**

**Early Messinian – Late Pontian (6,5 – 6,0 M.Y.).**

**Eastern Paratethys:** for this time slice the endemic facies of the Novorossian horizon which continues into the Dacian basin and connects across Serbia (Iron Gate) with the Pontian in the Pannonian basin was chosen.

**Area No. 54: IZMIR – URLA:** evaporitic sediments are cited from this area by MEULENKAMP (1977).

**Area No. 138: ADRIATIC – IONIAN BASIN:** evaporites are deposited in the central Adriatic basin (KRSTIC, 1980).

**Area No. 359–361: ZAGROS BASIN:** because of the difficult correlation of the Bakhtyari formation no sediments are displayed in this area.

**MAP 10 :**

**Piacenzian – Rumanian – Akchagylian (3,5 – 2,5 M.Y.).**

Northern Africa (Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia): during the Zanclean wide parts of these areas remained under marine sedimentation. Only since Piacenzian-time has continental deposition developed.

**References:**

BISTRICIC A & JENKO K 1978 Contribution to the knowledge of the biostratigraphic relationship of Upper Paleogene, Neogene and Quaternary in the Dugi Otok Basin. – Zb. Rad. (IX. Kongr. geol. Jug.), 25–39, Sarajevo.

BIZON G, BIJU-DUVAL B, LETOUZEY J & al 1974 Nouvelles precisions stratigraphiques concernant les bassins tertiaires du sud de la Turquie (Antalya, Mut, Adana). – Rev. Inst. Francais Petrole, 29(3), 305–325, Paris.

BRUIHN H de, MEULEN A van der & KATSIKATSOS G 1980 The mammals from the Lower Miocene of Aliveri (Island of Evia, Greece). Part I The Sciuridae. – Proc. Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Wetens., Ser B., 83(3), 241–261.

BUDAY T & TYRACEK J 1980 Stratigraphy and paleogeography. In: KASSAB, I. I. M. & JASSIM, S. Z., The regional geology of Iraq, 1:xii + 445 pp., Baghdad.

BÜTTNER D & KOWALCZYK G 1978 Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleogeography of Greece – a review. In: CLOSS, H., ROEDER, D. & SCHMIDT, K., Alps, Apennines, Hellenides. – Int. Un. Comm. Geodyn. Sci. Report, 38, 494–501, Stuttgart.

EL-HEINY I 1982 Neogene stratigraphy of Egypt. – Newsl. Stratigr., 11(2), 41–54, Berlin – Stuttgart.

GASPARIK J 1979 Paleogeographical map of Slovakia. – Neogene – 1 : 1,250.000. – Geol. Ustav D. Stura, 35 pp., Bratislava.

GELATI R 1975 Miocene marine sequence from the Lake Van area, Eastern Turkey. – Riv. Ital. Paleont., 81(4), 477–490, Milano.

HSÜ K J 1978 Stratigraphy of the lacustrine sedimentation in the Black Sea. – Init. Repts. DSDP, 42(2), 509–524.

HSÜ K J 1978 Correlation of Black Sea sequences. – Init. Repts. DSDP, 42(2): 489–497.

JAMBOR A 1981 Excursion guide of Molasse Formations in Hungary. – Hung. Geol. Inst., 185 pp., Budapest.

KARISTINEOS N K 1984 Paleogeographiki exelixi tis Lekanis ton Serron. Lithostromatographia, biostromatographia ke tektoniki. – Didaktoriki Diatribi, Univ. Thessaloniki, viii + 230 pp., Thessaloniki.

KOJUMDGIEVA E 1979 Critical notes on the stratigraphy of Black Sea boreholes (Dees Sea Drilling Project, Leg 42 B). – Geol. Balcanica, 9(3), 107–110, Sofia.

KOJUMDGIEVA E 1983 Paleogeographic environments during the desiccation of the Black Sea. – Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 43, 195–204.

KRSTIC N 1980 Paleogeographic sketches for the Neogene of Yugoslavia. – C. R. Soc. Serbe Geol., 1979, 99–105, Beograd.

MARTINI E 1981 Sciaeniden (Pisces) aus dem Basisbereich der Hydrobien-Schichten des Oberrheingrabens, des Mainzer und des Hanauer Beckens (Miozän). – Senckenb. Lethaea, 62(2/6), 93–123, Frankfurt.

MEGERISI M & MAMGAIN V D 1979 The Neogene of Libya and its evaporites. A preliminary survey. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., hors. ser., 2, 789–798, Athen.

MEULENKAMP J E 1977 The Aegean and the Messinian salinity crisis. – Proc. VI Coll. Geol. Aegean Region, 3, 1253–1263, Athen.

NEVESSKAJA L A, GONTCHAROVA I A, ILJINA L B, PARAMONOVA N P, POPOV C V, BODGANOWICH A K, GABUNIA L K & NOSOVSKY M F 1984 Regionalnaja stratigraficheskaja shkala neogena Vostochnogo Paratetisa. – Sov. geol., 9, 37–49.

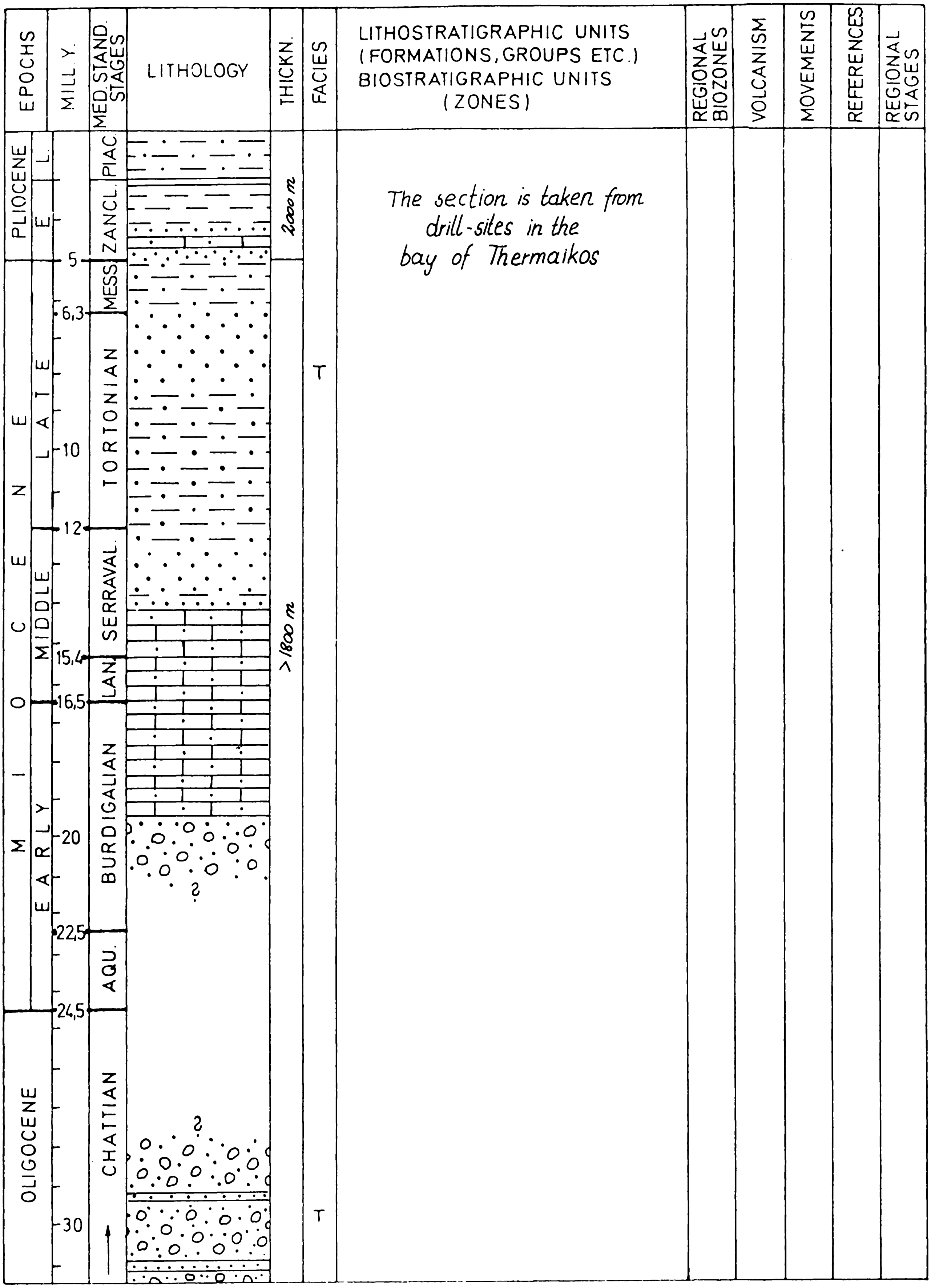
NEY R, BURZEWSKI W, BACHLEDA T, GORECKI W, JAKOBCZAK K & SLUPCZYNSKI K 1974 Outline of paleogeography and evolution of lithology and facies of Miocene layers on the Carpathian Foredeep. – Prace Geol., Polska Akad. Nauk, 82, 65 pp., Warszawa.

RÖGL F & STEININGER F F 1983 Vom Zerfall der Tethys zu Mediterran und Paratethys. Die neogene Paläogeographie und Palinspastik des zirkum–mediterranen Raumes. – Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, 85/A, 135–163.

SHEHU H, MUHAMETI P, SADUSHI P & MECAJ B 1981 Stratigraphie des depots terrigenes du Paleogene-

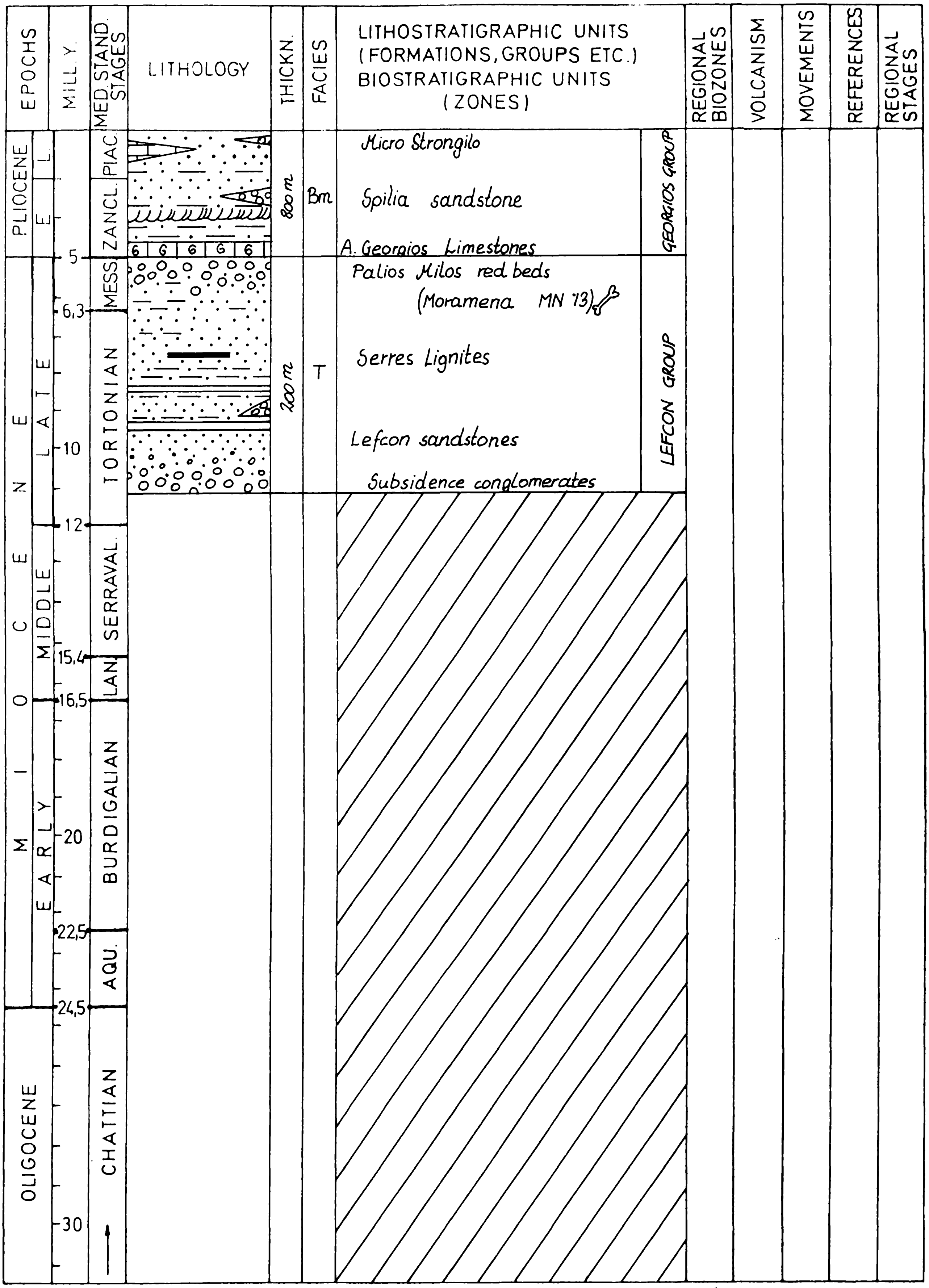
miocene dans la zone Ionienne (sans la bande te Tomorr). – Permbledkhje Studimesh, 1, 39–49, Tirane.
STÖCKLIN J 1968 Salt deposits of the Middle East. – Geol. Soc. Amer., Spec. Pap., 88, 157–181.
VOICU Gh 1984 Idees nouvelles sur la stratigraphie et la paleogeographie du "Badenien" de la Paratethys Centrale. Presentation synthetique. – Boll. Soc. Natural. Napoli, 91/1982, 193–208.

Fig. 2: Area No. 39: THESSALONIKI CHALKIDIKI MARGINAL BASIN, GR



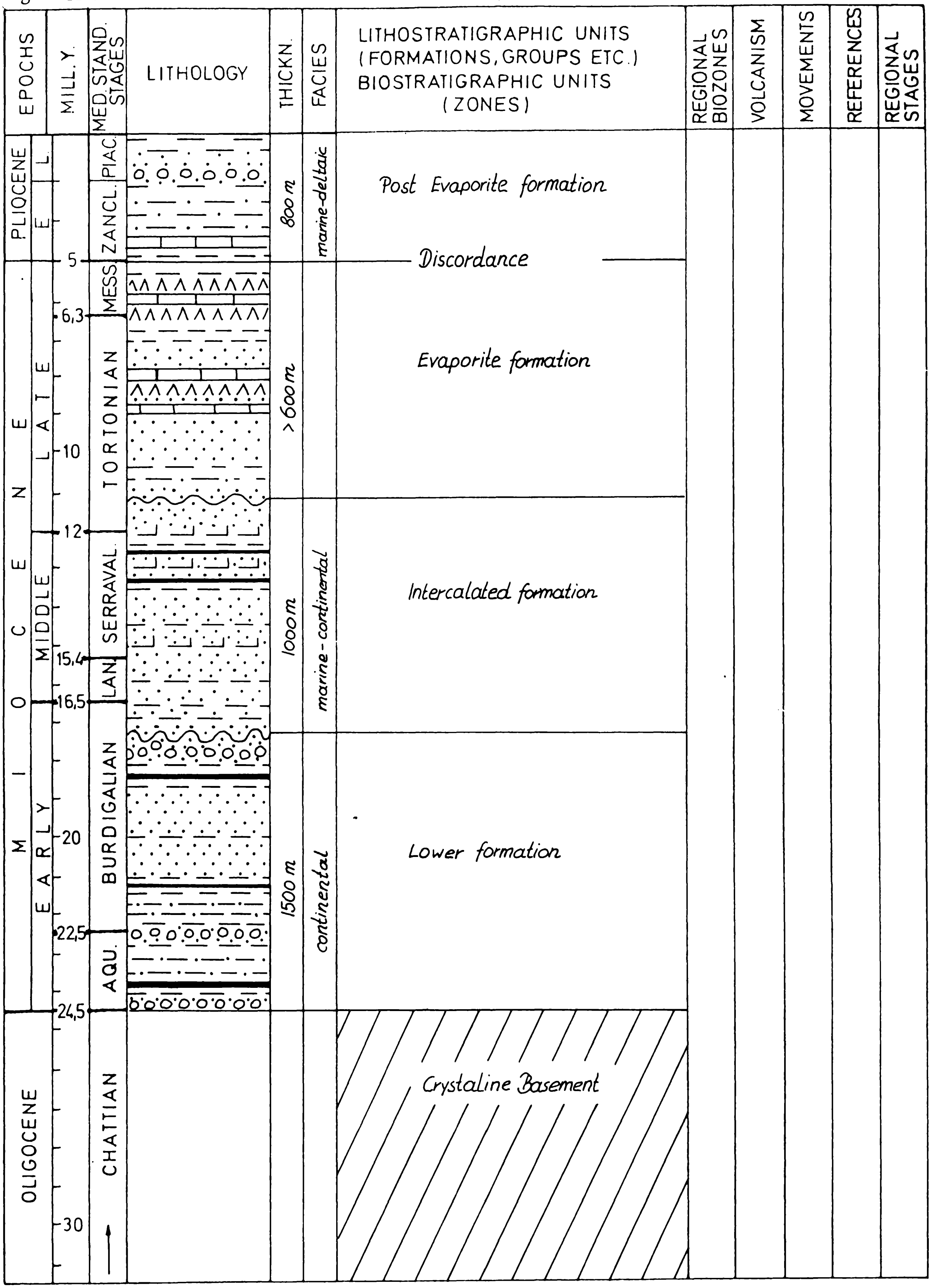

Author: N. KARISTINEOS

Fig. 3: Area No. 40: STRIMON BASIN, GR



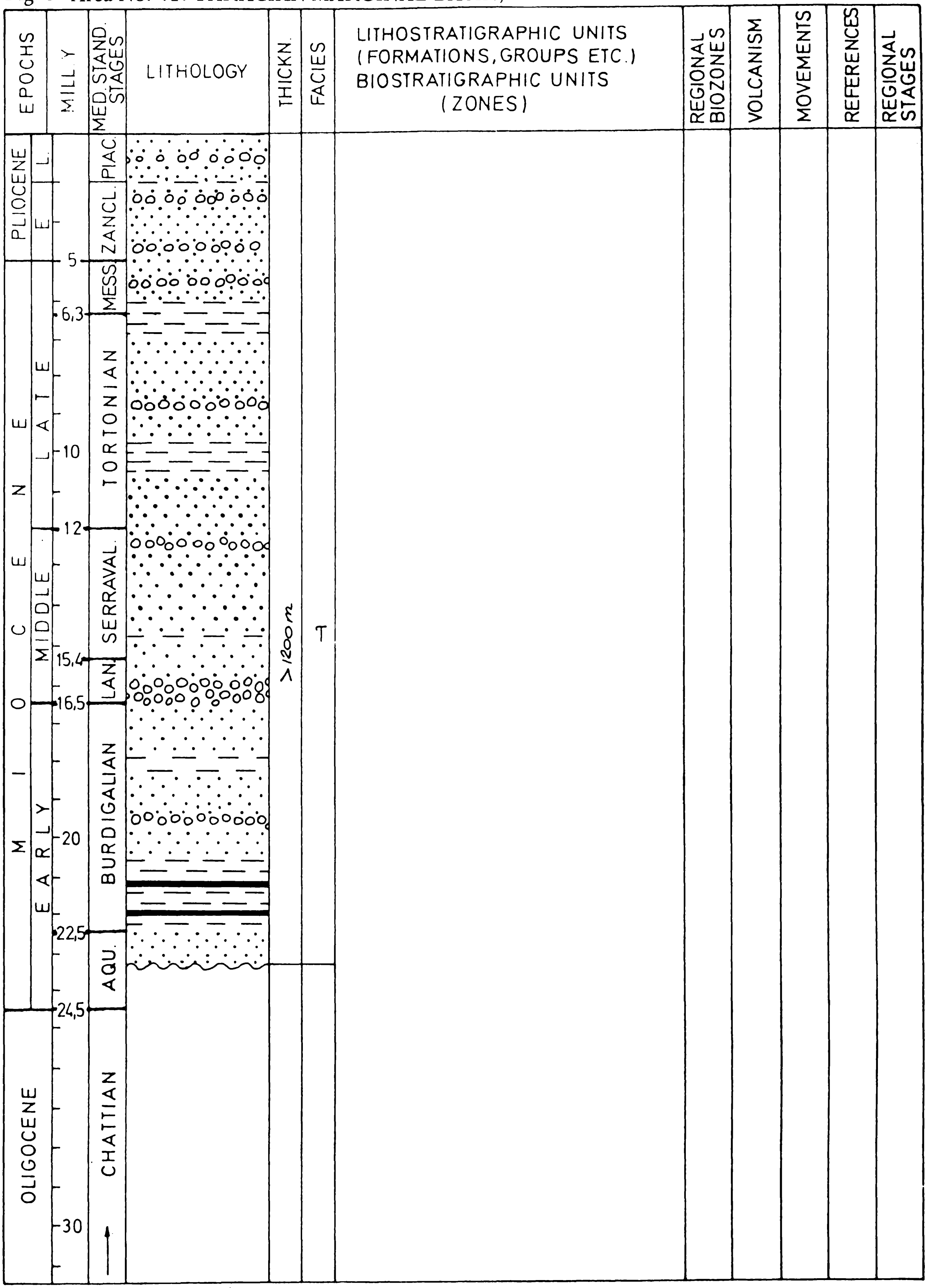

Author: N. KARISTINEOS

Fig. 4: Area No. 41: THRACIAN MARGINAL BASIN, NESTOS RIVER DELTA, GR



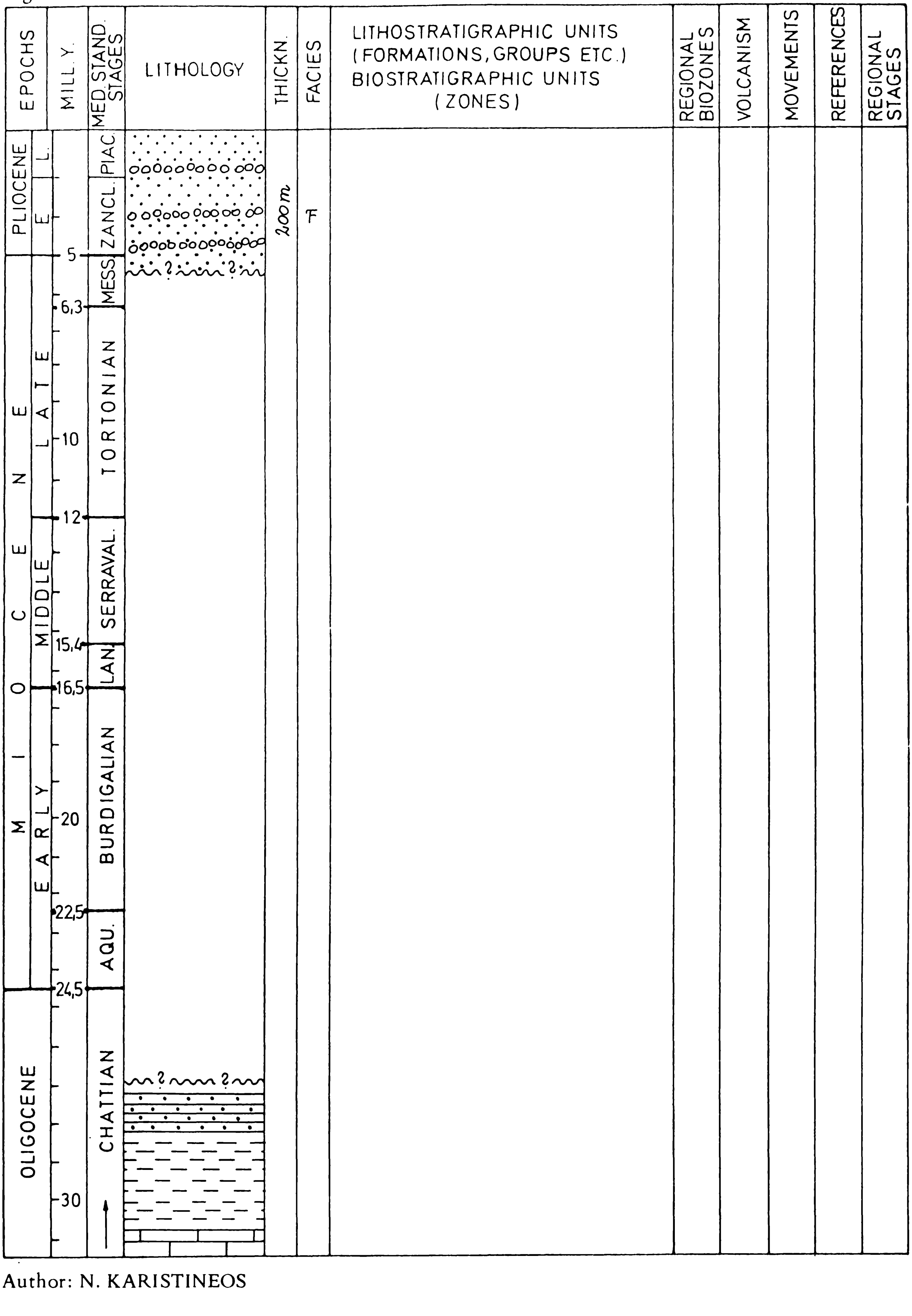

Author: N. KARISTINEOS

Fig. 5: Area No. 41: THRACIAN MARGINAL BASIN, XANTHI -KOMOTINI AREA, GR



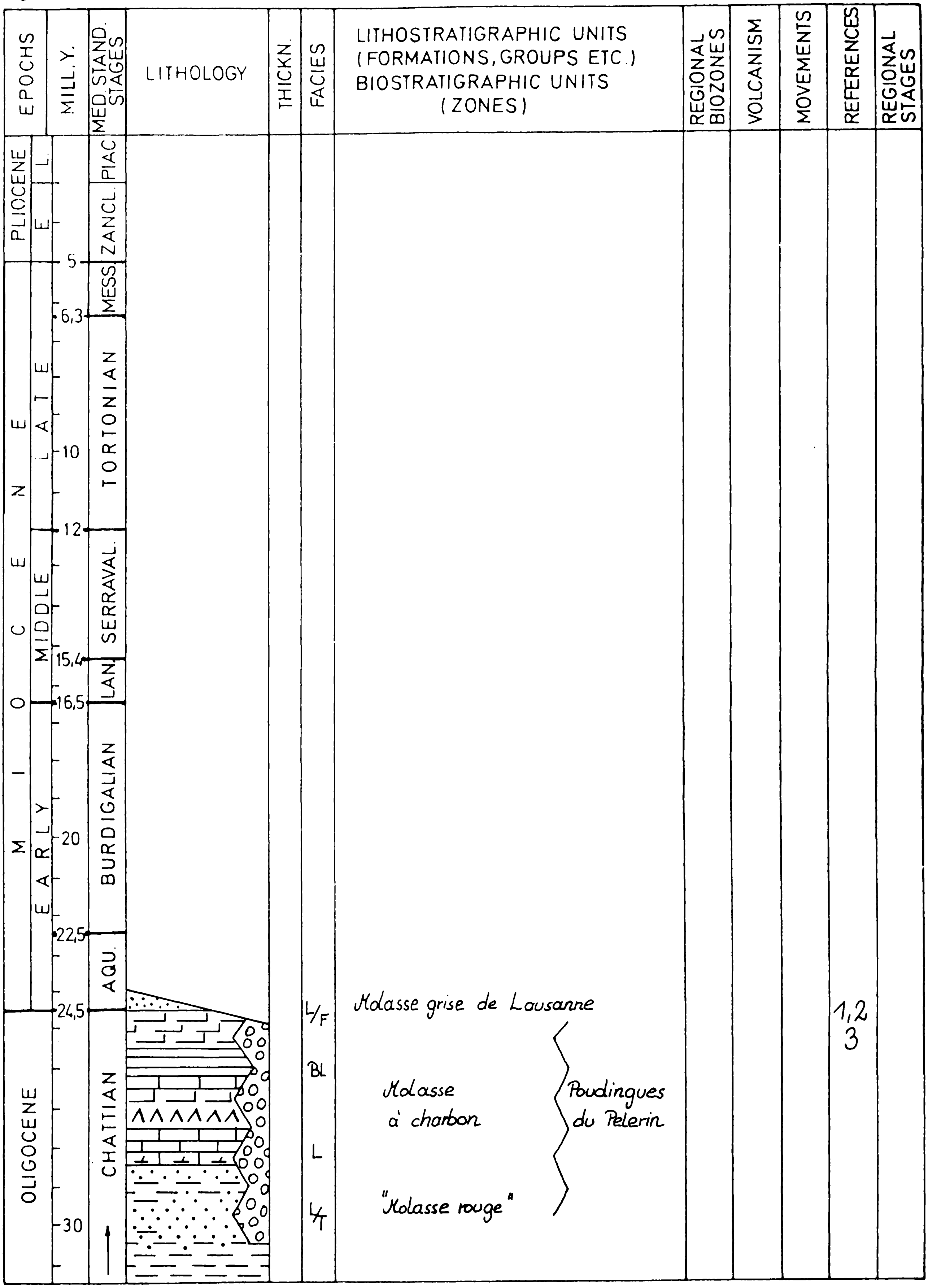

Author: N. KARISTINEOS

Fig. 6: Area No. 41: THRACIAN MARGINAL BASIN, EVROS RIVER AREA, GR



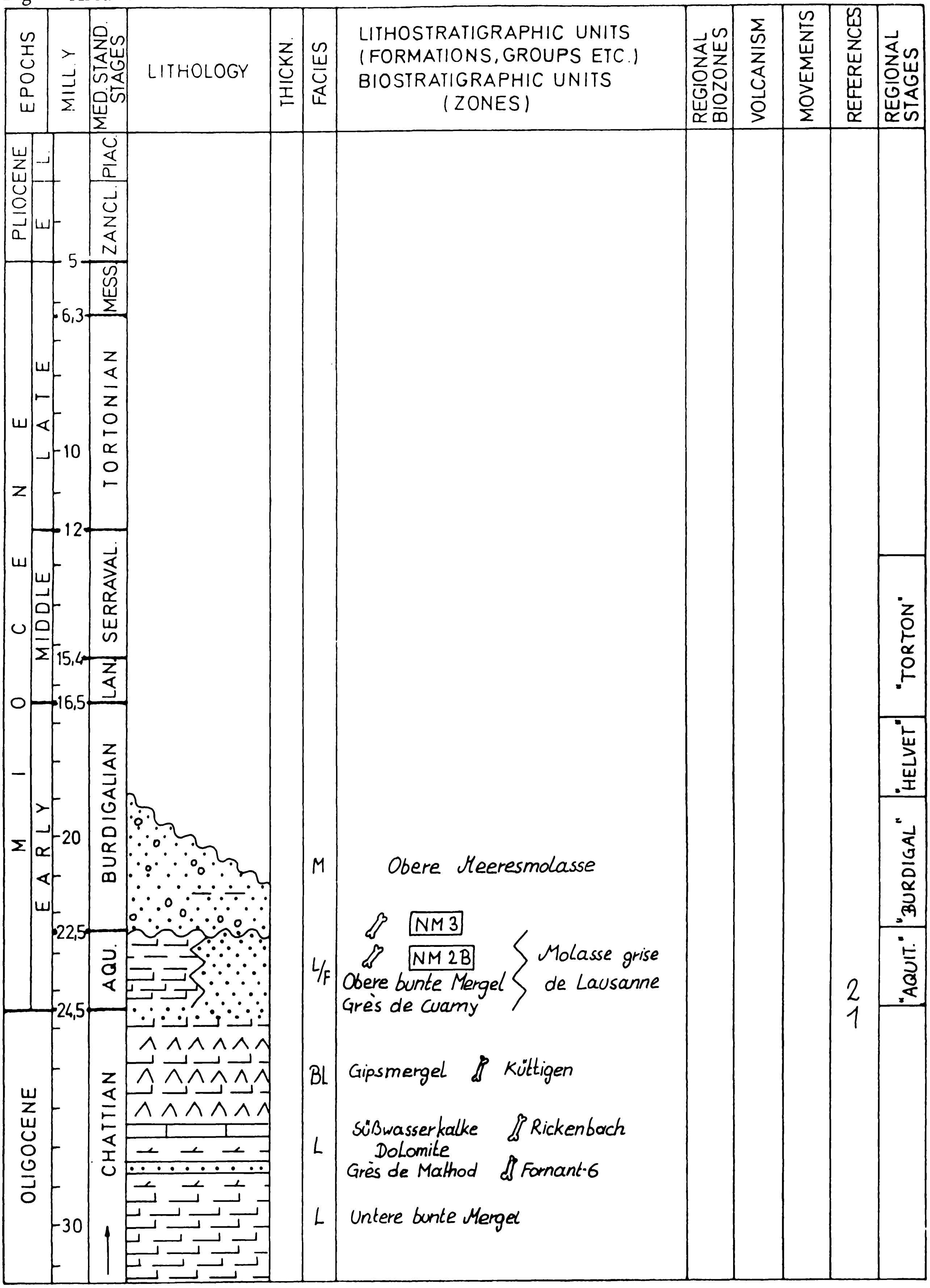

Author: N. KARISTINEOS

Fig. 7: Area No. 200 c1: SUBALPINE MOLASSE - WESTSCHWEIZ, CH




Author: M. WEIDMANN

Fig. 8: Area No. 201 c1: MITTELLÄNDISCHE MOLASSE – WESTSCHWEIZ, CH




Author: M. WEIDMANN

## IV. REFERENCES

The list of references given here contains all literature cited in the two volumes of the edition "Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys–Stratigraphic Correlation Tables and Sediment Distribution Maps."

References are listed for chapter two: "Stratigraphic Correlation Tables (Text and Tables)" and chapter three: "Sediment Distribution Maps for selected Time-Intervals through the Neogene."

The references for chapter two require some additional remarks: each correlation table in volume two of this edition contains a reference column. Numbers within this column correspond directly to the lithostratigraphic units, biostratigraphy etc. The numbers of these references correspond to those listed in the first volume of this edition. Under the Area number and the reference number in chapter two of this volume, the reader can find the author(s) cited in the list of references given here.

The references for chapter one: "Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys Neogene stages and their correlation to biochronologic, radiochronologic and magnetostratigraphic scales" are provided in an appendix to these references.


ABEDINI M 1964 Introduction al etude geologique de la formation marine de la region de Qum. – Ph. D. Diss., Univ. Tehran.

ACCORDI B 1962 Some data on the Pleistocene stratigraphy and related pigmy mammalian faunas of eastern Sicily. – Quaternaria, 6, 415–29.

ACCORDI B & MORETTI A 1967 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000. Foglio 131 Foligno. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.

ADAM Z & DLABAC A 1969 Vysvetlivky k mapam mocnosti a litofacialniho vyvoje Podunajske niziny. – Zapadne Karpaty, **11**. Bratislava.

ADAMS C G 1976 Larger Foraminifera and the late cenozoic history of the Mediterranean region. – Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclim. Palaeoec. 20 (1–2), 47–66.

ADDADI C, DELTEIL J, GUARDIA P, MAGNE J & POLVECHE J 1968 Age de la mise en place des nappes dans le Tell meridional (Algerie). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, **267**, ser. D, 557–60.

ADDADI-DELMOTTE C 1968 Contribution a l'etude micropaleontologique et stratigraphique du Miocene du Bassin du Cheliff. – These Doct. 3e cycle, Micropal. et Geol. dyn. et appl., Nice.

ADROVER R 1968 Los primeros micromamiferos de la cuenca valenciana en Bunol (Nota preliminar). – Acta Geol. Hisp., 3(3), 78–80.

ADROVER R & al 1974 Guia 3. 10. Teruel II. – Libro-Guia de Trab. sobre N/Q, Madrid, 71–83.

AGUILAR J P 1974 Les Rongeurs du Miocene inferieur en Bas-Languedoc et les correlations entre echelles stratigraphique marin et continentale. – Geobios, Lyon, 7 (4), 345–98, 30 figs., 11 tabl.

AGUILAR J P 1979 Principaux resultats biostratigraphiques de l'etude des Rongeurs miocenes du Languedoc. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 288, ser. D, 473–76, 1 fig.

AGUIRRE E 1975 Division estratigrafica del Neogeno continental. – Estudios geol., **31**, 587–95.

AGUIRRE E & al 1973 Venta del Moro, nueva fauna finimiocena de Moluscos y Vertebrados. – Estudios Geol., 29, 564–78.

AGUIRRE E & al 1974 Guia 1. 10. Cuenca del Jalon. – Trabajos sobre Neogeno–Cuaternario, Libro-Guia, 13–48.

AGUIRRE E, DIAZ M & PEREZ GONZALEZ A 1976 Datos paleontologicos y fases tectonicas en el Neogeno de la Meseta Sur espanola. – Trab. Neog. Cuat. C. S. I. C., 5, 7–29.

AGUIRRE E, DIAZ MOLINA M & PEREZ GONZALEZ, A 1976 Datos paleomastologicos y fases tectonicas en el Neogeno de la meseta sur espanola. – Trab. Neog. Cuat., 5, 7–29.

AKDENIZ N, KONAK N, GENC M & HALILOGLU B (in prep.) – Simav Kuzeyinin Jeolojisi.

AKKUS M F 1965 Pasinler (Hasankale) Havzasinin 1/25.000 ölcekli Detay Petrol Etüdü Raporu. – M. T. A. Rap. No:4037.

AKKUS M F 1971 Lithostratigraphic Units in Darende–Balaban Basin, Malatya, ESE Anatolia. – First Petroleum Congr. of Turkey. Proc. 15–23.

AKSIN V 1967 Banatska depresija. – In: Geol. nafte, 721–68, Naftagas, Novi Sad.

ALBERDI M T 1974 a El genero *Hipparion* en Espana. Nuevas formas de Castilla y Andalucia, revision e historia evolutiva. – Trab. Neog. Cuat. **1**, 1–146.

ALBERDI M T 1974 b Filogenia del genero *Hipparion*. – Trabajos sobre N/Q, 4: Trab. Neog. Cuat.

ALCALA L 1972 Estudio sedimentologico de los arenales de Cuellar (Segovia). – Est. Geol., 28, 345–58, Madrid.

ALENBACH P 1966 Geologie und Petrographie des Damavand und seiner Umgebung (Zentral-Elburz) Iran. – Mitt. Geol. Inst. ETH Univ. Zürich, N. F., 63, 144.

ALESANDRI J, MAGNE J, PILOT M D & SAMUEL E 1977 Le Miocene de la region de Francardo. – Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Corse, **622**, 51–4.

ALEXANDROWICZ S W 1970 a Geological position of the Kedzierzyn strata of the Upper-Silesia Basin. – Spraw. z pos. Kom. Nauk. PAN, Krakow, **13**/2 (In Polish).

ALEXANDROWICZ S W 1970 b Stratigraphic position of the Klodnica strata in the Miocene of the Upper Silesia Basin. – Spraw. z pos. Kom. Nauk. PAN, Krakow, **13**.

ALEXANDROWICZ S W 1971 Regional stratigraphy of the Miocene in the Polish part of the Fore-Carpathian Trought. – Acta Geol. Ac. Sc. Hung. **15**. Rez.

ALEXANDROWICZ S W 1974 Model profile of strata (Badenian) at Skawina near Cracov. – Acta Geol. Ac. Sc. Hung., 17(1) (In Polish).

ALEXOULIS-LIVADITIS A 1972 Contribution a la connaissance du Neogene de la region de Kalamata. – Bull. Greek Geol. Society, t. **VIII**, 102–116, Athens.

ALFEROV G YU, DANILOV V G, AVERBURG N V & al. Neogene. Western Uzbekistan. Southern Priaralye. – In Geology of USSR, **23**. Uzbek. SSR, part **1**, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

ALIA M 1960 Sobre la tectonica profunda de la fosa del Tajo. – Not. y Com. I. G. M. E., 58, 125–62.

ALIA M, PORTERO J M & MARTIN ESCORZA C 1973 Evolucion geotectonica de la region de Ocana (Toledo) durante el Neogeno y Cuaternario. – Bol. R. Soc. Espanola Hist. Nat. (Geol.), 71, 9–20.

ALI-ZADE A A 1960 Paleogeography of the Balachansk stage basin. – AzINTI. Baku (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE A A 1961 Aktchagilian of Turkmenistan, 1, Gosgeotechizdat, M. (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE A A 1967 Aktchagilian of Turkmenistan, 2, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE A A 1969 Aktchagilian of Azerbaidzhan. – Nedra. M. (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE A A 1974 Sarmatian of Azerbaidzhan. – Nedra. M. (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE G A, AZIZBEKOVA A I & ATAJEVA E Z 1980 Oligocene–Miocene sediments of Talysh, SE end of M. Kaukaz (Dzhebrailjsk region) and Nachitchevansk depression. – Elm. Baku. (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE K A 1954 Aktchagilian of Azerbaidzhan. – Baku. Publ. Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR (In Russian).

ALI-ZADE K A & ASADULLAJEV E M 1972 Miocene. Pliocene. – In Geology of USSR, 47. Azerb. SSR. Geological description. Nedra. M. (In Russian).

ALMAGOR G & GARFUNKEL Z 1979 Submarine slumping in the continental margins of Israel and northern Sinai. – Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull., 63, 324–40.

AL OMARI F S & AL SADIQ A 1972 Occurrence of *Myogypsina* (s. s.) in Lower Fars Formation from Northern Iraq (Bashiqa Area). – J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 5. Baghdad.

ALONSO J J, GARCIA J & RIBA O Arcillas miocenas de la Cuenca del Tajo. – Cursillos y Conf. I. L. M., 9, 277–86.

AL SADIQ A 1972 *Borelis melo cardiaca* REICHEL in the Euphrates Limestone Formation. – J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 5. Baghdad.

ALONSO J. J., GARCIA J & RIBA O Arcillas miocenas de la Cuenca del Tajo. – Cursillos y Conf. I. L. M., 9: 277–86.

ALTINLI I E 1975 Orta Sakarya Jeolojisi. – Congr. of Earth Sci. on the Occasion of the 50th. Anniversary of Turkish Republic. – Proc., 159–92.

ALVINERIE J, ANGLADA R, CARALP M & CATZIGRAS F 1977 Stratotype et parastratotype de l'Aquitanien. – Stratotypes 4 l'Aquitanien. C. N. R. S.

ALVINERIE S, JULIUS C, MOYES J & VIGNEAUX M 1964 A propos de l'Helvetien de Salles. – Actes du 3eme Congr. du Neogene Mediterraneen, Berne.

ANDERSEN K H 1962 The behavior of Asmari reservoirs. – B. Iran petrol. Inst., 6. (Febr.), 153–63.

ANDREANSZKY G 1959 Die Flora der Sarmatischen Stufe in Ungarn. – Akad. Kiado, Budapest.

ANDREESCU I 1972a Faciostratotipul Malvensianului din zona de curbura a Carpatilor Orientali. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 58, 4, Bucuresti.

ANDREESCU I 1972b Contributii la stratigrfia Dacianului si Romanianului din zona de curbura a Carpatilor Orientali. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 58, 4, Bucuresti.

ANDREESCU I & PAPAIANOPOL I 1970 Biostratigrafia depozitelor sarmatiene dintre vaile Milcov si Rimnicu Sarat. – St. cerc. geol. geofiz. geogr., (Geol.), 15, 2, Bucuresti.

ANDREEWA-GRIGOROVICH A S 1977 Zonalnoe delenie neogeno–nowych otlozenij Centralnogo i Wostochnogo Paratetisa po nannoplanktonu. – Proc. 11 Congr. Carpathian. Balcan Geol. Assoc. Kiev.

ANDRIEUX J 1971 La structure du Rif central. Etude des relations entre la tectonique de compression et les nappes de glissement dans un troncon de la Chaine alpine. – Notes et M. Serv. geol. Maroc, no. 235.

ANGELIER J, GLACON G & MÜLLER C 1978 Sur l'existence et la position tectonique du Miocene inferieur marin dans l'archipel de Naxos (Cyclades, Grece). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 286, 21–4.

ANGLADA R 1980 Analyse du passage Aquitanien s. l. Aquitanien s. s. dans le parastratotype de Carry-le-Rouet (Bouches-du-Rhone, France). – 8° R. A. S. T., Marseille, p. 10.

ANGLADA R, ARNAUD M, BABINOT J F, BRUNEL P, CATZIGRAS F, COLOMB E & JAQUET O 1978 L'extension de la transgression aquitanienne dans les Bouches-du-Rhone: les calcaires de Pied d'Autry (Allauch) et d'Eguilles. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 286, 1563–6.

ANGLADA R & CATZIGRAS F 1975 Aquitanien (Parastratotype). La coupe de Carry-le-Rouet a Sausset-les-Pins (Bouches du Rhone). – Stratotypes of Mediterranean Neogene stages 2, 39–42. Committee on Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy. Bratislava.

ANGLADA R, CATZIGRAS F, COLOMB E, MERCIER H & al 1972 Ve Congres du Neogene mediterraneen. Contribution a l'etude de l'Aquitanien. La coupe de Carry-le-Rouet (Bouches-du-Rhone, France). – Bull. BRGM, 2e serie, Sect. 1, n° 4.

ANGLADA R, FOLLACCI J P & MENEROUD J P 1967 Sur la presence du Miocene marin en bordure sud de l'Arc de Nice, dans la region de Roquebrune – Cap Martin (Alpes Maritimes). – Bull. Soc. Geol. France, (7) 9, 526–9.

ANIC D 1952 Gornjooligocenske naslage juznog pobocja Ivancice u Hrvatskoj (Krapina-Radoboj-Golubovec). – Geol. vjesnik 2–4, 7–62, Zagreb.

ANIC D 1958 Starost andenzitskih erupcija u Hrbatskom Zagorju. – Geol. vjesnik 11, 261–3, Zagreb.

ANIC D 1960 Prilog poznavanju oligocena u Hrvatskom Zagorju. – Geol. vjesnik 13, 171–4, Zagreb.

ANON 1918 Geology of the persian oil fields. – Nature, Lond., 102, 239–75.

ANON 1937 General description of Iranian fields. – World petrol. Congr., 2nd, Paris, 1, 345–51.

ANTONOVIC A & TODOROVIC V 1961 Geologija i urananosne pojave planine Iverka. Radovi Zadova za nuklerane i druge sirovine, I, 1, 67–77, Beograd.

ANTUNES M T 1979 "Hispanoterium fauna" in iberian middle Miocene, its importance and Paleogeographical meaning. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., Tome hors serie. fasc. 1, 19–26.

ARAMBOURG C 1927 Les poissons fossiles d'Oran. – Mat. Carte geol. Algerie, Alger, le ser., Paleontologie, 6.

ARAMBOURG C 1956 Sur les restes d'Hipparion sitifense Pomel des calcaires lacustres de Mascara (Oran). – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (6) 6 (7–9), 817–27.

ARAMBOURG C 1959 Vertebres continentaux du Miocene superieur de l'Afrique du Nord. – Publ. Serv.

Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., Pal. 4.
ARAMBOURG C 1968 Un suide fossile nouveau du Miocene superieur d'Afrique du Nord. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (7) **10**(1), 110–5.
ARAMBOURG C & CHOUBERT G 1965 Les faunes de mammiferes de l'etage moghrebien du Maroc occidental. - Notes Serv. geol. Maroc, 25(185), 29–33.
ARAMBOURG G & PIVETEAU J 1929 Les vertebres du Pontien de Salonique. – Ann. Paleont. 18, 57–140, 8 Abb., 12 Taf., Paris.
AREN B 1962 The Miocene of the Roztocze range between the Sanna and Tanwia Rivers. – Inst. Geol. Prace 30, 3. Rez.
ARIAS C, BIGAZZI G, BONADONA F P, MORLOTTI E, RADICALI DI BROZOLO F, RIO D, TORELLI L, BRIGATTI M F, GIULIANI O & TIRELLI G 1978 Chronostratigraphy of the Izarorene section in the Melilla basin (Northeastern Marocco). – Boll. Soc. Geol. Hal., 95 (1976), 1681–94.
ARMOUR-BROWN A, BRUIJN H de, MANIATI C, SIATOS G & NIESEN P 1979 The Geology of the Neogene sediments north of Serrai and the use of Rodent faunas for biostratigraphic control. – Proceed. VIth Coll. Geol. Aegean Reg.; **II**:615–22, Athens.
ARNOULD M 1951 Notice explicative de la carte geologique au 1/50.000e de la Tunisie, feuille No. 22, Menzel bou Zelfa, Tunisie.
ARPAT E 1964 Erzincan Cayirli ilcesinin civarinin ve uzak Kuzeyinin Genel Jeolojisi ve Petrol Imkanlari. – M. T. A. Rap. No:4046.
ARPAT E 1965 Ilica-Askale (Erzurum) Arasindaki Sahanin Genel Jeolojisi (Petrol Imkanlari). – M. T. A. Rap. No:4040.
ARRIGONI E & al 1965 Carta geologica 1:100.000 della Provincia di Parma e zone limitrofe. – 56 congr. Soc. Geol. Ital. Parma 1965.
ARZUMANJAN S K & VEGUNI A T 1970 Neogene sediments of Armenia. – In Geology of USSR, 43. Arm. SSR, "Nedra", M.
ASENSIO AMOR I & GONZALEZ MARTIN J A 1977 Caracteristicas sedimentologicas de la denominada "Formacion detritica intramiocena" en la Depresion del Tajo. - Estudios Geol., 33, 199–205.
ASSERETO R 1965 Sui caratteri stratigraphici e tettonici dei terreni del Mesozoico e del Terziaria nei Dintorni di Carmabdar (Elburz centrale, Iran). – Riv. ital. Paleont. Stratigr., **71**(1), 167–74.
ASSERETO R 1966 Geological map of Upper Djajerud and Lar Valles (Central Elburz, Iran), scale 1:50.000, with explanatory notes. – Inst. Geol. Univ. Milano, ser. G, 232, 86 p.
ASSORGIA & al 1977 Il Complesso vulcanico di M. Arci (Sardegna centro-occidentale). Nota Illustrativa della Carta geopetrografica 1:50.000. Boll. Soc. Geol. It., 95, 371–401, Roma.
ATANACKOVIC M 1959 Pliocene du bassin de Kosovo (Serbie meridionale). - Bull. geol., 3, Titograd.
ATANACKOVIC M 1964 Geologie des bassins houiller neogenes du Montenegro septentrionale. - Bull. geol., 10, 63–89, Sarajevo.
ATANACKOVIC M 1977 Miocene marine de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina. – In: Geologie de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina 3, 120–34, ed. Geoinzenjering, Sarajevo.
ATANASIU I & MACAROVICI N 1950 Les sediments miocenes de la partie septentrionale de la Moldavie (Depart. de Dorohoi, de Botosani et de Iasi). – An. Com. Geol. 23, Bucuresti.
AUBOUIN J 1959 Contribution a l'etude geologique de la Grece septentrionale: les confins de l'Epire et de la Thessalie. – Ann. geol. Pays Hell., **10**, 1–525, pl. 40, Athenes.
AUCLAIR D & BIEHLER J 1967 Etude geologique des Hautes plaines oranaises entre Tlemcen et Saida. – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 34, Travaux des collab., 1965–66, 3–92.
AYME A 1956 Contribution a l'etude de la plaine de la Mitidja occidentale et de sa bordure atlasique. – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 8, Travaux des collab. 1955, 347–62.
AYME A, AIME J M & MAGNE J 1954 Etude des terrains neogenes de la cluse du Mazafran (Sahel d'Alger). – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 1(2), Travaux des collab. 1955, 129–50.
AZEMA J 1961 Etude geologique des abords de Malaga. – Est. Geol. 17(2), 131–60.
AZIZBEKOV S A Geology of Hachitchevansk SSR. – M. Gosgeoltechizdat. (In Russian).
AZIZBEKOVA A I 1966 Facies of fresh-water sediments of Nachitchevansk depression (Upper Oligocene – Lower Miocene). – Publ. Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, ser. "Nauki o Zemlje", 3. (In Russian).
AZIZBEKOVA A I 1968 Facies of Conksk sediments of Nachitchevansk depression. – Publ. Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, ser. "Nauki o Zemlje", **1**. (In Russian).
AZIZBEKOVA A I 1970 Lower Sarmatian sediments of Nachitchevansk depression. – Publ. Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, ser. "Nauki o Zemlje", **1**. (In Russian).
AZIZBEKOVA A I 1972 Biostratigraphy of Miocene sediments of Nachitchevansk depression (southern part of M. Kaukaz). – Autoreport cand. diss., Baku (In Russian).
AZIZBEKOVA A I 1974 Facies of Sarmatian sediments of Nachitchevansk depression. – Publ. Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, ser. "Nauki o Zemlje", **2**. (In Russian).
BAILEY E B 1952 The Elburz Mountains, N. E. of Tehran, Persia (abs). – Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc., **14**(3), 420.
BAILEY E B, JONES R C B & ASFIA S 1948 Notes on the geology of the Elburz Mountains, northeast of Tehran, Iran. – Q. J. Geol. Soc., Lond., **10**(1), 1–42.
BAKALOV P 1977 Unconformity-bounded stratigraphic units in the Blagoevgrad Graben. – Paleont., strat., lithol., 7, 60–74, Sofia.
BAKALOV P & NIKOLOV I 1962 Mammiferes tertiaires. – Les Fossiles de Bulgarie, **10**, 1–162, Sofia.
BAKER N E & HENSON F R S 1952 Geological conditions of oil occurrence in Middle East Fields. – Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. B., 36(10), 1885–901.
BALDI T 1969 On the Oligocene and Miocene stages of the Central Paratethys and on the formations of the Egerian in Hungary. – Ann. Univ. Sc. Budapest. Sect. Geol. 12.
BALDI T 1973 Molluscs Fauna of the Hungarian Upper Oligocene (Egerian). – Akad. Kiado, Budapest.
BALDI T & RADOCZ G 1971 Die Stratigraphie der Egerien und Eggenburgien Schichten zwischen Bretka

und Eger. - Földt. Közl. 101.
BALDI T & SENES J 1975 Egerien. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen, V, 1–577, Edit. SAV, Bratislava.
BALLESIO R 1971 Le Pliocene Rhodanien. – Doc. Lab. Geol. Univ. Lyon h. ser. 1, 201–39.
BALLESIO R 1972 Etude stratigraphique du Pliocene rhodanien. – Doc. Lab. geol. Fac. Sc. Lyon, n° 53.
BALOGH K & RAKOVITS Z 1976 EK-Magyarorszag nehany miocen vulkanitjanak K-Ar kora. MAFI Evi Jelentese 1974 -rol.
BALTES N, COSMA V, LEBENZON C & MUNTEANU ZORELA 1975 Sur le contenu micropaleontologique du Tertiaire inferieur sous facies de Tracau–Fusaru, entre les rivieres Bistrita et Trotus. – In Guide Micropal. 14th Europ. Micropal. Coll. Inst. Geol. Geophys. Bucarest.
BARBIERI F & al 1969 Note Illustrative Carte Geol. Ital. F. 126 (Isola d'Elba).
BARBIERI F & al 1978 Age and nature of basalts from the Tyrrhenian abyssal plain. – Initial Reports D. S. D. P. 42 A, 509–14.
BARBIERI F 1967 The foraminifera of the Pliocene section Vernasca - Castell'Arquato including the Piacenzian stratotype. – Mem. Soc. It. Sc. Nat. Milano, 15, 145–63, Milano.
BARBIERI F, MORLOTTI E, PALMIERI G, RIO D & TORELLI L 1976 Biostratigraphy of the Izarorene section in the Melilla basin (N–E. Maroco). – Univ. degli Studi di Parma, Ist. di Geol.
BARON A 1976 "Estudio sedimentologico y estratigrafico del Miocene medio y superior, postorogenico, de la isla de Mallorca" Premio Ciudad de Palma (unpublished).
BAROZ F 1977 Lithologie et sedimentologie des depots oligomiocenes de la partie septentrionale de l'ile de Chypre. – Sc. de la T., 21(3), 207–36.
BAROZ F, BERNOULLI D, BIJU-DUVAL B, BIZON J.-J. & LETOUZEY J 1978 Correlations of the Neogene formations of the Florence Rise and of Northern Cyprus: paleogeographic and structural implications. – Initial Rep. D. S. D. P. 42(1), 903–26.
BAROZ F & BIZON G 1974 Le Neogene de la chaine du Pentadaktylos et de la partie nord de la Mesaoria (Chypre). Etude stratigraphique et micropaleontologique. – Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrol. 29(3), 327–59.
BAROZ F & BIZON G 1977 La couverture teriaire du flanc nord du Massif du Troodos et de la partie meridionale de la Mesaoria: Etude stratigraphique et micropaleontologique. 32(5), 719–60.
BAROZ F, BIZON G, BIZON J.-J, HEDMANN K O, MALLET J.-P, MÜLLER C, ORSZAG-SPERBER F, ROUCHY J.-M & WEISGERBER F 1978 Le Miocene terminal et le Pliocene dans la region de Polemi (Chypre ouest); milieux de depot. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 286, 1771–4.
BARR F T & WALKER B R 1973 Late Tertiary channel system in northern Libya and its implications on Mediterranean sea level changes. – Initial Reports D. S. D. P., 13, 1244–50, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington D. C.
BARR F T & WEEGAR A A 1972 Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Sirte basin. – Libya -Petrol. Explor. Soc. of Libya. Tripoli.
BARTHA F 1966 Examen biostratigraphique des couches pannoniennes de la montagne Mecsek. -- Acta Geol. Hungariae 10.
BARTHA F 1971 A magyarorszagi pannon biosztratigrafiai vizsgalata. – In: A magyarosrszagi pannonkori kepzodmenyek kutatasai. -- Akad. Kiado, Budapest.
BARTHA F & al 1971 A magyarorszagi pannonkori kepzodmenyek kutatasai. – Akad. Kiado, Budapest.
BARTKO L 1967 A nogradi barnakoszenterület földtani viszonyai. – Magyarhoni Földt. Tarsulat eszakmagyarorszagi koszenföldtani vandorgyülesenek eloadasai. Budapest.
BARTOV Y, STEINITZ G, EYAL M & EYAL Y 1980 Sinistral movement along the Gulf of Aqaba – its age and relations to the opening of the Red Sea. – Nature, 285, 220–2.
BASCONES L & MARTIN D 1977 Mapa Geologico de Espana. – E. 1:50.000 (Plan MAGNA) Hojas no. 743 (Madrigueras) y 766 (Valdeganga) IGME.
BASSIR M 1971 Ingenieurgeologische Baugrunduntersuchungen in der Region Gross–Tehran/Iran. – Diss. 190 p., 58 Abb., 6 Tab., 6 Kart., Rein. Westf. Techn. Hochschule, Aachen.
BAUDRON J C, DONVILLE B, MAGNE J & WALLEZ M J 1965 Datation absolute du volcanisme de Beaulieu (Bouches-du-Rhone, France). Consequences stratigraphiques. – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (7), 17(5), 773–6.
BAUER F K 1970 Zur Fazies und Tektonik des Nordstammes der Ostkarawanken von der Petzen bis zum Obir. – Jb. Geol. B.-A., Wien, 113.
BAUER F K 1973 Ein Beitrag zur Geologie der Ostkarawanken. – Veröff. Univ. Innsbruck 86 (Heißel-Festschrift).
BAUMAN P 1970 Mikropaläontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen der obereozänen–oligozänen Scaglia im zentralen Apennin (Italien). – Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae 63, 1133–211, Basel.
BAUMAN P & ROTH M 1969 Zonierung des Obereozäns und Oligozäns des Monte Concro (Zentralapennin) mit planktonischen Foraminiferen und Nannoplankton. – Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, 62(1), 303–23, Basel.
BEAUMONT, G DE, CHAMBRIER A DE & WEIDMANN M 1984 Presence d'*Eucricetodon* (Rodentia) dans la Molasse marine du synclinal de Tavannes (Jura bernois). – Bull. Geol. Lausanne 1984 (273) – Bull. Soc. Varid. Sc. Nat. No 365, 77:73–78.
BECCALUVA & al 1977 Geochronology and Magmatic Character of the Pliocene–Pleistocene Volcanism in Sardinia (Italy). – Bull. Vulcananol., 40, 1–16, Napoli.
BECKER-PLATEN J D 1970 Lithostratigraphische Untersuchungen im Känozoikum Südwest Anatoliens (Türkei). – Beih. Geol. Jb. 97, 1–244.
BECKMANN J P, EL-HEINY I, KERDANY M T, SAID R & VIOTTI C 1969 Standard planktonic zones in Egypt. – Proc. First Intern. Plankt. Conf., Geneve, 1, 92–103.
BECK-MANNAGETTA P 1959 Zum Bau des Beckens des unteren Lavanttales. – Verh. Geol. B.-A., Wien 1959.
BEER H 1960 The Geology of the Area NE of Uzunköprü. – Petroleum Administration, Geol. Report, 32.
BEGIN Z B 1975 Paleocurrents in the Plio–Pleistocene Samra Formation (Jericho region, Israel) and their tectonic implications. Sediment. Geol., 14, 191–218.

BEKE C T 1835 On the geological evidences of the advance of the land at the head of the Persian Gulf. – Lond. Edinb. Dubl. phil. Mag., 7, 40–6.
BELENKAJA I G 1976 Stratigraphy and molluscs of Oligocene and Lower Miocene sediments of Central Kyzylkums. – Publ. FAN, Uzbek. SSR (In Russian).
BELL C M 1840 Geological notes on parts of Mazunderan. – Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond., (2)5, 577–81.
BELLAICHE G, IRR F & LABARBARIE M 1976 Decouverte de sediments marins fini Oligocene–Aquitaniens au large du massif des Maures (canyons des Stoechades). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 283, ser. D, 319–22.
BELLINZONA & al 1971 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000. – Foglio 71 Voghera, Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.
BELLON H 1976 Series magmatiques neogenes et quaternaires du pourtour de la Mediterraneen occidentale, comparees dans leur cadre geochronometrique: Implications geodynamiques. – These Doct. Etat, Paris. Orsay, ser. A, no. 1758.
BELLON H & BROUSSE T 1971 L'age Oligo–miocene du volcanisme ligure. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 272, ser. D, 3109–11.
BELLON H & HERNANDEZ J 1976 Chronologie et evolution chimique des laves du Rif oriental et du Tell oranais (Algerie). – 4e Reun. Sc. de la Terre, Paris.
BELLON H, LOPEZ N, CALVO SORANDO J P, GAUDANT J & ELIZAGA E 1980 Le volcan du Cerro del Monagrillo (prov. de Murcia): age absolu et correlations avec les sediments neogenes du bassin de Hellin (espagne). – C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris (in litt.).
BENAYAS J, PEREZ MATEOS J & RIBA O 1960 Asociaciones de minerales detriticos en los sedimentos de la Cuenca del Tajo. – Anal. Edaf., 19, 635–70.
BENDA L & al 1978 Neue biostratigraphische Ergebnisse aus dem brackischen Neogen an Dardanellen und Marmara-Meer (Türkei). – Newsl. Stratigr. 7(1), 53–64.
BENDA L, MEULENKAMP J E & VAN DE WEERD A 1977 Biostratigraphic correlations in the eastern mediterranean Neogene. 3. Correlation between mammal, sporomorph and marine microfossil assemblages from the Upper Cenozoic of Rhodos, Greece. – Newsl. Stratigr.. 6, 117–30.
BENDA L, MEULENKAMP J E & ZACHARIASSE W J 1974 Biostrat. corr. east. medit. Neogene. 1. Correlation between planktonic foraminiferal, uvigerinid, sporomorphal and mammal zonations of the Cretan and Italian Neogene. – News. Stratigr., 3, 205–17.
BENDER F 1968 Geologie von Jordanien. – Beitr. regionalen Geologie Erde, 7, 230. Berlin, Gebrüder Borntraeger.
BENKHELIL J 1976 Etude neotectonique de la terminaison occidentale des cordilleres Betiques (Espagne). These 3° cycle, 180 p.
BENNETT S M 1979 A transgressive carbonate sequence spanning the Paleogene–Neogene boundary on the Maltese islands. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., tome hors serie, 1, 71–80.
BENNETT S M 1980 Palaeoenvironmental studies in Maltese mid-Tertiary carbonates. – Unpubl. Ph. D. thesis, Univ. London, Bedford College, 1, xv + 347 pp., 2, 77 pls.
BENT T 1890 The Bahrain Island. – Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond., 46, 1–17.
BENTOR Y K & al 1959 Lexique Stratigraphique International, Israel. – 3(10c2), Paris, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique.
BENTOR Y K & VROMAN A 1957 The Geological Map of Israel. Series A: The Negev, Sheet 19 – Arava Valley, Scale 1:100.000, Geol. Surv. Isr., Maps and 57 p.
BERCZI I 1971 Üledekföldtani vizsgalatok az asotthalmi szenhidrogentarolo szerkezet alsotriasz es felsömiocen kepzödmenyein. – Föld. Közl. 101, 380–95.
BERGER J P 1983 Biostratigraphie de la transgression de la Molasse marine superieure (OMM) en Suisse occidentale. – Eclogae Geol. Helv., 76(3), 729–732, Basel.
BERGGREN W A 1969 Biostratigraphy and planktonic foraminiferal zonation of Tertiary system of the Sirte basin of Libya, North Africa. – Proc. First Plank. Conf., Geneve, 1, 104–20.
BERTELJC-USPENKSAYA I A 1964 Stratigraphy of Upper Pliocene sediments of eastern part of Prikaspye depression. – Bull. MOIP, Geol., 39. (In Russian).
BERTELJC-USPENSKAYA I A 1971 Stratigraphy and character of spacing of sea Upper Pliocene sediments of the Eastern part of Prikaspye depression. – In: Stratigr. and paleography of Caenozoic of gas and oil-bearing areas of the South of Soviet Union, Nedra, M. (In Russian).
BERTRAND M & KILIAN W 1889 Etudes sur les terrains secondaires et tertiaires dans les provinces de Granada et de Malaga. – Mission d'Andalousie. Mem. Ac. Sc. Paris, 30, 377–599.
BERTRANEU J 1955 Contribution a l'etude geologique des Monts du Hodna: le massif du Bou Taleb. – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie n. s., 4.
BERTRANEU J & MAGNE J 1952 Le Miocene du revers septentrional du Bassin du Hodna. – B. Soc. geol. Fr., (6)2, 275–81.
BERZ K C & JOOS C H 1927 Über die Altersstellung der tertiären Schichten (Süßwasserablagerungen und bunte Breccie) von Oggenhausen bei Heidenheim an der Brenz. – Cbl. Mineral. etc., 1927 B, 193–208, Stuttgart.
BESENECKER H 1973 Neogen and Quartär der Insel Chios (Ägäis). – Diss., Freie Universität Berlin.
BESIC Z 1975 Geologija Crne gore, Drustvo za nauku i umjetnost Crne Gore. – Posebna izdanja, 2, 284–6, 380–3, Titograd.
BHATT D K 1975 On the quaternary geology of the Kashmir Valley with special reference to stratigraphy and sedimentation. – Geol. Surv. Ind. Misc. Publ. 24 (1), 188–203.
BHATT D K & CHATTERJEE A K 1976 The Karewa deposits of Kashmir Valley – a reappraisal. – Himalayan Geology Seminar, New Delhi. Section 1, 191–200.
BIDDULPH C E 1891 A journey across the western portion of the Great Desert. – Proc. R. Geogr. Soc., 12.
BIEDA F, GEROCH S, KOSZARSKI L, KSIAZKIEWICZ M & ZYTKO K 1963 Stratigraphie des Karpates externes polonaises. – Biul. Inst. Geol. 181 (In French and Russian).
BIELECKA M 1967 The tertiary of the south-western part of the Lublin Upland. – Biul. Inst. Geol. 206, sum. Rez.

BIELY A, LAJMI T & ROUVIER H 1971 Les unites allochtones du Pays de Bizerte (Tunisie septentrionale). – C. R. Ac. Sci., Paris, 273, 2052–5.

BIELY A, RAKUS M, ROBINSON P & SALAJ J 1972 Essai de correlation des formations miocenes au Sud de la Dorsale tunisienne. – Notes Serv. Geol., 38, 73–92, Tunis.

BIJU-DUVAL B 1974 Commentaires de la carte geologique et structurale des bassins tertiaires du Domaine mediterraneen. – Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrole, 29(5), 607–39.

BINGÖL E 1975 Muratdagi Anakayac Birimlerinin Petrolojisi ve Jeokronolojisi. – Unpublished Research H. Ü. Ankara.

BINGÖL E, AKYÜREK B & KORKMAZER B 1975 Biga Yarimadasinin Jeolojisi ve Karakaya Formasyonunun Bazi Özellikleri. – Congress of Earth Sciences on the Occasion of the 50th Anniversary of Turkish Republic. Proc., 159–92.

BIROT P & SOLE L 1954 Recherches morphologiques dans le NW de la Peninsule Iberique. – Pub. Inst. Geol. Univ. Barcelona, 211, 1–61.

BISMUTH H 1973 Stratigraphie du sondage Ketatna 1. Rapport interne SEREPT Tunis, cite in 14: FOURNIE 1978.

BISTRICIC A 1975 Biostratigrafski i paleogeoloski prikaz tercijarnih i kvartarnih naslaga sjevero-zapadnog dijela Jadranskog podmorja. – Dokumentacija INA-Naftaplin, Zagreb.

BISTRICIC A 1977 Biostratigrafski prikaz miocenskih naslaga Centralnog i istocnog dijela Murske depresije. – III. God. naucni skup znanstvenog savjeta za naftu Jugosl. akad. znan. umjet., Novi Sad (in print).

BISTICIC A & JENKO K 1978 Contribution to the Knowledge of the biostratigraphic relationship of Upper Paleogene, Neogene and Quaternary in the Dugi Otok basin. – Zbor. Radova 9. Kongres geol. Jugosl. Sarajewo 1978, 25–39.

BIZON G 1967 Contribution a la connaissance des Foraminiferes planctoniques d'Epire et des iles ioniennes (Grece occidentale) depuis le Paleogene superieur jusqu'au Pliocene. – 1–142, pl. 1–14, I–XXIX, Technip ed. Paris.

BIZON G, BIJU-DUVAL B, LETOUZEY J, MONOD O, POISSON A, ÖZER B & ÖZTÜMER E 1974 Nouvelles precisions stratigraphiques concernant les bassins tertiaires du sud de la Turquie (Antalya, Mut, ADANA). – Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrole 29(3), 305–318, 3 pls, Paris.

BIZON G & BIZON J J 1968 Microfaunes planctoniques du Paleogene superieur et du Neogene marin en Grece occidentale. – Giorn. Geol. 35(2), 313–30, Bologna.

BIZON G & BIZON J J 1972 Atlas des principaux foraminiferes planctoniques du bassin mediterraneen oligocene a quaternaire. – Paris.

BIZON G, BIZON J J, BOURROUILH R & MASSA D 1973 Presence aux iles Baleares (Medit. occid.) de sediments Messiiens deposes dans une mer ouverte a salinite normale. – C. R. Acad. Sci. 277(12), 985–8.

BIZON G, BIZON J J & HORSTMANN G 1969 Les foraminiferes planctoniques du Miocene de l'ile de Zanthe (Grece occidentale). – Proc. First Intern. Conf. Plank. Microf. Geneva 1967, 1, 190–8.

BIZON G & MIRKOU R 1969 Les foraminiferes planctoniques du Pliocene de l'ile de Zante (Grece occidentale). – Proc. First Inter. Conf. Plank. Microf. Geneva 1967, 1, 179–89.

BIZON J J, MONTENAT C & REVENILLE P 1975 Exemple de continuite marine Mio–Pliocene en Mediterranee occidentale; le Bassin de Vera (Cordilleres betiques – Espagne meridionale). – Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. 23(4a), 63–7.

BIZON G & MULLER C 1977 La limite Pliocene–Pleistocene dans l'ile de Zante. La coupe de la Citadelle. – C. R. som. Soc. Geol. Fr., 4, 212–6.

BIZON G & MÜLLER C 1979 Remarks on the Oligocene/Miocene boundary based on results obtained from the Pacific and the Indian Ocean. – Ann. Geol. des Pays Hellen. T. hors ser., fasc. II.

BLAICHER J & NOWAK W 1963 Mikrofauna otwornic lupkowej serii warstw krosnienskich z Niebylca. – Kwart. geol. 7(4), (In Polish).

BLANFORD W T 1872 Note on the geological formations seen along coasts of Biluchistan and Persia from Karachi to the head of the Persian Gulf, and on the Gulf island. – Rec. geol. Survey India, 5(2), 41–5.

BLANFORD W T 1876 On the geology of the western Sind. – Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 9(1), 8–22.

BLASKOVIC I, SOKAC A & SIKIC L 1975 Biostratigrafski i paleogeografski odnosi miocenskih naslaga u podrucju Kraguja, istocno od Pakraca. – Geol. vjesnik 28, 25–34, Zagreb.

BLEAHU M, BRADESCU V & MARINESCU F 1976a Rezervatii naturale geologice in Romania. – Edit. Tehnica Bucuresti, 144–6, Bucuresti.

BLEAHU M, BRADESCU V & MARINESCU F 1976b Rezervatii naturale geologice din Romania. – Edit. Tehnica, 151–4, Bucuresti.

BLONDEAU A, LEPVRIER C, MAGNE J & NEUMANN M 1968 Nummulitique de la Chaine calcaire du Chenaoua. – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., 156.

BLOW W H 1969 Late Middle Eocene to Recent planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy. – Proc. 1st Int. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils Geneva, 1967, 1, 199–422.

BLUMENTHAL M 1949 Estudio geologico de las cadenas costeras al oeste de Malaga entre el rio Guadalhorce y el rio Verde. – Bol. I. G. M. E. 62–193.

BOBEK H 1934 Reise in Nordwestpersien 1934. – Z. Ges. Erdk. Berl., 9–10, 359–69.

BOBEK H 1936 Die Landschaftsgestaltung des südkaspischen Küstentieflandes. – Miscell. Krebs., 1–24.

BOBEK H 1937 Die Rolle der Eiszeit in Nordwestiran. – Z. Gletscherk., 25, 130–83, 1938, Conf. Inter. Assoc. Qutr., Res., 3rd, Wien 201–4.

BOBEK H 1959 The Great Kawir of Central Iran, a contribution to the knowledge of its features and formation. – Tehran Univ. Arid zone Res. Cent. pub. 2, 63 p.

BÖCKH J 1873 Fot-Gödöllo-Aszod környekenek földtani viszonyai. – Földt. Közl. 3(9).

BODA J 1959 A magyarorszagi szarmata emelet es gerinctelen faunaja. – MAFI Evkönyve 47(3).

BODA J 1971 Gliederung des Sarmats von Ungarn auf Grund der Invertebraten-Fauna. – Földt. Közl. 101.

BODZAY I 1968 Magyarorszag delnyugati reszen kifejlodött miocen kepzodmenyek retegtani es osföldrajzi vazlata a szenhidrogenkutato melyfurasok alapjan. Földt. Közl. 98.

BOENIGK W & al 1977 Jungtertiär und Quartär im Horloff-Graben/Vogelsberg. – Geol. Abh. Hessen, 75, 1–80, 17 Abb., 6 Tab., 8 Taf., Wiesbaden.
BOGDANOVIC P & RAKIC M (in print) Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije, list Donji Milanovac, 1:100.000 s tumacem. – Beograd.
BOGDANOVIC A K 1965 Stratigraphic and facial division of foraminifers in Miocene of Western Part of Kaukaz and questions of their genesis. – Tr. Krasnodarsk. fil. VNIIoil, 26, 300–51 (In Russian).
BOGDANOVICH A K, NOSOVSKIJ M F & TER-GRIGORJANC L S 1981 The Kaukaz regional stage and its characteristics in stratotype area. – Mem. vol. "Problems of stratigr. of Paratethys". Kyjev (In Russian).
BOGSCH L 1936 Tortonien fauna Nogradszakalrol. – MAFI Evkönyve 31(1).
BOGSCH L 1943 A Samsonhaza környeki miocen üledekek földtani es oslenytani viszonyai. – Földt. Intezet Evi Jelentese 1939–40 evekrol.
BOHNNE HAVAS M 1964 Adatok a pecsszabolcsi kozepso miocen fauna ismeretehez. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1962–rol.
BOLTON J 1954 The Euphrates Formation: Lower Miocene (Burdigalian and Aquitanian). State Organization for Minerals Baghdad. – Library No. 263 B.
BOMBITA G, GHEORGHIAN M & POPESCU B 1975 Lower Miocene at Cornu–Breaza (Prahova valley). – In Guide Micropal. 14th Europ. Micropal. Coll. Inst. Geol. Gephys. Bucarest.
BOMMARITO S 1981 Note illustrative della carta geologica della tavoletta Salemi (Prov. di Trapani, f. 257, II NO). – Lav. n° 20 dell'Ist. di Geol. dell'Univ. di Palermo.
BONA J & KERNERNE SÜMEGI K 1966 Micropaleontologiai vizsgalatok a Tekeres 1. sz. földtani alapfuras miocen kepzödmenyein. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1964–rol.
BONDARCHUK V G 1960 Atlas paleogeografichnych kart Ukrains'koy i Moldavskoy RSR (z elementamy litofazij). – Inst. Geol. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR, Kiew.
BONI A, BRAGA G, GELATI R, LAURERI S, PAPANI G, PETRUCCI F & VENZO S 1971 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, F° 72 Fiorenzuola d'Arda. Serv. Geol. Ital.
BONI A & CASNEDI R 1970 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000. Fogli 69 et 70 Asti–Alessandria. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.
BONI A, CASSINIS G, VENZO S 1970 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000; F° 47 Brescia. – Serv. Geol. Ital.
BORCOS M, LANG B, PELTZ S & STAN N 1972 Evolution du volcanisme neogene dans la partie occidentale des Monts Gutii (Negresti–Seini–Baita). – Inst. Geol. Stud. Tehn. Econ. 1(6), 7–36, Bucuresti.
BOROS M, LANG B, PELTZ S & STAN N 1973 Volcanisme neogene des Monts Gutii. – Rev. Roum. geol. geophys. geogr. Ser. geol. 17/1, Bucuresti.
BORNOVAS I M 1964 Geologie de l'ile de Lefkas. – 1–142, pl. 1–21, 1 carte geologique, Athenes. (In Greek).
BORNOVAS J 1960 Observations nouvelles sur la geologie des zones preapulienne et ionienne (Grece occidentale). – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. (7) 2, 410–4.
BORSETTI A M, CATI F, COLALONGO M L & SARTONI S 1979 Biostratigraphy and absolute ages of the Italian Neogene. -- Ann. Geol. des Pays Hellen. T. hors ser., fasc. II.
BOSENCE D W J, PEDLEY H M & ROSE E P F 1980 Field Guide to Mid-Tertiary Carbonate Facies of Malta. – Palaeontological Association. 88 pp.
BOSKOV-STAJNER Z 1961 Mikrofauna pliocena iz dubokih busotina jugozapadnog dijela Panonskog bazena na teritoriju NR Hrvatske. – Geol. vjesnik 14, 271–82, Zagreb.
BOSKOV-STAJNER Z 1962 Poredenje stratigrafskih stepenica neogena Savske i Dravske potoline i problem stratigrafskih granica u njima. – Referati I Savjetovanja Saveza geol. drustava SFRJ, 1, 169–79, Beograd.
BOSKOV-STAJNER, Z 1963 Abichi slojevi u dubokim busotinama Hrvatske s narocitim osvrtom na pojavu vrste Paradacna abichi (R. Hoernes). – Geol. vjesnik 15 (2), 403–10, Zagreb.
BOSKOV-STAJNER Z & MARINOVIC D 1971 Stratigraphy of oil and gas fields in the territory of Yugoslavia. – Nafta 6 (VIII, W. P. C. Moscow), 524–32, Zagreb.
BOSKOV-STAJNER Z, PLENICAR M, RESCEC T & RIJAVEC L 1969 Stratigraphic units of the southern part of Pannonian basin in the territory of the S. F. R. of Yugoslavia. – Committee Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy, 4th Session (Bologna, 1967), Giorn. Geologia, 235(4), 287–96, Bologna.
BOSKOV-STAJNER Z & RESCEC T 1962 Prilog poznavanju gornjopontskih naslaga u sjevernoj Hrvatskoj. – Geol. vjesnik, 15(1), 93–9, Zagreb.
BOSKOV-STAJNER Z, RESCEC T & PRPIC N 1966 Metode stratigrafske diferencijacije stijena u dubokim busotinama. - Nafta, 3, 75–9, Zagreb.
BOSSIO A, EL BIED RAKICH I, GIANNELLI L, MAZZEI T, RUSSO A & SALVATORINI G 1967 Correlations de quelques sections stratigraphiques du Mio-pliocene de la zone atlantique du Maroc avec les stratotypes du Bassin mediterraneen sur la base des foraminiferes planctoniques nannoplancton calcaire et ostracodes. – Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Mem., ser. A, 83, 121–37.
BOULIN J, BOURGOIS J, CHAUVE P, DURAND DELGA M, MAGNE J, MATHIS V, PEYRE Y, RIVIERE M & VERA J A 1973 Age miocene inferieur de la formation de la Vinuela, discordante sur les nappes internes betiques (province de Malaga, Espagne). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 276, Ser. D, 1245–8.
BOULLIN J P 1975 Un modele d'evolution tectonique alpine anteburdigalienne du Nord du Constantinois sur la transversale du Moul ed Demamene (Algerie). – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., 18(4), 582–93.
BOULLIN J P 1977 Geologie alpine de la Petite Kabylie dans les regions de Collo et d'El Milia (Algerie). – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat. Paris VI.
BOULLIN J & RAOULT J F 1971 Presence sur le socle kabyle du Constantinois d'un olistostrome lie au charriage des flyschs: Le Numidien peut-il etre un neo-autochtone ? – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (7) 12(3–4), 338–62.
BOURGOIS J 1973 Presence et difinition dans la region de Canete la Real et de Grazalema d'une formation d'argiles a blocs (prov. de Sevilla, Cadiz et Malaga, Espagne).

– C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 276, 2939–42.
BOURGOIS J, CHAUVE P & DIDON J 1973 Sur la presence et l'extension de la formation des argiles a blocs dans la province de Cadiz. – Ann. Sc. de l'Univ. de Besancon, 3eme serie, fasc. 20, 89–101.
BOURGOIS J, CHAUVE P, MAGNE J, MONNOT J, PEYRE Y, RIGO E & RIVIERE M 1972a La formation de Las Millanas. Serie burdigalienne transgressive, sur les zones internes des cordilleres betiques occidentales (region d'Alozaina – Tolox, province de Malaga, Espagne). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 275, Serie D, 169–72.
BOURGOIS J, CHAUVE P, LORENZ C, MONNOT J, PEYRE Y, RIGO E & RIVIERE M 1972b La formation d'Aloziana. Serie d'age oligocene et aquitanien transgressive sur la Betique de Malaga (Region d'Alozaina – Tolox, province de Malaga, Espagne). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 275, Serie D, 531–534.
BOZORGNIA F 1966 Qum formation stratigraphy of the Central Basin of Iran and its intercontinental position. – B. Iran petrol. Inst., 24 (September), 69–76.
BOZORGNIA F & BANAFTI S 1964 Microfacies and microorganisms of paleozoic through Tertiary sediments of some parts of Iran. – Natn. Itan, Oil Co. Tehran, 22 pp., 157 pl.
BP EXPLORATION CO. LTD. 1957 Geological Map of the Maltese Islands, Scale 1:31,680. – Chessington, Ordnance Survey (2 sheets).
BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY 1956a Oil and Gas in south-west Iran. – Inter. Geol. Congr., 20th, Mexico City, Petroleo y Gas, Symp., 2, 33–72.
BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY 1956b Geological maps and sections of south-west Persia. – Inter. Geol. Congr., 20th, Mexico City, 20 p.
BRAUNE K 1973 Die rezenten und pleistozänen Sedimente des Sublittorals von Kephallinia (Ionische Inseln). – Senckenbergiana marit., 5, 99–133.
BREBION, BUGE, CABAS & GOURINARD 1958 Nouvelles observations sur les Faluns helvetiens du bassin de Noyant–Savigne. – C. R. Congres Soc. Sav. Aix–Marseille.
BRELL J M 1975 Aplicacion de las correlaciones al estudio del Terciario continental. – I–II Ciclo de Correlaciones Estratigraficas. Emp. Nac. Adaro Inv. Min. 7(2), 123–30, Madrid.
BRELL J M & DOVAL M 1974 Un ejemplo de correlacion litoestratigrafica aplicado a las cuencas terciarias de Galicia. – Est. Geol. 30, 631–8, Madrid.
BRINKMANN R & GALLWITZ H 1933 Der Betische Aussenrand in Südost-Spanien. – Beitr. geol. West. Medit. 10.
BRIX F, KRÖLL A & WESELY G 1977 Die Molassezone und deren Untergrund in Niederösterreich. – Erdöl-Z., 93, 12–35 (mit weiterer Literatur).
BRKOVIC T & al 1971 Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. – List Cacak, 1:100.000 s tumacem, Beograd.
BRODNAN M & al 1959 Geologia Podvihorlatskej uholnej panve. – Geologicke prace, 52, Bratislava.
BROEKMAN J A 1974 Sedimentation and paleoecology of Pliocene lagoonal-shallow marine deposits on the island of Rhodos (Greece). – Utrecht Microp. Bull., 8.
BRONEVOY V A & GORECKIJ R G 1970 Primugodzharye and Northern Priaralye. Miocene. – In Geology of USSR, 21, Western Kazachstan, part 1. Publ. Acad. Sci., M.-L. (In Russian).
BRUIJN H DE, SONDAAR P Y & ZACHARIASSE W J 1971 Mammalia and foraminifera from the Neogene of Kastellios hill (Crete), a correlation of continental and marine biozones. – Proc. Kon. Nad. Ak. Wet., ser. B, 74, 22 pp.
BRUNN J 1956 Contribution a l'etude geologique du Pinde septentrionale et d'une partie de la Macedoine occidental. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 7, 1–358, pl. 1–20, 1 carte geol.
BRUSINA S 1897 Gradja za neogensku malakolosku faunu Dalmacije, Hrvatske i Slavonije uz neke vrste iz Bosne, Hercegovine i Srbije. – Djela Jugosl. akad., 18, 1–43, Zagreb.
BRUSINA S 1902 Iconographia molluscorum fossilium in tellure terciaria Hungariae, Croatiae, Slavoniae, Dalmatiae, Bosniae, Hercegovinae, Serbiae et Bulgariae inventorum. Zagreb.
BUCHBINDER B 1976 The coralline algae from the Miocene Ziqlag Formation and their environmental significance. – In Fossil Algae, E. Flügel (ed.), Berlin, Springer, 279–85.
BUCHBINDER B 1977 Systematics and paleoenvironments of calcareous algae from the Miocene (Tortonian), Ziqlag Formation, Israel. – Micropaleontology, 23, 415–35.
BUCHBINDER B 1979 Facies and environments of Miocene reef limestone in Israel. – J. Sediment. Petrol., 49, 1324–44.
BÜCHI U P 1967 Geologischer Führer für die Exkursion in die St. gallisch-appenzellische Molasse und den Alpenrand. – Bull. Ver. Schweiz. Petrol. Geol. Ing., 33 (84), 43–56.
BÜCHI U P & al 1965 Neue Erkenntnisse im Molassebekken auf Grund von Erdöltiefbohrungen in der Zentral- und Ostschweiz. – Eclogae Geol. Helv., 58, 87–108 (mit weiterer Literatur).
BÜCHI U P & SCHLANKE S 1977 Zur Paläogeographie der schweizerischen Molasse. – Erdöl–Erdgas Z., Sonderausgabe, 93, 57–69 (mit weiterer Literatur).
BUDAY T 1957 Zprava o prehlednem vyzkumu v neogenu Malych Karpat a Povazi. – Zpravy o geol. vyzkumech v r. 1956, Praha.
BUDAY T 1959 Zprava o prehlednem vyskumu neogenu pro generalni mapu CSR, list Kosice. – Edit. Geofond, Bratislava.
BUDAY T 1961 Der tektonische Werdegang der Neogenbecken der Westkarpaten und ihr Baustil. – Geol. Prace, 60, Bratislava.
BUDAY T 1973 Regional Geology of Iraq. – MS State Organization for Minerals. Baghdad.
BUDAY T & CICHA I 1956 Nove nazory na stratigrafii spodniho a stredniho miocenu Dolnomoravskeho uvalu a Povazi. – Geol. prace, Zos. 43, 3–56, Bratislava.
BUDAY T, CICHA I & SENES J 1965 Miozän der Westkarpaten. – Edit. GUDS Bratislava.
BUDAY T & TYRACEK J 1980 Stratigraphy and Paleogeography. – In: The Regional Geology of Iraq. I I M KASSAB & S Z JASSIM (eds.), Vol. 1, Badhdad.
BULEJSHVILI D A 1964 Lower Miocene. Upper Miocene. – In Geology of USSR, 10, Gruz. SSR. Part 1.

"Nedra" Publ. (In Russian).
BUNTFUSS J 1970 Die Geologie der Küstenketten zwischen dem Rio Verde und dem Campo de Gibraltar (Westliche Betische Kordillere/Südspanien). – Geol. Jb., 88, 373–420.
BÜRGISSER H M, FREI H.-P & RESCH W 1981 Bericht über die Exkursion der Schweizerischen Geologischen Gesellschaft in die Molasse der Nordostschweiz und des Vorarlbergs vom 19. bis 21. Oktober 1980. – Eclogae geol. Helv., 74(1), 297–310, Basel.
BÜRGISSER H M, FURRER H & HÜNERMANN K A 1983 Stratigraphie und Säugetierfaunen der mittelmiozänen Fossilfundstellen Hüllistein und Martinsbrünneli (Obere Süßwassermolasse, Nordostschweiz). – Eclogae geol. Helv., 76(3), 733–762, Basel.
BURJAK V N 1965 Stratigraphic subdivisions of Neogene sediments of Western part of Kaukaz. – Tr. Krasnodarsk. fil. Vses. oil-gas, n.-i. in-ta, 16, 351–81. (In Russian).
BURJAK V N 1968 Stratigraphic position of Tamanian basins. – In Theses doc. 1U Sci.-techn. conf. as for mineral resources of sedimentary complexes on Ukraina, Kyjev. (In Russian).
BURJAK V N 1969 Stratigraphic relations between Kuyaljnik and Aktchagylj ranges. – In Geol. and gas oil bearing of W part of Kaukaz and Western Kaukaz. Tr. Krasnodarsk. Fi. Vses. oil gas. n.-i. in-ta, 19, 207–14. M. "Nedra" Publ. (In Russian).
BUROLLET P F 1951 Etude geologique des bassins miopliocenes du Nord-Est de la Tunisie. – Ann. Mines Geol. Tunis 7, 1–94, 2 pl., 11 figs.
BUROLLET P F 1956 Contribution a l'etude stratigraphique de la Tunisie centrale. – Ann. Mines et Geol., 18, 1–350, Tunis.
BUROLLET P F 1960 Lexique stratigraphic international, Afrique, fasc. 4a, Libya, Centre Nat. de la Recherche Sci., 4, 1–62, Paris.
BUROV V S, GLUSHKO V V, GORECKIJ V A, GRISHKEVITSH G N, GURIDOV A J, PETRASHKEVICH M I & PISHVANOVA L S 1966 Project for an unified sheme of the Neogene stratigraphy in the western areas of Ukraine. – Paleont. Sbornik 3, Izdat Univ. Lvov, 129–30. (In Russian).
BUROV V S, GLUSHKE V V & PISHVANOVA L S 1975 The Neogene of the Ferecarpathian Basin. – In Stratigraphy of the USSR, 10, Neogene. Naukova dumla, Lvov. (In Russian).
BUROV V S & SHEREMETA V G 1959 Late Pliocene deposits of the Sovjet–Zakarpathia. – Izv. Vysh. utchebn. zaved., geologia i razvedka. Moskva. (In Russian).
BUSER S (in print) Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. – List Celje, 1:100 000 s tumacem.
BUSK H G 1926 The shimbar valley landslip dam. Bakhtiari Country, south-Persia. – Geol. Mag., 63, 355–9.
BUSK H G 1940 The oil-field belt of southwest Iran & Iraq. – Geol. Mag., 77(5), 413–4.
BUSK H G & MAYO H T 1918–19 Some notes on the geology of the Persian oil fields. – J. Instn. Petrol. Techn., 5, 3–35.
BUSTILLO REVUELTA M A 1976 Estudios petrologico de las rocas siliceas miocenas de la Cuenca del Tajo. – Estudios Geol., 32, 451–97.
BUSTILLO REVUELTA M A 1979 Una estructura tecto-diagenetica en la caliza del paramo al SE de Madrid. – Estudios Geol., 35, 425–31.
BÜTTNER D & KOWALCZYK G 1978 Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and Paleogeography of Greece – a review. – In Alps, Apennines, Hellenides (H. CLOSS, D. ROEDER & K. SCHMIDT, eds.), 494–501, Schweizerbart'sche Verlags-Ges., Stuttgart.
BYSTRICKA H & LEHOTAYOVA R 1974 Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen von Kalk-Nannoflora aus dem Oligozän der südlichen Slowakei. – Acta Geol. et Geograph. Univ. Comenianae. Geologica 26, Bratislava.
CADAVID S (in print) Mapa estructural del techo del basamento del borde meridional de la Sierra de Guadarrama. – Bol. Geol. Min.
CAIRE A 1957 Etude geologique de la regions des Bibans (Algerie). – B. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 16, I–II.
CAIRE E, CHOUBERT G, FAURE MURET A, HILALI E A & HOUZAY J P 1974 La neotectonique du Bassin de Boudinar (Rif oriental). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 279, ser. D, 1995–8.
CAIRE E, FAURE MURET A, COUBERT G, HILALI E A & HOUZAY J P 1975 Nouvelles donnees sur la tectonique du Rif oriental. – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 280, ser. D, 567–8.
CAIRE A & MATTAUER M 1953 Le Miocene du sillon Cheliff–Soummam et la mise en place des nappes sud–telliennes (Algerie). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 237, 1735–6.
CALVO SORANDO J P 1978 Estudio petrologico y sedimentologico del Terciario marino en el sector central de la provincia de Albacete. – Estudios Geologicos, 34, 407–29.
CALVO J P, ORDONEZ S & USERA J 1974 Estudio del terciario marino de la Sierra del Mugron (Prov. de Albacete y Valencia). – Acta Geol. Hisp., 9(5), 174–8.
CALVO SORANDO J P, ELIZAGA E, LOPEZ N, ROBLES F & USERA J 1978 El Mioceno superior continental del Prebetico Externo: Evolucion del Estrecho Nord-Betico. – Bol. Geol. Minero, 89(5), 407–26.
CAMPISI B 1968 Microfossili e stratigrafia del Miocene inferiore e medio dei Sicani sud-occidentali. – Atti Acc. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Catania, s. 6, 20, 223–324.
CAPOTE R & CARRO S 1968 Existencia de una red fluvial intramiocena en la depresion del Tajo. – Estudios Geologicos, 24, 91–7.
CARALP M & DEMARCQ G Les stratotypes du Burdigalien. – Public. Stratotypes francais. CNRS (en attente).
CARALP M, JULIUS C, MOYES J & VIGNEAUX M 1966 L'interpretation stratigraphique et l'enchainement des facies du Miocene aquitain. – Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin d'Aquitaine, Bordeaux, 1, 115–42, 3 figs.
CARALP M, MOYES J & PUECHMAILLE C 1964 Sur les temoins septentrinaux de la transgression Miocene en Aquitaine. – Actes Soc. Lin. Bordeaux, 100, 249–53, figs., 2 pl. h. t.
CARBONNEL G 1969 Les Ostracodes du Miocene rhodanien; systematique biostratigraphique ecologique, paleobiologie. – These, Doc. Lab. geol. Fac. Sc. Lyon, n° 32.
CARLONI C G, COLANTONI P, CREMONINI G, D'ONOFRIO S & SELLI R 1971 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000; Fogli 109–110

–117 (Pesaro Senigallia–Jesi). – Serv. Geol. Ital. Roma.

CARRARO F, MALARODA R, PICCOLI G, STURANI C & VENZO S 1969 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, F° 48 Peschiera del Garda. – Serv. Geol. Ital.

CARRASCO F & al (in print) Sobre la presencia de materiales del Mioceno superior en la desembocadura del rio Velez (Provincia de Malaga). - Cuadernos de Geologia.

CARRO S & CAPOTE R 1968 Mapa Geologico de Espagna e:1.50.000 Hoja n° **560**. Alcala de Henares, y Hoja n° **605**, Aranjuez. – Inst. Geol. Min. de Espana.

CASANOVAS M L, CALZADA S & SANTAFE J V 1972 Contribucion al estudio del Mioceno del Penedes (Sector Gelida). – Acta Geol. Hisp., Ano **VII**, 5, 143–8.

CASSAN G 1968a Les foraminiferes palnctoniques du Bassin du Hodna. – Com. medit. Neog. stat., Proc. IVe sess., Bologne, 1967, Giorn. geol. (2), 35(2), 370–6.

CASSAN G 1968b Foraminiferes planctoniques du stratotype du Cartenien (Tenes). Algerie. – Com. medit. Neog. strat., Proc. IVe sess., Bologne, 1967, Giorn. geol. (2), **35**(2), 377–86.

CATALANO T & SPROVIERI R 1971 Biostratigrafia di aleune serie saheliane (Messiniano inferiore) in Sicilia. – Proceedings of the II. PLANCTONIC CONFERENCE. – Roma.

CATALANO R, RENDA P, SLACZKA A 1976 Redeposited gypsum in the evaporitic sequence of the Ciminna basin (Sicily). – Mem. Soc. Geol. It., **16**, 83–95.

CATI F 1974 The Oligo–Miocene boundary in the Mt. Arligo section (Ozzano dell'Emilia, Bologna). – Giorn. Geol., **39**, 481 -502, Bologna.

CATI F & al 1968 Biostratigrafia del Neogene Mediterraneo basata sui foraminiferi planctonici. – Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., **87**, 491–503, Roma.

CATI F & BORSETTI A M 1968 Biostratigrafia del Miocene in facies ramagola (Formazione marnoso–arenacea). – Giorn. Geologia (2) 35(2), 401–10, Bologna.

CATZIGRAS F, ANGLADA R, ARNAUD M, BABINOT J F, BRUNEL P & JAQUET O 1979 Les calcaires de Pied d'Autry–Allauch (Bouches du Rhone). – Geologie Mediterraneenne, 6(3), 406–16.

CATZIGRAS F & al 1980 Variations precoces de l'orientation de la transgression neogene dans la Basse–Provence. – 8° R. A. S. T., Marseille, p. 86.

CECCHI G & MARTINA E 1976 Miniera di Timpa del Salto (Crotonese). Un esempio di importance coltivazione di brecce cementate da salgemma, ottenuta per dissoluzione e successiva ricristallizzazione delle salamoie per la produzione di cloruro sodico iperpuro. – Boll. Ass. Min. Subalpina, **13**(1–2), 1–30.

CECHOVIC V 1953 Niekol'ko poznamok o neogene vych. – Slovenska. Geol. sbor., **3**, 1. Bratislava.

CECHOVIC V 1959 Geologia tretohornych vrstiev severneho okraja Handlovskej uholnej panvy. – Geol. prace, Zos. **53**, Bratislava.

CECHOVIC V & VASS D 1962 K otazke stratigraficke-ho clenenia tortonskych vrstiev okolo M. Kamena. – Geol. Prace, Spravy 25, Bratislava.

CENTAMORE E, CHIOCCHINI U & MORETTI A 1971 Geologia della zona tra Acerenza e Avigliano. – Studi Geol. Cam., **1**, 97–122, Camerino.

CERNAVSKA S 1977 Palynological Studies on Paleogene deposits in South Bulgaria. Geol. Balcan., 7(4), 3–26, Sofia.

CESTARI G, MALFERRARI N, MANFREDINI M & ZATTINI N 1975 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, Foglia **162** Campobasso, Serv. Geol. Ital.

CHABBAR AMEUR R, JEAJER J J & MICHAUX J 1976 Radiometric age of early fauna in North-West Africa. – Nature, **261** (5555), 38–9.

CHAHIDA M R & PAPP A 1977 Verbreitung von Oberoligozaen und Untermiozaen im Zentral-Iran und dessen faunistisch-palaeogeographische Beziehung zur Paratethys. – N. Jb. Geol. Pal. Mh., Stuttgart.

CHAHIDA M R, PAPP A & STEININGER F 1977 Fossilführung der Oligo-/Miozänen Qum-Formation in Profilen bei Abegarm -Zefreh bei Isfahan (Zentraliran). Beitr. Palaeont. Österr. 2, 79–97, Wien.

CHALILOV D M & KUZNECOVA E V 1964 Mikrofauna and stratigraphy of the Maikopsk series of Azerbaidzhan. – In mem. vol. The Maikopsk sediments and their age analogies on Ukraina and Central Asia, 123–9, "Naukova dumka", Kiev. (In Russian).

CHALLIS G R 1979 Miocene echinoid biofacies of the Maltese islands. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., tome hors serie, **1**, 253–62.

CHALLIS G R 1980 Palaeoecology and taxonomy of mid-Tertiary Maltese echinoids. – Unpubl. Ph. D. thesis, Univ. London (Bedford College), **1**, XVII + 401 pp., 132 pls.

CHARALAMBAKIS S 1952 Contribution a la connaissance du Neogene de l'Attique. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 4, 1–156, 9 pls., Athen.

CHARLOT R, CHOUBERT G, FAURE MURET A, HOTTINGER L, MARCAIS J & TISSERAND D 1967 Note au sujet de l'age isotopique de la limite Miocene–Pliocene au Maroc. – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, ser. D, 264, 222–4.

CHAUVE P 1968 Etude geologique du nord de la province de Cadix. – Mem. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, 60, 1–377.

CHERCHI A 1971 Appunti biostratigrafici sul Miocene della Sardegna. – 5° Congr. Neog. Medit., Lyon.

CHEVALIER J P 1961 Recherches sur les Madreporaires et les formations recifales miocenes de la Mediterranee occidentale. – These, Paris, ser. A, n° 3473, n° d'ordre 4345, 562 p., 203 figs., 31 tabl.

CHEVALIER J P 1961 Recherches sur les Madreporaires et les formations recifales miocenes de la Mediterranee occidentale. – M. Soc. geol. Fr., n. s. 40.

CHEVALIER J P 1962 Les Madreporaires miocenes du Maroc. – Notes et M. Serv. geol. Maroc., **173**, 17–74.

CHIRIAC M 1970 Raspindirea si faciesurile Tortonianului in Dobrogea de sud. – D. S. Inst. Geol. 56/4, Bucuresti.

CHIVU M, DRAGU V, ENACHE G, ISAC D & MARGARIT E 1966 Contributii la studiul Neogenului din bazinul Silvaniei. – D. S. Com. Geol. Inst. Geol., 52/1, 239–54, Bucuresti.

CHOUBERT G 1965 L'etage moghrebien dans le Maroc septentrional. – Notes Serv. geol. Maroc, **25**(185), 47–55.

CHOUBERT G & ARAMBOURG C 1965 La faune de

mammiferes de l'etage moghrebien du Maroc occidental. Notes Serv. geol. Maroc. 25(185), 29–33.
CHOUBERT G, CHARLOT R, FAURE MURET A, HOTTINGER L, MARCAIS J, TISSERAND D & VIDAL P 1968 Note preliminaire sur le volcanisme messinien "pontien" au Maroc. – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, ser. D, 266, 197–9.
CHOUBERT G, FAURE MURET A, HOTTINGER L & LECOINTRE G 1964 Le Neogene du Bassin de Melilla (Maroc septentrional) et sa signification pour la limite mio pliocene au Maroc. – Proc. 3d sess. Com. medit. Neog. stratigr., Berne, publ. E. J. Brill, 1966.
CHRISTODOULOU G 1961 Die Foraminiferen des marinen Neogens (Astien) von Attika. Inst. Geol. Subs. Res., 8(1), 47 p.
CHRISTODOULOU G 1966 Some remarks on the geology of Kythira island and a micropaleontological analysis of its Neogene formations. – Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece, 6, 385–99.
CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIE und NEOSTRATOTYPEN 1967 Miozän der zentralen Paratethys. 1. Karpatien 1967, 2. Eggenburgien 1971, 3. Ottnangien 1973, 4. Sarmatien 1974, 5. Egerien 1975, 6. Badenien 1978. Edit. VEDA Bratislava.
CICHA I 1957 Vyvoj mikrofauny ve spodnim miocenu v Povazi. – Sbornik UUG, Praha.
CICHA I 1959 Poznamky k moznosti rozsireni lozisek neorstnych soli mezi Opavou a Hlucinem. – Geol. pruzkum, 5, Praha.
CICHA I Mikrobiostratigrafie miocenu ostravske oblasti. – Sbor. UUG 26, odd. pal. Praha.
CICHA I & al 1978 The Gowanda Formation. – MS State Organization for Minerals. – Baghdad.
CICHA I, CHMELIK F, PICHA F & STRANIK Z 1964a Übersicht über den heutigen Stand der Forschungen in der Molassezone Zdanicer und pouzdaner Einheit Süd-Mährens. – Mitt. der Geol. Ges. Wien, 56(2), 1963.
CICHA I, CHMELIK F, PICHA F & STRANIK Z 1964b Eine neue tektonische Einheit der äusseren Karpaten in Südmähren. – Geol. Prace, Zpravy 36, Bratislava.
CICHA I, FAHLBUSCH V & FEJFAR O 1972 Die biostratigraphische Korrelation einiger jungtertiärer Wirbeltierfaunen Mitteleuropas. N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh., 140, 129–45, 2 Tab., Stuttgart.
CICHA I, HAGN H & MARTINI E 1971 Das Oligozän und Miozän der Alpen und Karpaten. Ein Vergleich mit Hilfe planktonischer Organismen. – Mitt. Bayer. Staatsslg. Pal. hist. Geol., 11, 279–93, 1 Tab. München.
CICHA I, MOLCIKOVA V & ZAPLETALOVA I 1964 Operna vrtba Nova Vieska. – Mikrobiostratigrafia tercieru. Prace Vyzk. ust. naft. Brno.
CICHA I, PAULIK J & TEJKAL J 1957 Bemerkungen zur Stratigraphie des Miozäns des südwestlichen Teiles des ausserkarpatischen Beckens in Mähren. – Sbor. UUG. 23, Pal., Praha.
CICHA I, SCHMIDT THOME P, JANOSCHEK R & PREY S 1968 Problems of Flysch and Molasse Complexes. – Intern. Geol. Congr. 23. Session, Praha.
CICHA I & SENES J 1968 Sur la position du Miocene de la Paratethys centrale dans le cadre du Tertiarire de l'Europe. – Geol. Carpatica 19, 1, Bratislava.
CICHA I, SENES J, TEJKAL J & al 1967 Karpatien. In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen I., 1–312, Edit. SAV, Bratislava.
CICHA I & ZAPLETALOVA I 1958 Poznamky ke stari miocennich bazalnich klastik v okoli Stefanpva a Petrovy Vsi ve Videnske panvi. – Vestnik UUG, 35, 5, Praha.
CICIC S 1964 Der geologische Bau und Tektonik des nordöstlichen Teiles des Majevica-Gebirges u.s.w. Bull. geol., edit. separe, 6, Sarajevo.
CICIC S 1968 Geology and tectonic of the area of rivers Drina, Sapna and Tavna, East Mejevica. – Bull. geol., 12, 50–63, Sarajevo.
CICIC S & MILOJEVIC R 1977 Les depots terrestrique et lacustres du tertiaire de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina. – In Geologie de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina, 3, 69–70, 74–5, 86–8, 92–3, 101–2, 104–5, edit. Geoinzinjering, Sarajevo.
CICULIC M 1961 Die Entwicklung des Kohlenbeckens von Vrdnik. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), 19, 299–311, Beograd.
CICULIC M & DZODZO R 1976 Neogene. – In Osnovna geoloska kara SFR Jugoslavije, list Bor, 1:100 000 s tumacem. Beograd.
CIOFLICA G & POPESCU G 1966 Biozonarea depozitelor tortoniene din bazinul Brad–Sacarimb. – St. cerc. geol. geogr. ser. geol. 11/2, 537–45, Bucuresti.
CIOFLICA G, JUDE R, UDUBASA G G, ISTRATE G & POPESCU G 1968 Contributii la cunoasterea produselor vulcanice neogene din regiunea Baita–Sacarimb (Muntii Metaliferi). – St. cerc. geol. geof. geogr. ser. geol. 13/1, 77–92, Bucuresti.
CIPAN A 1956 Prethoden izvestaj za jaglenosniot Tikveski tercierni basen. – OOZT IINS Geoloski zuvod, 7–21, Skopje.
CIPAN A, KARAJOVANOVIK M, TEMKOVA V, HRISTOV S & IVANOVSKI T 1974 Projekt na istrazni raboti na jaglen vo SRM za period 1974 do 1980. – OOZT IIMS Geoloski zavod, 1–10, Skopje.
CIRIC A 1957 Pikermiska fauna iz okoline Titovog Velesa. – Glasn. Prir. muz. Srpske Zemlje, 6, 1–18, Beograd.
CITA M B 1957 Sintesi stratigrafica della Gonfolite. – Riv. Ital. Pal. Strat., 63, 79–121, Milano.
CITA M B 1959 Stratigrafia micropaleontologica del Miocene siraeusano. – Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 77(1), 71–165.
CITA M B 1975 Planctonic foraminiferal biozonation of the Mediterranean Pliocene deep sea record. A revision. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. 81(4), 527–44.
CITA M B & BLOW W H 1969 The biostratigraphy of the Langhian, Serravallian and Tortonian stages in the type-sections in Italy. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 75(3), 549–603, Milano.
CITA M B, COLALONGO M L, D'ONOFRIO S, IACCARINO S & SAMVATORINI G 1978 Biostratigraphy of Miocene deep-sea sediments (Sites 372 and 375) with special reference to the Messinian/pre-Messinian interval. – Init. Reports DSDP, v. 42A, 671–686.
CITA M B & DECIMA A 1975 Rossellian: Proposal of a sperstage for the marine Pliocene. – Proc. VI. Congress – I. U. G. S. Com. Strat. Bratislava 217–27.
CITA M B, MAZZOLA G & PREMOLI SILVA I 1968 Sur'age de la mise en place des nappes telliennes dans la region des Beni Chougrane (Algerie). Rend. Ist. Lomb., Ac. Sc. e Lett., Cl. Sc., ser. A, 102, 166–70.

CITA M B, PREMOLI SILVA I & ROSSI R 1965 Foraminiferi planctonici del Tortoniano–tiio. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 71(1), 217–308, Milano.
CITA M B, SESTINI N F, SALVATORINI G, MAZZEI R & KIDD R B 1979 Late Neogene sediments and fossils from the Malta escarpment and their geodynamic significance. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., tome hors serie, 1, 273–83.
CLICHICI O 1973 Stratigrafia Neogenului din estul bazinului Simleu. – Edit. Acad. R. S. R. Bucuresti.
COCCO E 1971 Note illustrativa della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000. – Foglio **161** Isernia, Serv. Geol. Ital.
CODARCEA M D & STANCU J 1968 Carta geologica a R. S. R. sc. 1:200.000 foaia Sibiu, text explicativ. – Inst. Geol. Bucuresti.
COLALONGO M L, ELMI C & SARTONI S 1974 Stratotypes of the Pliocene and the Santerno River section. – Mem. B. R. G. M. V^e^ Congr. Neogene Mediter. Lyon 1971, 603–37.
COLLETTA B 1977 Evolution neotectonique de la partie meridionale du Bassin de Guercif (Maroc oriental). – These Doct. 3^e^ cycle, Grenoble.
COLOM G 1967 Les depositos lacustres del Burdigaliense superior de Mallorca. – Mem. R. Acad. Ci. Art. Barcelona, 38(5).
COLOM G & MURAOUR P 1956 Les fossiles du Miocene inferieur (Burdigalien) de Basse Kabylie (macrofaune et microfaune). – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 8, Trav. collab. 1955, 217–50.
COLOMB E 1965 Note preliminaire a etude du miocene de la region d'Istres (Bouches-du-Rhone). – Ann. Fac. Sc. Marseille, 37, 153–165.
COLOMB E, ANGLADA R, CATZIGRAS F, CHATEAUNEUF J J & NURY D 1979 L'Aquitanien du Cap Janet: Jalon oriental de la transgression neogene. – Geologie Mediterraneenne, 6(3), 403–8.
COMITE FRANCAIS DE STRATIGRAPHIE 1980 Les etages Francais et leurs stratotypes. – Mem. B. R. G. M., n^o^ **109**.
COMTE D & DUFAURE P 1973 Quelques precisions sur la stratigraphie et la paleogeographie tertiaires en Tunisie centrale et centro-orientale du Cap Bon a Mezzouna. – In Livre Jubil M. Solignac, Ann. Mines Geol. Tunis, 26, 241–56.
CONANT L & GOUDARZI G H 1967 Stratigraphy and tectonic framework of Libya. – Bull. Am. Assoc. Petr. Geol., **51**(5), 719–30.
CORNET C 1966 Evolution tectonique et morphologique de la Provence depuis l'Oligocene. – Mem. Soc. geol. France, Paris, n. s., 44(2).
CORROCHANO A 1977 Estratigrafia y sedimentologia del Paleogeno en la provincia de Zamora. – Tesis Univ. Salamanca, 336 p.
COULON C 1977 Le volcanisme calco-alcalin cenozoique de Sardaigne (Italie). Petrographie, geochimie et genese des laves andesitiques et des ignimbrites. Signification geodinamique. – These Doct. Etat, Marseille.
COULON C, DEMANT A & BELLON H 1974 Premieres datations par la methode K-Ar de quelques laves cenozoiques et quaternaires de Sardaigne nord–occidentale. – Tectonophysics, 22, 41–57.
COURME RAULT M D 1974 Datations preliminaires de la mise en place des nappes de l'Est algerien. – Ce Congr. Neog. medit., Lyon 1971, Mem. BRGM., n^o^ 78, 2, 815–20.
COUTELLE A & YASSINI I 1974 Ostracodes du Miocene de la vallee de la Soumman; Algerie nord orientale. – Rev. esp. Micropal., 6, 85–99.
COX P T 1936 Fossil Mollusca from Southern Persia (Iran) and Bahrein Island: Mem. Geol. Survet India palaeont. Indica, n. s., 22, 66 p.
CRAVATTE J & al 1974 Les forages du Golfe du Lyon. – Notes et Memoires n^o^ **11** CFP Paris, 215–74.
CREMONINI G & ELMI C 1971 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, F^o^ 99 Faenza. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.
CRESCENTI, U 1966 Sulla biostratigrafia del Miocene affiorante al confine marchigiano–abruzzese. – Geol. Romana, 5, 1–54, Roma.
CRESCENTI U, CROSTELLA A, DONZELLI G & RAFFI G 1969 Stratigrafia della serie calcarea dal Lias al Miocene nella regione Marchigiano–Abruzzese. – Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 8, 343–420, Pisa.
CROUZEL F & VIALLARD P 1968 Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammiferes fossiles dans la province de Cuenca (Chaine Iberique, Espagne). – C. R. Somm. S. G. F., 14–5.
CRUSAFONT M 1952 Los Jirafidos fosiles de Espana. – Mem. Com. Inst. Geol. Barcelona, 8, 1–239.
CRUSAFONT M 1959 La segunda fase transgresiva en el Vindoboniense del Valles–Penedes. – Not. Com. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, 55, 3–16.
CRUSAFONT M & al 1966 Mise en evidence du Vindobonien inferieur continental dans l'Est de la Province de Teruel (Espagne). – C. R. Soc. Geol. France, **1**, 30 p.
CRUSAFONT M, AGUIRRE E 1973 El Arenoso (Carrascosa del Campo, Cuenca): primera fauna espanole de Vertebrados del Estampiense superior. – Bol. Soc. Espanola Hist. Nat. (Geol.), 71, 21–8.
CRUSAFONT M, AGUIRRE E & GARCIA J 1968 Un nuevo yacimiento de mamiferos del Mioceno de la Meseta espanola. – Acta Geol. Hispanica, 3, 22–4, Barcelona.
CRUSAFONT M & CELORRIA J M 1959 Sobre un yacimiento de Mamiferos fosiles en Aranda de Duero. – Estudias geol., 25, 41–4.
CRUSAFONT M & GOLPE J M 1972 Dos nuevos yacimientos del Vindovoniense en el Valles. – Acta Geol. Hisp., 7(2), 71–2.
CRUSAFONT M & GOLPE J M 1974 Biozonation des Mammiferes tertiaires d'Espagne. – Mem. B. R. G. M., 1(78), 121–9.
CRUSAFONT M, RIBA O & VILLENA J 1966 Note preliminar sobre un nuevo yacimiento de vertebrados aquitanienses en Santa Cilia (Rio Formiga, provincia de Huesca) y sus consecuencias geologicas. – Notas y Com. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, 83, 7–14.
CRUSAFONT M & TRUYOLS J 1947 Sinopsis estratigrafica–paleontologica del Valles–Penedes. – Arrahona, 4, 1–14.
CRUSAFONT M & TRUYOLS J 1957 Descubrimiento del primer yacimiento de mamiferos miocenicos de la cuenca valenciana. – Not. Com. IGME, **48**.
CRUSAFONT M, TRUYOLS J & RIBA O 1966 Contri-

bucion al conocimiento de la stratigrafia del Terciario continental de Navarra y Rioja. - Notas y Com. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, 90, 53–76.
CRUSAFONT M & VILLALTA J F DE 1957 INQUA. V. Congres International. – Livret Guide de l'Excursion N 3. Villafranchien de Villarroya (20 – 21 Aout 1957). – 15 p., 4 figs., 1 mapa geol., Madrid–Barcelona.
CRUSAFONT M, VILLALTA J F & TRUYOLS J 1955 El Burdigaliense continental de la cuenca del Vallees–Penedes. – Mem. Com. Inst. Geol. Dip. Prov. Barcelona, 12, 1–272.
CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS I 1950 A hidasi (Baranya m.) tortonai fauna. – MAFI Evkönyve 39(2).
CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS I 1956 Stratigraphische Gliederung des Ungarischen Miozäns im Lichte der neuen Faunenuntersuchungen. – Acta Geol. 4(2).
CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS I 1960 Pectinides du Neogene de la Hongrie et leur importance stratigraphique. – Soc. Geol. France, Paris, n. s., 39, Mem. 92.
CSEPREGHYNE MEZNERICS I & SENES J 1957 Neue Ergebnisse der stratigraphischen Untersuchungen miozäner Schichten in der Südslovakei und Nordungarn. – N. Jb. Geol. Paläont.
CURRIE E D 1921 Fossils from Western Persia. – Geol. Mag., 58(12), 529–37.
CUTANDA PERALES J 1969 El Terciario continental de Villaseca de Henares. – Cuadernos de Geol. Iber., 1, 77–115.
CVERCKO J, DURICA D & RUDINEC R 1963 Niekol'ko poznamok k veku vrchnej uholnej serie v Podvihorlatskej uholnej pavne. – Geol. prace, Spravy 30, Bratislava.
CVERCKO J, DURICA D & RUDINEC R 1968 Prispevek k hranici torton–sarmat ve vychodoslovenske neogenni panvi. – Zpravy o geol. vyzkumech v. r. 1967, Praha.
CVERCKO J & RUDINEC R 1971 O geologickych pomeroch neogenu z vrtu Durkov–1. – Geol. prace, Spravy 55, Bratislava.
DABRIO C J 1975 La sedimentacion arrecifal neogena en la region del Rio Almanzora. – Est. Geol., 31, 285–96.
DABRIO C, ESTEBAN M & MARTIN J M (in print) The coral reef model of Nijar, Messinian (Upper Miocene). – Almeria province, S. E. Spain.
DABRIO C J, GARCIA YEBRA R, GONZALEZ DONOSO J M & VERA J A 1972 Turbiditas asociadas a evaporitas (Mioceno, La Mala, Depresion de Granada). – Cuad. Geol. Univ. Granada, 3, 139–64.
DAGUIN F 1927 Contribution a l'etude geologique de la region prerifaine (Maroc occidental). – Notes et M. Serv. Mines et Carte geol. Maroc, n$^{o}$ 1.
DALLAN NARDI L 1967 I foraminiferi miocenici della Marina del Marchese (Isola di Pianosa). – Paleont. Ital. 62.
DAME R & MAGNE J 1956 Sur la position stratigraphique du "Dellysien" et sur l'existence du Miocene superieur dans la region du Bas Sebaou. – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 8, Travaux collab. 1955, 201–16.
DANK V 1963 A delalföldi neogen medencek es kapcsolatuk a delbaranyai es jugoszlaviai területekhez. – Földt. Közl. 93, 304–24.
DANK V 1965 A delalföldi neogen medencereszek melyszerkezeti viszonyai es kapcsolatuk a jugoszlav területekkel. – Földt. Közl. 95(2).
DE BRUIJN H 1967 Gliridae, Sciuridae y Eomydae (Rodentia, Mammalia) miocenos de Calatayud (Provincis de Zaragoza, Espana) y su relacion con la biostratigrafia del area. – Bol. I. Geol. Min. Espana, 78, 187–365.
DE BRUIJN H & MOLTZER J G 1974 The rodents from Rubielos de Mora; the first evidence of the existence of different biotopes in the early Miocene of Eastern, Spain. – Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, B 77(2), 129–45.
DECIMA A 1964 Confronto tra i bacini della Paratetide e del Mediterraneo al Limite Miocene–Pliocene. – Riv. Min. Sci., 15, 88–90, Palermo.
DECIMA A & WEZEL F 1971 Osservazioni sulle evaporiti messiniane della Sicilia centro–meridionale. – Riv. Min. Sci., 22, 130–2.
DECIMA A & WEZEL F C 1973 Late Miocene evaporites of the central Sicilian Basin, Italy. – Inicial Reports D. S. D. P., 13(2), 1234–40.
DEDUAL E 1967 Zur Geologie des mittleren und unteren Karaj-Tales, Zentral-Elburz (Iran). – Mitt. Geol. Inst. ETH, Univ. Zürich, N. F. 76, 1–123.
DEFTAR T & ISSAWI B 1977 Geological map of Libya, 1:250 000, sheet NH 35–1, Al Bardia, Explanatory Booklet, Tripoli, I. R. C.
DEHM R 1955 Die Säugetier-Faunen in der Oberen Süßwassermolasse und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung. – Erläuter. Geol. Übersichtsk. d. Süddeutsch. Molasse, Bayer. Geol. Landesamt München, 81–88, München.
DELMOTTE C 1967 Presence d'Oligocen a facies pelagique sur la bordure meridionale du Bassin du Cheliff. – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 264 ser. D, 2181–3.
DELTEIL J 1974 Tectonique de la Chaine alpine en Algerie, d'apres l'etude du Tell oranais oriental. – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat., Nice.
DELTEIL J & POLVECHE J 1968 A propos de l'age de la mise en place des nappes dans le massif des Beni Chougrane (Algerie). – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., 312–4.
DEMANGEON P 1959 Contribution a l'etude de la sedimentation detritique dans le Bas-Languedoc pendant l'ere tertiaire. – Naturalia Monspeliensa, ser. geol., 5, 394 p., 97 figs., 45 pl., tabl. h. t.
DEMARCQ G 1962 Etude stratigraphique du Miocene Rhodanien, These, Paris, 4723 et Mem. B. R. G. M. (1970, 61).
DEMARCQ G 1971 Base de nos connaissances sur le Miocene de la vallee du Rhone. – Doc. Lab. Geol. Univ. Lyon 1eer serie, 1, 3–19.
DEMARCQ G 1973 Guide geologique "Lyonnais–Vallee du Rhone", Masson edit.
DEMARCQ G, MEON-VILAIN H, MIGUET R & KUSAWASKI H 1976 Un bassin paralique neogene: celui de Skanes – Monastir (Tunisie orientale). – Notes Serv. Geol. Tunisie, 42, Tx Geol. Tun., 10, 97–147.
DEMIRTASLI E & al 1975 Bolkardaglarinin Jeolojisi. – Congress of Earth Sciences on the Occasion of the 50$^{th}$ Anniversary of Turkish Republic. – Proc. 42–58.
DEPERET C 1893 Sur la classification et le parallelisme du Systeme Miocene. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (3) 21, 170–266.
DERIN B & REISS Z 1973 Revision of marine Neogene stratigraphy in Israel. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 22, 199–210.

DERMITZAKIS M 1969 Geological investigations on the Neogene in the Ierapetra district, Crete. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 21, 342–484.
DERMITZAKIS M D 1978 Stratigraphy and sedimentary history of the Miocene of Zakinthos (Ionian Islands, Greece). – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 29, 47–186, 1–17, Athenes.
DERMITZAKIS M & PAPANIKOLAOU D 1980 The Molasse of Paros Island, Aegean Sea. – Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, 83, 59–71.
DESIO A 1973 Geologia d'Italia, Ed. UTET, Tornio.
DESPRAIRIES A 1979 Etude sedimentologique de formations a caractere flysch et molasse, Macedoine, Epire (Grece). – Mem. Soc. geol. Fr., 136, 1–80.
DESPRAIRIES A & al 1977 Le sillon mesohellenique et la zone pelagonienne. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., 19(1), 28–34.
DESTOMBES J P 1962 Description geologique du bassin oligocene de Manosque Forcalquier (Luberon oriental). – Bull. Serv. Carte geol. France, Paris, 58(266).
DE TERRA H & PATTERSON T T 1939 Studies on the Ice Age in India and associated Human Cultures. – Carnegie Inst. Washington, publ. Nr. 493, 1–354.
DEYDIER M 1902 Notice geologique et agronomique de la region de Cucuron–Avignon.
DIAZ MOLINA M & LOPEZ MARTINEZ N 1979 El Terciario continental de la Depresion Intermedia (Cuenca). Biostratigrafia y Paleogeografia. – Estudios Geol., 35, 149–67.
DIDKOVSKIJ V J 1958 Neogene Sediments of the Moldavian SSR. – Geologia SSSR, 5, Ukrainian SSR and Moldavian SSR, 729–42. Gosgeoltechnizdat. (In Russian).
DIDKOVSKIJ V J & NOSOVSKIJ M F 1975 The Black Sea Depression. Miocene. – In Stratigr. URSR, 10, Neogene. "Naukova dumka", Kyjev. (In Russian).
DIDON J 1969 Etude geologique du Campo de Gibraltar (Espagne meridionale). – These. Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris, 539 p.
DIDON J 1977 Role des phenomenes de glissement et d'ecoulement par gravite dans la mise en place du materiel flysch a la peripherie de l'arc de Gibraltar. – Consequences. Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (7), 19(4), 765–71.
DIDON J, DURAND DELGA M & KORNPROBST J 1973 Homologies entre les deux rives du Detrot de Gibraltar. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (7), 15(2).
DIENI I & OMENETTO P 1960 Studio di una macrofauna del Pliocene inferiore di Orosei. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 66, 605–18, Milano.
DIETRICH W O 1918 Zur Kenntnis des persischen Miozäns (Korallen). – Zentrbl. Miner. Geol. Palaeont., Abt. B, 1918, 98–104.
DI GRANDE A 1969 L'alternanza neogenico-quaternaria di vulceniti e di sedimenti al margine nord–occidentale dell'Altipiano Ibleo. – Atti Acc. Gioen. Sc. Nat. Cat., (7) 1, 91–125.
DI GRANDE A 1972 Geologia dell'area a Nord di Augusta–Francofonte. – Atti Acc. Gioen. Sc. Nat. Cat., (7) 4.
DI GRANDE A, GRASSO M, LENTINI F & SCAMARDA G 1978 Facies e stratigrafia dei depositi pliocenici tra Leonforte e Centuripe (Sicilia centro–orientale). – Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 95, 1319–45.
DI GRANDE A & ROMEO M 1981 Caratteri litobiostratigrafici dei depositi messiniani nell'area iblea (Sicilia sud–orientale). – Riv. Ital. Pal., 86(4), 855–916.
DI PAOLA & al 1975 K-Ar ages of Monte Arci volcanic complex (Central–Western Sardinia). – Rend. Soc. It. Min. Petr., 31, 181–90.
DOEBL F 1961 Fazies und Mikropaläontologie des Miocän im Rheintalgraben und seine Verbindung zu den benachbarten Tertiärgebieten. – Meyniana, 10, 89–93, 1 Abb., 1 Tab., Kiel.
DOEBL F 1967 The Tertiary and Pleistocene sediments of the northern and central part of the Upper Rhinegraben. – Abh. Geol. Landesamt Baden-Württemberg, 6, 48–54, 9 Abb., 1 Tab., Freiburg i. Br.
DOLIC D 1965 Beleska o nalasku tortonskih i panonakin sedimenata zapadno od Kosmaja. – Zapisnici Srpskog geol. drustva, Beograd.
DOLIC D 1966 Opsti stratigrafski profil miocene u severnom delu Moravske potoline. – Referati VI. Savetovanja geol. Jugosl., I, Ohrid.
DOLIC D, RAJCEVIC D, MILAKOVIC B & NOVAKOVIC M Neogene. In Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije, list Donji Milanovac, 1:100 000 s tumacem, Beograd.
DOMERGUE C, DUMON E, LAPPARENT A F & LOSSEL P 1952 Sud et extreme Sud tunisiens. – 19. Congr. Intern. Alger., Mon. reg., 2eme ser., 7, 38.
DONDI L & PAPPETTI J 1968 Biostratigraphical zones of Po Valley Pliocene. – Giorn. Geol. (2), 35(3), 63–98, Bologna.
D'ONOFRIO S 1968 Biostratigrafia del Pliocene e Pleistocene inferiore nelle Marche. – Giorn. Geol. (2), 35 (3), Bologna.
D'ONOFRIO S, GIANNELLI L, IACCARINO S, MORLOTTI E, ROMEO M, SALVATORINI G, SAMPO H & SPROVIERI R 1975 Planctonic foraminifera of the Upper Miocene from some Italian sections and the problems of the lower boundary of the Messinian. – Boll. Soc. Paleont. Italiana, 14(2), 177–96.
DONVILLE B 1973 Geologie neogene et ages des eruptions volcaniques de la Catalogne orientale. – These Univ. Paul Sabatier, Toulouse.
DORUK N 1973 Adana ve Antakya Havzalari Neojen ve Kuvaterner Ostracod Mikrofaunasi ve Biyostratigrafisi. – Congr. Earth Sciences 50th Anniversary of Turkish Republic. Proc., 143–50.
DOSIN G D 1964 Volcanic types in the Krosne Formation of the Ukrainian Carpathians. – Geol. Zhurn. 24 (2), 63–7. (In Russian).
DOSIN G D & GRUZMAN A D 1977 About the upper boundary of the Oligocene in the Eastern Carpathians. – Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR, Ser. B, 12, 1074–8. (In Russian).
DOUGLAS J A 1927a Contributions to persian paleontology: 1. Fauna of Fars Seris. – Holiwell press and APOC, London, 15 p.
DOUGLAS J A 1927b Contributions to persian paleontology: 2. Kuphus arenarius. – Holiwell press and APOC, London, 5 p.
DOUGLAS J A 1928 Contributions to persian paleontology: 3. Fauna of Mio-pliocene Series. – Holiwell press and APOC, London, 19 p.
DOUST H & ARIKAN Y 1974 The Geology of the Thra-

ce Basin. – Second Petroleum Congress, Proc., 119–36.
DRAGOMANOV L, KAZARINOV V, KOJUMDGIEVA E, NIKOLOV I, ENCEV E & HRISTOV H 1981 Paleogeographie du Neogene des arr. de Plovdiv et de Pazardgik. – Paleont., stratigr., lithol., 14, 65–75, Sofia. (In Russian).
DREMEL G 1968 Das Miozän von Kephallinia (Dipl. Arbeit). – Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Pal. Hist. Geol., 10, 3–86.
DRONKERK H & PAGNIER H 1977 Introduction to Mio/Pliocene of the Sorbas Basin. – Messinian Semin. 3, Field trip 2, (Sorbas), 1–21.
DROOGER C W & MEULENKAMP J E 1973 Stratigraphic contributions to geodynamics in the Mediterranean area: Crete as a case history. – Bull. Geol. Graece, 10, 193–200.
DUBERTRET L 1960 Lexique stratigraphique International, v. 3, ASIE, fasc. 10c2, Syrie, Liban et Jordan. – Paris, CNRS.
DUDRESNAY R & SUTER G 1975 Carte geologique au 1/100 000 du Maroc, Feuille El Hajeb. – Notes et M. Serv. geol. Maroc, 160.
DUMITRESCU I 1952 Studiul geolgic al regiunii dintre Oituz si Coza. – An. Com. Geol., 24 (res. fr. in Ann. Geol. 24–28), Bucuresti.
DUMITRESCU I 1957 Asupra faciesurilor si orizontarii Cretacicului superior si Paleogenului din bazinul Lapusului (nordul depresinuii Transilvaniei). – Lucr. Inst. Petrol. Gaze 3, 13–45, Bucuresti.
DUMITRESCU I 1963 Nouvelles donnees sur la structure du flysch miogeosynclinal des Monts de Vrancea (Carpates Orientales). – Assoc. Geol. Carpat. – Balk. 5. Congr., 4, Bucarest.
DUMITRESCU I & SANDULESCU M 1974 Rumanian Carpathians Flysch Zone. In "Tectonics of the Carpathian–Balkan regions". Geol. Inst. "D. Stur", Bratislava.
DUMITRICA P, GHETA N & POPESCU G 1975 New data on biostratigraphy and correlation of the Middle Miocene from the Carpathian Area. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof. 61/4, 65–84, 9 pl., Bucuresti.
DURAND S 1960 Le Tertiaire de Bretagne. – These, Rennes (29. 1. 59), 389 p., 92 figs., 1 carte.
DURAND DELGA M 1952 Le sud–ouest de la Petite Kabylie. – 19e Congr. geol. inter. Alger, 1952, Mon. reg. le ser., Algerie, 10.
DURAND DELGA M 1955 Etude geologique de l'Ouest de la Chaine numidique. – Bull. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie (2) 24.
DURAND-DELGA M & al 1978 Corse, Collection des Guides Geologiques regionaux. – MASSON Ed. Paris.
DURICA D 1976 Geologia Potiskej niziny s ohl'adom na vyskyt a perspektivu zivic. – Geofond. Bratislava.
DÜRR S 1967 Geologie der Serrania de Ronda und ihrer südwestlichen Ausläufer (Andalusien). – Geol. Romana, 6, 1–73.
DYJOR S, SADOWSKA & al 1978 The Neogene and Old-Pleistocene sedimentation in the Packow and Kedzierzyn Graben Zones. Southern Poland. – Geol. Sudetica, 13(1), Sum.
DZODZO R 1959 Mikrofaunisticka proucavanja II mediteranskih i sarmatskih slojeva iz okoline Beograda. – Zbornik radova Geol. instituta "Jovan Zujovic", 10, 233–42, Beograd.
DZODZO R 1965 Nalazak tortonskih foraminifera na podrucju Ulcinja, 154–62, Titograd.
DZODZO-TOMIC R 1970 Sarmatian development of the Dacian Basin in Eastern Serbia from the aspect of microfauna and its biostratigraphic zonal division. – Vesnil Inst. geol. geof. istr. 28, 217–31, Beograd.
EAMES G E, BANNER F T, BLOW W H & CLARKE W J 1962 Fundamentals of Mid-Tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation. – Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press, VII + 163 pp.
EBERZIN A G 1940 Middle and Upper Pliocene of the Black-Sea Area. – In Stratigraphy of USSR, 12, Neogene. Publ. Acad. Sci. USSR, M.-L. (In Russian).
EBERZIN A G 1948 Neogene of Moldavian SSR. – Scientif. W. Moldavian n-i basis of Academy of Sci. USSR, 1, 19–44. (In Russian).
EBERZIN A G 1960 Neogene of Northern Turkmenia. – In Geol. and oil-gas-bearingness of south USSR. Turkmenistan and Western Kazachstan, 5, Gostoptechizdat. (In Russian).
EBERZIN A G 1971 Pliocene of the Western Back Kaukaz. – Geology of USSR, 10, Back Kaukaz. Part 1. Publ. geol. lit. Kom. as for geol. at SNK USSR, L.
EBERZIN A & STEVANOVIC P 1949 Le plus ancien representant du genre de l'Arcicardium et la stratigraphie de l endroit ou il a ete decouvert. – Glasnik Prir. muz. Srp. zemlje (A), 2, 155–7, Beograd.
EDELSTEIN & al 1973 Sillurile andezitice din versantul nordic al Muntilor Gutii. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 59, 49–64, Bucuresti.
EHRLICH A & MOSHKOVITZ S 1978 Distribution of calcareous nannofossils and siliceous microfossils in the Plio–Pleistocene sediments of the Mediterranean coast and offshore of Israel (a preliminary study). – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 27, 65–71.
EL-HEINY I 1979 Paleogeography of Neogene deposits in Egypt. – 7th Intern. Congr. Medit. Neog. Strat., Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 1, 383–90.
EL-HEINY (in print a) Neogene stratigraphy and paleogeography of southeastern Mediterranean – Red Sea area. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen.
EL-HEINY I (in print b) Neogene stratigraphy in Egypt.
EL-HEINY I & MARTINI E (in print) Miocene foraminiferal and calcareous nannoplankton assemblages from the Gulf of Suez and correlations. – Rev. Geol. Mediterraneanne, Marseille.
ENGESSER B, MATTER A & WEIDMANN M 1981 Stratigraphie und Säugetierfaunen des mittleren Miozäns von Vermes (Kt. Jura). – Eclogae geol. Helv., 74 (3), 893–952, Basel.
ENGESSER B, WEIDMANN M & MAYO N A 1984 Nouveaux gisements des Mammiferes dans la Molasse Subalpine Vandoise et Fribourgoise. – Schweiz. Paläont. Abh., 107, 1–39.
ENI 1972 Acque dolci sotterranee. – San Donato Milanese.
ENNADIFI Y 1960 L'unite du J. Binet, couverte de la Nappe d'Aknoul (Zone externe du Rif oriental). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 270, ser. D, 904–5.
ERDOGAN T 1966 Erzurum–Karayazi Bölgesi 147–$c_2$, 147–$c_3$, 148–$d_4$ paftalarina ait Jeolojik Rapor. M. T. A. Rap. 4193.

EREMIJA M 1959 Paleontoloske prinove iz neogenskih tetena juzno od varosi Gline. – Geol. anali Balk. poluostr. **26**, 185–93, Beograd.
EREMIJA M 1961 Prilog poznavanju faune i facija II mediterana na juznim padinama Iverka. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), **19**, 195–202, Beograd.
EREMIJA M 1969 The Neogen between Motajica and Ljubic (Prnjavor bassin) in Bosnia. – Bull. geol., 13, 39–140, Sarajevo.
EREMIJA M 1976 Nova nalazista drugometieranskih mekusaca u Jadarskom basenu (zap. Srbija). – Geol. anali Balk. poluostrva, **40**, 55–63, Beograd.
ERHARDT G 1965 A Tokaji-hegyseg ENy-i peremenek ujharmadkori üledekes kepzodmenyei. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1963–rol.
EROSKAY S O 1965 Geology of the Pasalar Gorge–Gölpazari Area. – Rev. Fac. Scien. L'Univ. d'Istanbul, **30**, 3–4.
ESTEBAN M 1979 Significance of the Upper Miocene coral reefs of the Western Mediterranean. – Paleogeogr. Paleoclim. Paleoec., 29, Amsterdam.
ESTEBAN M, BARON A, CALVET F & POMAR L (1977 in print) The Messinian Reefs of Mallorca. – In The Messinian Reefs of Spain. M. Esteban (Ed.).
ECXURSION "A" 1975 Marine Neogene in Austria and Czechoslovakia. VI$^{th}$ Congress RCMNS, 1975 Bratislava, Edit. VEDA Bratislava.
FARIDI Z 1964 Ostracods in the Plio–Pleistocene sediments of Gorgan and Mazanderan (Northern Iran). – B. Iran Petrol. Inst., **14** (March), 532–5.
FEDOROV P V 1970 Prikaspye depression. Pliocene. – In Geology of USSR, **21**, Western Kazachstan, part 1. Nedra, M. (In Russian).
FEINBERG H 1976 Mise en place d'une nappe de glissement a l'extremite sud–orientale de la Chaine du Rif.. – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., **6**, 273–6.
FEINBERG H 1978 Les series tertiaires du Prerif et des depencances post–tectoniques du Rif (Maroc). – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat. Univ. P. Sabatier, Toulouse.
FEINBERG H & LORENZ H G 1970 Nouvelles donnees stratigraphiques sur le Miocene superieur et le Pliocene au Maroc Nord–occidental. – Notes Serv. geol. Maroc, 30(225), 21–6.
FEINBERG H & LORENZ H G 1971 Affleurements de Pliocene marin dans la Mamora centrale (Maroc septentrional). – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., **8**, 435–6.
FEINBERG H & LORENZ H G 1973 La lignee evolutive de *Globorotalia miozea* s. l. dans le Miocene mediterraneen. – Notes Serv. geol. Maroc, 33(249), 31–45.
FEJFAR O 1964 The Lower-Villafranchian Vertebrates from Hajnacka near Fil'akovo in Southern Slovakia. – Rozpravy UUG, **30**, Praha.
FELIX R 1973 Oligo–Miocene stratigraphy of Malta and Gozo. – Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen 73–20, 104 pp.
FELIZ J 1910 Über einige Korallen aus dem persischen Miozän. – Sbr. Naturf. Ges. Lzp., **36**.
FELLENBACH J 1964 Contribution al etude geologique de la region situee al 'est de Tehran, Iran. – Ph. D. Diss., Univ. Strasbourg, 117 p.
FENET B 1975 Recherches sur l'alpinisation de la bordure septentrionale du Bouclier africain a partir d'un element de l'Orogene nord moghrebin: les Monts du Jebel Tessala et les massifs du littoral oranais. – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat., Nice.
FENET B & IRR F 1973 Observations sur le Pliocene inferieur et moyen de la region des Andalouses (Littoral oranais, Algerie). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, **276**, ser. D, 2761–4.
FENET B & MAGNE J 1973 Apercu sur le bassin miocene synchronappes et les conditions de mise en place des unites allochtones dans les Monts du Tessala (Dpt. d'Oran, Algerie). – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (7) **15**(3–4), 345–51.
FERRO R 1963 Nuovi dati micropaleontologici sul Pliocene di Orosei (Sardegna centro–orientale). – Ist. Geol. Paleont. Univ. Cagliari, a. II, **11**, 1–39, Cagliari.
FERU M, RADULESCO C & SAMSON P 1980 La faune de Micromammiferes du Miocene de Comanesti (dep. d'Arad). – Trav. Inst. Speologie "Emile Racovitza" **19**, Bucuresti.
FICHEUR E 1891 La Kabylie du Djurdura. – Mat. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, (2) **1**.
FILJAK R, PLETIKAPIC Z, NIKOLIC D & ASKIN V 1969 Geology of petroleum and natural gas from the Neogene complex and its basement in the southern part of Pannonian Basin in Yugoslavia. – Nafta **12**, 583–98, Zagreb.
FINK J (ed.) 1976 Exkursion durch den österreichischen Teil des Nördlichen Alpenvorlandes und den Donauraum zwischen Krems und Wiener Pforte. – Mitt. Komm. Quartärforsch. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 113 S., Wien.
FITIKAS M & MARINELLI G 1977 Geology and geothermics of the island of Milos (Greece). – Inst. Geol. Min. Res., Athens, Rep.
FORTESCUE 1924 The western Elburz and persian Azerbaijan. – Geogr. J., 63, 301–18.
FORTESCUE 1925 Les provinces caspiennes de la perse. – Geographie, 43, 341–57.
FORTUIN A R 1977 Stratigraphy and sedimentary history of the Neogene deposits in the Ierapatra region, eastern Crete. – GUA pap. geol., ser. **1**, 8.
FOURNIE D 1978 Nomenclature stratigraphique des series du Cretace superieur au Tertiaire de Tunisie. – Bull. Cent. Rech. Expl. Proc. Elf–Aquitaine, Pau, 2(1), 97–148.
FRANCIS M & ISSAWI B 1977 Geological map of Libya, 1:250 000, Sheet NH 34–2, Soluq, Explanatory Booklet, Tripoli, I. R. C.
FRASER J B 1826 Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks Caspian Sea, with an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. – Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond., (2) 3, 409–12.
FREUDENTHAL M 1963 Entwicklungsstufen der Miozänen Cricetodontinae (Mamm. Rod.) Mittelspaniens und ihre stratigraphische Bedeutung. – Beafortia, **10** (119), 51–157.
FREUDENTHAL T 1969 Stratigraphy of Neogene deposits in the Khania province, Crete with special reference to foraminifera of the family Planorbulineiidae and the genus *Heterostegina*. – Utrecht Microp. Bull., **1**.
FREUND R, OPPENHEIM M J & SCHULMAN N 1965 Direction of magnetization of some basalts in the Jordan Valley and Lower Galilee (Israel). – Isr. J. Earth

Sci., **14**, 37–44.
FREYBERG B VON 1955 Das Profil der Höhe 76,7 (Berg Kapudschilac) südlich Thessaloniki. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen. (1) **6**, 185–92, 1 Abb., 1 Tab., Athens.
FREYBERG B VON 1967 Die Neogen-Diskordanz in Zentral-Khythira. – Prakt. Akad. Ath., 42, 361–81.
FUCHS R, GRÜN W, PAPP A, SCHREIBER O & STRADNER H 1980 Vorkommen von Egerien in Niederösterreich. – Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, **1979** (3), 295–311, 5 figs.
FUCHS T 1879 Über die von Dr. E. Tietze aus Persien mitgebrachten Tertiärversteinerungen. – Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, **41**, 99–108.
FUCHS W 1964 .Tertiär und Quartär der Umgebung von Melk. – Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, 283–99.
FUCHS W 1972 Tertiär und Quartär am Südostrand des Dunkelsteiner Waldes. – Jb. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, **115**, 205–45.
FUCHS W 1976 Gedanken zur Tektogenese der nördlichen Molasse zwischen Rhone und March. – Jb. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, **119**, 207–49 (mit weiterer Literatur).
FUCHS W 1980a Die Molasse und ihr nichthelvetischer Vorlandanteil am Untergrund einschließlich der Sedimente der Böhmischen Masse. – 144–76. In Der geologische Aufbau Österreichs. Wien – New York, Springer.
FUCHS W 1980 b Das inneralpine Tertiär. 452–83. – In Der geologische Aufbau Österreichs. Wien –New York, Springer.
FÜCHTBAUER H 1964 Sedimentpetrographische Untersuchungen in der älteren Molasse nördlich der Alpen. – Eclogae geol. Helv., **57**, 157–298 (mit weiterer Literatur).
FURON R 1931 Les extrusion de sel dans la perse meridionale. – Rev. geogr. phys. geol. dyn., 4, 387–90.
FURON R 1936 Premiers resultats d'une exploration geologique du grand desert Iranien. – C. R. seano Acad. sci., Paris, 203(9), 494–6.
FURON R 1937a In Geologie du plateau Iranien (Perse, Afghanistan, Beloutchistan). – Rev. gen. sci. pur. appl., 48(2), 36–43.
FURON R 1937b La neogene aux environs de Hemadan (perse occidentale). – B. Mus. natn. hist. nat. Paris, (2) 9(2), 165–6.
FURON R 1937c Sur la structure du plateau iranien; evolution des zones geosynclinales, axes tectoniques (abs). – Intern. Geol., 17th, Moscow, Repr., 2, 649.
FURON R 1938 Un document inedit sur la geologie de l'ile de Kharg dans le Golf persique. – Rev. sci., **66**(5), 199.
FURON R 1941 Geologie du plateau iranien (Perse–Afghanistan). – Mem. Mus. natn. hist. nat., Paris, 7(2), 177–411.
FURON R & BALVOINE P 1959 Les bryozoaires aquitanien de Qum (Iran). – R. Soc. geol. Fr., (7) **1**(3), 294–302 (1960).
FURON R & MARIE P 1939 Sur la microfauna des marines aquitaniennes a lepidocyclines de Qoum (Perse). – C. R. seano. Soc. geol. Fr., **1939**(6), 79–80.
FURRER M A & SODER P A 1955 The Oligo–Miocene marine formation in the Qum region (Central Iran) (with discussion). – World petrol. Congr. 4th, Rome, sec. 1, 267–77; abs. 1955, petrol. Times, **59**(1506), 434; abs., 1955, World petrol., **26**(6), 162.
FUSAN O & al 1962 Vysvetlivky k prehl'adnej geol. map CSSR, Rimavska Sobota. – Edit. Geofond. Bratislava.
FUSTER J M, GASTEST P, SAGREDO J & FERMOSO M L 1967 Las rocas laproiticas del SE de Espana. – Est. Geol., **23**, 35–69.
GABRIELJAN A A 1964a Neogene of Armenia. – In Geology of Armenia, 2. Stratigr. Publ. Acad. Sci., Jerevan. (In Russian).
GABRIELJAN A A 1964 Paleogene and Neogene of Armenia. – Publ. Acad. Sci. Arm. SSR, Jerevan. (In Russian).
GAGIC N 1966 Izvjestaj o mikropaleontoloskom ispitivanju neogenih sedimenata s lista Cacak. - Dokumentacija Geozavod, Beograd.
GAGIC N 1968 Tortonska i donjosarmatska mikrofauna sire okoline Koceljeva (zap. Srbija). – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), **26**, 229–38, Beograd.
GAGIC N 1962–1977 Mikrofaunisticka analiza neogenih sedimenata Posavo–Tamnave i zapadnog dela Kolubarskog basena. – Dokumentacija Geozavod, Beograd.
GALL H 1971 Geologische Karte von Bayern 1:25.000. Erläuterungen zum Blatt Nr. 7328 Wittislingen. – Bayer. Geol. Landesamt München, 186 S., München.
GALL H 1971 Obere Süßwassermolasse (Hangendserie) über Riestrümmermassen bei Graisbach (südöstliches Vorries) und ihre Bedeutung für die Landschaftgeschichte der Schwäbisch-Fränkischen Alb. – Mitt. Bayer. Staatsslg. Pal. hist. Geol., **11**, 295–327, München.
GALL H 1975 Der III. Zyklus der Oberen Meeresmolasse (Helvet) am Südrand der Schwäbisch-Fränkischen Alb. – Mitt. Bayer. Staatsslg. Paläont. hist. Geol., **15**, 179–205, München.
GALL H, HÜTTNER R & MÜLLER D 1978 Erläuterungen zur Rieskarte 1:50.000. – Geologica Bavarica, **76** (im Druck), München.
GANSS O 1977 Blatt Prien (8140) und Blatt Traunstein (8141), Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte von Bayern 1:25.000. – Bayer. Geol. Landesamt München.
GANSSER A 1955 New aspects of the geology in Central Iran (with discussion). – World petrol. Congr., 4th, Rome, sec. 1, 278–300; abs. 1955, petrol. Times, **59**(1506) 434; abs. 1955, World petrol., **26**(6), 162.
GANSSER A 1957 Die geologische Erforschung der Qum Gegend, Iran. – B. Verein. schweiz. petrol. – Geol. u. -Ing., 23(65), 1–16.
GANSSER A 1964 Geology of the Himalayas. – Interscience Publishers.
GANSSER A & HUBER H 1962 Geological observation in the Central Elburz, Iran. – Schweiz. miner. petrogr. Mitt., 42(2), 583–630.
GARCIA J & ALBERDI M T 1968 Nueva tortuga fosil en el Mioceno de Arevalo. – Bol. R. Soc. Espanola Hist. Nat. (Bol.), **66**, 141–9, Madrid.
GARCIA ABBAD F J & REY SALGADO J 1973 Cartografia geologica del Terciario y Cuaternario de Valladolid. – Bol. Geol. Min., **84**(4), 213–27, Madrid.
GARCIA DEL CURA M A 1974a Contribucion al conocimiento litoestratigrafico del Terciario Continental de la Cuena de Duero (Zona oriental). – Trabajos sobre N/Q, 4, 77–81.
GARCIA DEL CORA M A 1974b Estudio sedimentolo-

gico de los materiales terciarios de la zona centro-oriental de la Cuenca del Duero (Aranda de Duero). – Estudios geol., **30**, 579–97.
GARCIA DEL CURA M A 1979 Las sales sodicas, calcosodicas y magnesicas de la Cuenca del Tajo. – Serie Universitaria, **109**, 39 p., Funcacion Juan March.
GARCIA DEL CURA M A, ORDONEZ S & LÓPEZ AGUAYO 1979 Estudio petrologico de la Unidad Salina de la Cuenca del Tajo. Estudios Geologicos, **35**, 325 39.
GARCIA SINERIZ B & al 1979 A new hydrocarbon province in the Western Mediterranean. – 10th World Petroleum Congr., Bucuresti, PD–4, 1–7.
GARECKIJ R G, MERKLIN R L & YANSHIN A L 1958 Sea Lower Miocene sediments in Priaralye. – Bull. MOIP, Geol. 33(6). (In Russian).
GARECKIJ R G & PLESHTCHEYEV I S 1970 Ustjurt. Miocene. – In Geology of USSR, 21. West Kazachstan, 1. Nedra, M. (In Russian).
GARECKIJ R G, SAMODUROV V I, STOLJAROV A S & YANSHIN A L 1972 Present position of stratigraphy and paleogeography of the sea Oligocene and lower Miocene of Back Kaspie. – Bull. MOIP, Geol., 47 (3). (In Russian).
GARFUNKEL Z, ARAD A & ALMAGOR G 1979 The Palmahim disturbance and its regional setting. – Isr. Geol. Surv. Bull., 72, 1–58.
GARFUNKEL Z & HOROWITZ A 1966 The upper Tertiary and Quaternary morphology of the Negev, Israel. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., **15**, 101–17.
GARLICKI A 1973 Results of study on the salt-bearing Miocene deposits south of Przemysl. – Kwart. geol., **17**(1), Rez. Sum.
GARRIDO MEGIAS A, LERET G, MARTINEZ DEL OLMO W & SOLER R (1980 in print) La sedimentacion neogena en las Beticas: analisis tectosedimentario. – Actas del IX. Congr. Nac. Sedimentologia, Salamanca.
GARRISON R E & al Sedimentary petrology and structures of Messinian evaporitic sediments in the Mediterranean Sea. – Leg 42A, D. S. D. P. 42 A, 572–612.
GASPARIK J 1969 Paelogeografia a rozsirenie neogenu Hornonitrianskej kotliny. – Zapadne Karpaty, **11**, 172–182, Bratislava.
GASPARIK J 1979 Paleogeographical map of Slovakia. Neogene. Geol. ustav. Dionyza Stura, Bratislava.
GASPARIKOVA V 1970 Rozsirenie spodneho miocenu v hornonitrianskej kotline a pril'ahlej casti Vtacnika. – Geol. prace, Spravy 52, 345–8, GUDS, Bratislava.
GAVALA LABORDE J 1965 El sondeo de Tielmes. Espesor del Terciario lacustre de la cuena del Tajo. – Rev. R. Acad. Ciencias, **59**, 519–22.
GAYLE R B 1959 Geology of the Sinop Region. District III. – Rep. Nr. 2 Tide Water Oil Company.
GEEL T 1977 Introduction to the stratigraphy of the Neogene deposits of the Lorca basin and Sierra del la Tercia (SE Spain). – Messinian Seminar Nr. 3, Field Trip. Guide book.
GEISSLER P 1975 Räumliche Veränderung und Zusammensetzung der Flöze in den Kohlenbergwerken Hausham und Penzberg. – Geolocía Bavarica, 73, 61–106, 12 Abb., 2 Beil., München.
GELARD J P & BIZON G 1975 Precision sur l'age de l'Oligocene–Miocene kabyle en Grande Kabyle (Algerie). – Consequences structurales concernant le Numidien. – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., 173–6.
GELARD J P, LORENZ C & MAGNE J 1973 L'age de la transgression (Oligocene terminal, Aquitanien basal) sur le socle de la Grande Kabylie. – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., 7–9.
GELATI R 1968 Stratigrafia dell'Oligo–Miocene delle Langhe tra le valli dei fiumi Tanaro e Bormida di Spigno. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 74(3), 865–967, Milano.
GELATI R 1975 Miocene marine sequence from the Lake Van area, Eastern Turkey. – Riv. Ital. paleont. 81(4), 477–490, Milano.
GELATI R 1977 La successione eo–oligocenica di Garbagna (Alessandria) al margine orientale del Bacino Terziario ligure–piemontese. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 83(1), 103–36, Milano.
GELATI R & NICORA A 1969 La limite Oligocene–Miocene dans le bassin tertiaire du Piemont (Italie septentrionale), Milano.
GELATI R, MASSIOTTA P & SFONDRINI G 1978 I lineamenti strutturali del settore nord–ovest dell'Appennino settentrionale. – Mem. Soc. Geol. It., **19**, 437–43, Roma.
GEOLOGY OF USSR 1972 22. Turkmen. SSR, part 1. 1972, Nedra, M. (In Russian).
GEORGESCU D & al 1970 Contributii la stratigrafia miocenului de pe valea Ariesului (Transilvania de vest). – D. S. Inst. Geol., 54(4), 151–9, Bucuresti.
GEORGIADES-DIKEOULIA E, KOUMANTAKIS J & MARCOPOULOU-DIACANTONI A 1977 Polypiers du Miocene moyen dans les couches de base du sillon Meso–hellenique. – VI. Coll. Geol. Aegean Region, Athens **1977**, 3, 1105–13.
GHENEA C 1968 Studiul depozitelor pliocene dintre valea Prutului si valea Birladului. – Inst. Geol. Stud. Tehn. Econ. J/6, Bucuresti.
GHENEA C & GHENEA A 1970 Observatii geologice la limita Pliocen–Pleistocen in regiunea subcarpatica dintre valea Prahovei si valea Dimbovitei. – D. S. Com. Geol., 55, 4, Bucuresti.
GHEORGHIAN M 1971 Sur quelques affleurements de depots ottnangiens de Roumanie et sur leur contenu microfaunique. – Mem. Inst. Geol., **14**, Bucuresti.
GHEORGHIAN M 1974 Consideratii asupra genului Hidina (Ordinul Foraminiferida Eichwald, 1930). – D. S. Inst. Geol., 60/3, 23–31, Bucuresti.
GHEORGHIAN M D 1975 Excursion Q; Coupe d'Apold: Eocene, Badenien–Sarmatien. – In "Guide Micropaleontologique du Mesozoique et du Tertiaire des Carpathes Roumaines" 175–8, Inst. Geol. Geof. Bucuresti.
GHEORGHIAN M 1975 Excursion R; Miocene inferieur de Bradet–Persani (Transylvanie de SE). – In "Guide Micropaleontologique du Mesozoique et du tertiaire des Carpathes Roumaines". 179–81, Inst. Geol. Geof. Bucuresti.
GHEORGHIAN M & al 1975 Sur le biostratigraphie du Miocene de Roumanie. – C. R. Inst. Geol. Roum., **61**, 85–104, Bucuresti.
GHEORGHIAN M D, LUBENESCU V & OLTEANU R 1971 Contributii la stratigrafia Miogenului din sudul Transilvaniei. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 57/4, 55–66, Bucuresti.

GHEROGHIAN M & POPESCU G 1975 Miocene. – In Guide Micropal. 14th Europ. Micropal. Coll. Inst. Geol. Geophys. Bucarest.

GIAMMARINO S & TEDESCHI D 1975 Prima segnalazione di Pliocene medio nella Liguria occidentale (Monte Bauso). – Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 94(1–2), 275–80.

GIAMMETTI F, MEZZARDRI G & PAPANI G 1968 Osservazioni stratigrafiche e petrografiche su un livello cineritico nel Miocene dell'anticlinale di Salsomaggiore Terme (Parma). – L'Ateneo Parmense, 4, 238–63, Parma.

GIANNELLI L & SALVATORINI G 1972 I foraminiferi planctonici dei sedimenti terziari dell'arcipelago maltese. I. Biostratigrafia del 'Globigerina Limestone'. Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., (A) 79, 49–74.

GIANNELLI L & SALVATORINI G 1975 II. Biostratigrafia di 'Blue Clay', 'Greensand' e 'Upper Coralline Limestone'. – Atti Soc. tosc. Sci. nat., (A) 82, 20–43.

GIGOT P, MEIN P & TRUC G 1976 La serie continentale du Pont d'Aiguines, pres de Moustiers Saint-Marie: un equivalent lateral du Miocene marin du bassin de Digne (Alpes de Haute-Provence). – Geobios., Lyon, 9 (6).

GINDY A & EL-ASKARI M A 1969 Stratigraphy, structure and origin of Siwa depression, Western Desert of Egypt. – Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 53, 603–25.

GINSBURG L 1960 Etude geologique de la bordure subalpine, a l'Ouest de la basse Vallee du Var. – Bull. Serv. Carte Geol. Fr., 1959, 259 (57), 1–38.

GINTL H 1876 Die Petroleum-Gebiete Bakus und Persiens. – Österr. Mschr. Orient.

GIROTTI O 1969 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000; Fogli 133–4 (Ascoli P.-Giulianova). – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.

GLACON J 1952 Les Monts du Hodna (Partie orientale). – 19e Congr. geol. inter., Alger, 1952, Mongr. reg., le ser., Algerie, 7.

GLACON G & GUIRAUD R 1970 La serie mio–pliocene du Hodna et des regions voisines (Algerie du Nord). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 271, 945–8.

GLAUS M 1965 Die Geologie des Gebietes nördlich des Kandevanpasses (Zentral Elburz), Iran. – Mitt. Geol. Inst. ETH, Univ. Zürich, N. F., 48, 165 p.

GOHAU G & VESLIN J 1960 A propos de l'age de la serie du Miocene de Vence. – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (7) 2, 764–7.

GÖKCEN S L 1976 Haymana Güneyinin Sedimantolojik Incelenmesi (SW-Ankara). – Faculty of Eng., Univ. of Hacettepe (unpublished).

GOLDSMID F J 1873 Journey from Bandar Abbas to Mash-had by Sistan, with some account of the last named province. – J. R. Geogr. Soc. Lond., 43, 65–83.

GOLDSMITH N F, TCHERNOV E, GINZBURG L & TASSY P 1982 Ctenodactylid rodents in the Miocene Negev fauna of Israel. – Nature, 296, 645–7.

GOLPE J M 1971 Suiformes del terciario espanol y sus yacimientos. – Tesis doctoral, 1, 1–558.

GOLPE M J Cuadro de biozonacion de vertebrados segun las distintas cuencas sedimentarias continentales espanolas. Barcelona–Sabadell (unpublished).

GOLPE-POSSE J m 1971 Suiformes del Terciario espanol y sus yacimientos. – Univ. Barcelona, Sectretaria de Publicaciones, 14 p.

GOLWER A 1968 Paläogeographie des Hanauer Beckens im Oligozän und Miozän. – Notizbl. hess. L.-Amt Bodenforsch., 96, 157–84, 8 Abb., 2 Tab., Wiesbaden.

GOMEZ DE LLARENA J 1916 Bosquejo geografico–geologico de los Montes de Toledo. – Trabajos Mus. Nac. Ciencias Nat. (Geol.), 15, 74 p.

GONZALEZ DONOSO J M 1968 Conclusiones estratigraficas y paleogeograficas sobre los terrenos miocenicos de la Depresion de Granada. – Acta Geol. Hispanica, 3(3), 57–63.

GONZALEZ DONOSO J M 1970 Estudio geologico de la Depresion de Granada (resumen). – Cuad. Geol. Univ. Granada, 1(1), 5–9.

GONZALEZ DONOSO J M (in print) Los materiales miocenicos de la Depresion de Granada. – Cuad. Geol. Univ. Granada.

GONZALEZ DONOSO J M & PORTA J 1977 Datos preliminares sobre un afloramiento de materiales pliocenicos en Estepona (Provincia de Malaga). – Studia Geologica, 31–57.

GONZALEZ DONOSO J M & SERRANO F 1977 Sobre la presencia de materiales de edad Messiniense en la region de Ronda (Provincia de Malaga). – Stud. Geol., 13, 163–83.

GORECKIJ G I 1964 Alluvium of large antropogene rivers of Russian flat land. Pre-rivers of the Kama basin. – Nedra, M. (In Russian).

GORECKIJ V A, PETRASHKEVICH M I, GURIDOV A I, DEMTSHUK N N & VOLOSHAK J A 1958 The stratigraphy of the lower Miocene of Solotvina Basin in Zakarpathia. – Nautsh. dokl. vys. skoly, geol.-geogr. nauky, 2, 116–20. (In Russian).

GOTCHEV P 1935 Ein Fund mittelmiozäner Ablagerungen südöstlich von Burgas. – Rev. Bulg. geol. soc., 7, 253–5, Sofia.

GRACIANSKY P CH 1968 Stratigraphie des Unites Superposees dans le Tauros Lycien et place dans l'arc Dinarotaurique. – M. T. A. Bull., 71, 42–63.

GRADSTEIN F M 1974 Mediterranean Pliocene *Globorotalia*, a biometric approach. – Utrecht Microp. Bull., 7.

GRAMANN F & KOCKEL F 1969 Das Neogen im Strimon-Becken (Griechisch-Ostmazedonien). Teil: Lithologie, Stratigraphie und Paläogeographie. – Geol. Jb., 87, 445–84, 7 figs., 4 tab., 2 pl., Hannover.

GRAMM M N 1958 Aktchagilian and Apserhonian sediments in bottoms of r. Amudarya. – Paper Acad. Sci. USSR, 120(4). (In Russian).

GRAMM M P 1960 Neogene sediments of Central Karakums. – Izv. Acad. Sci. USSR, ser. geol., 6. (In Russian).

GRASSO M, LENTINI F & VEZZANI L 1978 Lineamenti stratigrafico–strutturali delle Madonie (Sicilia centro–orientale). – Geologica Romana, 17, 45–69.

GREGUSS P 1954 Az ipolytarnoci also–miocen kövesedett famradvanyok. – Földt. Közl., 84.

GREWINGK C 1881 Über fossile Säugetiere von Maragha in Persien. – Verh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., Wien, 1881, 296.

GRILL R 1934 Über mikropaläontologische Gliederungsmöglichkeiten im Miozän des Wiener Beckens. – Mitt. Reichsamts. Bodenforsch. Wien.

GRILL R 1968 Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des nordöstlichen Weinviertels und zu Blatt Gänserndorf. – Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, 1–155, 2 pls., 4 tabs., 9 feet-figs.

GRIMM W D 1957 Stratigraphische und sedimentpetrographische Untersuchungen in der Oberen Süßwassermolasse zwischen Inn und Rett (Niederbayern). – Beih. Geol. Jb., 26, 97–199, 14 Abb., 1 Tab., Taf. 3–10, Hannover.

GRISHKEVICH G N 1956 Sarmatian deposits of the Zakarpathian Area in USSR. Geol. Sbor. Lvov. Geol. obsch. 2–3, 158–80, Lvov. (In Russian).

GRISHTCHENKO M N 1966 Stratigraphy of Neogene of Oksk–Don lowland. – In Significance of palynological analysis for stratigraphy and paleogeography, 168–73, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

GRISHTCHENKO M N 1971 Stratigraphy of Neogene of Oksk–Don lowland and its position with Neogene of Eastern regions of the European part of USSR, 188–202, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

GROSS G 1966 Paläozoikum und Tertiär am Puig Moreno (Prov. Teruel, Spanien). – N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh., 9, 554–62, Stuttgart.

GROSS G 1968 Das Tertiär im Südwestlichen Ebro-Bekken. – N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Abh., 131, 23–32.

GROSSGEIM V A 1960 Paleogene of northern and western Kaukaz. – Tr. Kracnodarsk. fil. VNIIneftj, 4, geol. sb., 3–190. (In Russian).

GROUP OF AUTHORS (1977 in print) Neogene of Vojvodina. – In Geology of Serbia.

GROUPE FRANCAIS D'ETUDE DU NEOGENE 1974 Etude biostratigraphique des gisements d'Escornebeou (Aquitaine meridionale, France). Sous la direction de G. DEMARCQ, documents des Laboratoires de Geologie, Fac. Sci. Lyon, 59, 86 p., 33 pl., 5 figs., 8 tabl.

GUARDIA P 1975 Geodynamique de la marge alpine du Continent africain d'apres l'etude de l'Oranis nord–occidentale. (Relations structurales et paleogeographiques entre le Rif externe, le Tell et l'Avant-pays atlasique). – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat., Nice.

GUARDIA P, MAGNE J & MOYES J 1974 Apercu sur le Neogene autochtone de l'Ouest oranais. – V$^{e}$ Congr. Neog. medit., Lyon 1971, Mem. BRGM, 78, 2, 691–703.

GUBKIN I M & VARENCOV M I 1934 Geology of oil and gas sources of Tamanian Peninsula. – ONTI. Baku, 140 p. (In Russian).

GUBLER Y, TRIAT J M & TRUC G 1975 Les diverses formations de la succession lithostratigraphique dans les bassins de Mormoiron–Pernes, d'Apt. Forcalquier et dans le fosse de Manosque. – IX. Congr. Intern. de Sedim., Nice.

GUERNET C 1971 Etudes geologiques en Eubee, et dans les regions voisines (Grece). – Paris (Skyros 98–101 cum lit.).

GUERNET C & SAUVAGE J 1969 Sur la microflore des lignites et calcaires marneux des bassin neogenes de Kymi et de Gides (Eubee, Grece). – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (7) 12(2), 241–5.

GUERRERA F 1977 Geologia del Bisciaro dei Monti della Cesana. – Giorn. Geol., (2) 42, 109–30, Bologna.

GUILLEMIN M 1976 Les formations neogenes et quaternaires des regions de Melilla–Nador et leurs deformations. – These Doct. 3$^{e}$ cycle, Orleans.

GUIRAUD R 1973 Evolution post-triasique de l'Avant pays de la Chaine alpine en Algerie, d'apres l'etude du Bassin du Hodna et des regions voisines. – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat., Nice.

GÜN H 1971 Kula-Esme Bölgesinde Mevcut Radioactive Seviyenin Etüdüne Ait Rapor. M. T. A. Rap. 2159.

GÜN H 1975 Gediz Ilcesi (Kütahya Ili) Neojen Havzasi ve Güneyinin Jeolojisi. – Master Thesis Univ. of Istanbul.

GÜN H, BINGÖL E, AKDENIZ N & GÜNAY E 1976 Geologie des bassins des regions nord–est du massif de Menderes. – Bull. Soc. geol. Gr., (7) 18(2), 451–8 and Coll. intern. CNRS, Paris, 244, 255–62.

GVIRTZMAN G 1970 The Saqive Group (Late Eocene to Early Pleistocene) in the Coastal Plain and Hashephela Regions, Israel. – Geol. Surv. Isr., Rept. OD/5/67, 180 p. (Hebrew, English summary).

GVIRTZMAN G & BUCHBINDER B 1969 Outcrops of Neogene formations in the Central and Southern Coastal Plain, Hashephela and the Beer–Sheva regions, Israel. – Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull., 50, 76 p.

GVIRTZMAN G & BUCHBINDER B 1978 The late Tertiary of the Coastal Plain and Continental Shelf of Israel and its bearing on the history of the eastern Mediterranean. – In D. A. ROSS & Y. P. NEPROCHNOV (Eds.), Init. Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj., 42B, 1195–222, U. S. Govt. Print. Office, Washington, D. C.

GYARMATI P 1977 A Tokaji-hedyseg intermedier vulkanizmusa. – MAFI Evkönyve 58.

HAGEMAN J 1977 Stratigraphy and sedimentary history of the Upper Cenozoic of the Pyrgos area (Western Peleponnesus), Greece. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 28, 299–333.

HAGEMAN J 1979 Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Plio–Pleistocene open bay to lagoonal sediments of the western Peleponnesus (Greece). – Utrecht Microp. Bull., 20.

HAGN H 1955 Paläontologische Untersuchungen am Bohrgut der Bohrungen Ortenburg CF 1001, 1002 und 1003 in Niederbayern. – Z. deutsch. geol. Ges., 105, 324–59, 4 Abb., Taf. 10, Hannover.

HAGN H & HÖLZL O 1952 Geologisch-paläontologische Untersuchungen in der subalpinen Molasse des östlichen Oberbayerns zwischen Prien und Sur mit Berücksichtigung des im Süden anschließenden Helvetikums. Geol. Bavarica, 10, 1–208, 7 Abb., 2 Tab., Taf. 1 8, München.

HAGN H, HÖLZL O & HRUBESCH K 1962 Zur Gliederung des Oligozäns im östlichen Oberbayern und in Nordtirol. N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Mh., 1962, 423–47, Stuttgart.

HAJOS M 1966 A mecseki miocen diatomaföld retegek mikroplanktonja. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1964–rol.

HAJOS M 1968 Matraalja miocen üledekeinek diatomai. – Geol. Hungarica Ser. Pal., 37.

HAMEL C 1968 Etude geologique de la terminaison occidentale de la Chaine du Careb (Avant-pays du Rif oriental). – Notes et M. Serv. geol. Maroc, 199.

HAMOR G 1964 A mecseki slir biofaciesvizsgalata. – Földt. Közl., 94.

HAMOR G 1970 Das Miozän des östlichen Mecsek-Gebirges. – MAFI Evkönyve 53(1).

HAMOR G 1973 Faziesstratotypen der Salgotarjaner Schichtengruppe. 3. Faziostratotypus: Kisterenca–Gyulakeszi in Nordungarn. In Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen IV. Slovenskij Ak. Vied, Bratislava.

HAMOR G 1974 Paleogeographical scheme of the southern part of the Börzsöny Mountains. – MAFI Evi Jelentes 1972--evrol.

HAMOR G 1975 The Lower and Middle Miocene of Hungary. Guide for the excursion in the Egerien and Neogene areas of Hungary. VI. Congr. CMNS, Exc. D, Magyarhoni Földt. Tarsulat, Budapest.

HAMOR G 1977a (in print) Entwicklungsgeschichte, Paläogeographie und tektonische Phasen des Badeniens in Ungarn. - KBGA, 11. Congr. Kiev 1977.

HAMOR G 1977 (in print) O formacii Becske (Egerien) i jego znacsenii dlja provegyenyija granicü mezsdu oligocenom n miocenom. – KBGA, 11. Congr. Kiev 1977.

HAMOR G, BALOGH K & RAVASZNE BARANYAI L 1978 Das radioaktive Alter der Tertiär-Formation von Nord-Ungarn. – MAFI Evi Jelentes 1976–rol.

HAMOR G & JAMBOR A 1971 Das mittlere Miozän Ungarns. Földt. Közl., 101(2 -3).

HANGANU E 1966 Studiul stratigrafic al Pliocenului dintre vaile Teleajen si Prahova (regiunea Ploiesti). Inst. Geol. St. tehn. econ., J, 2, Bucuresti.

HANGANU E 1977 Studiul asociatiei de ostracode pliocene din Dobrogena de sud. – Univ. Bucuresti, Comunicari, sectia Geol., Sed. 17–18 dec. 1975, 241 -8, 1 fig., Bucuresti.

HARASH A 1967 The geology of the Yeroham–Dimona Plain. M. Sc. Thesis, Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, 72 p. (Hebrew).

HAUER F 1867 71 Geologische Übersichtskarte Österr.-Ung. Monarchie, Blatt 10, Wien.

HAUS H 1937 Geologie der Gegend von Schangunau im oberen Emmental (Kanton Bern). Beitr. z. Geol. Kte. Schweiz, N. F., 75, 1 -93.

HAUS H A 1951 Zur paläogeographischen Entwicklung des Molassetroges im Bodenseegebiet während des mittleren Miozäns. – Mittbl. bad. geol. Landesanst.

HECHT F, FÜRST M & KLITZCH E 1963 Zur Gelogie von Libyen. Geol. Rdsch., 53, 413–70, Stuttgart.

HEIM A 1956 Der neue Erdölfund im Iran. Erdöl, Kohle, 9/2 (10), 723 4.

HEIM A 1957 Der neue Petrolfund im Zentral-Iran. Z. deutsch. Geol. Ges., 109(2), 265 -6.

HEIMANN K O 1977 Die Fazies des Messins und untersten Pliozäns auf den ionischen Inseln (Zakynthos, Kephallinia, Korfu/Griechenland) und auf Sizilien. – Dissertation, München 158 p.

HEIMANN K O & al 1975 Schichtenfolge und Flora des Messinian in Nord Korfu (Griechenland). Mitt. Bayer. St. Paläont. Hist. Geol., 15, 169 77, München.

HERNANDEZ J 1975 Sur le caractere shoshonitique des andesites du Gourougou, Rif oriental (Maroc). - C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, ser. D, 280, 233–6.

HERNANDEZ PACHECO E 1915 Geologia y paleontologia del Mioceno de Palencia. – Junta para ampliacion de estudios e Inv. Cient. Paleont. Prehistoricas, 298 p.

HERNANDEZ PACHECO E 1921 La llanura manchega y sus mamiferos fosiles (yacimiento de La Puebla de Almoradiel). Com. Inv. Pal. Prehist., 28, 1 43.

HERNANDEZ-PACHECO F 1930 Fisiografia, Geologia y Paleontologia del territorio de Valladolid. Mem. Com. Inv. Pal. y Prehist., 37, 1 205, Madrid.

HERNANDEZ PACHECO F 1932 Estudio de la region volcanica central de Espana. - Acad. Ciencias Exact. Fis. Nat., 235 p.

HILLY J 1957 Etude geologique de Massif de l'Edough et du Cap de Fer (Est Constantinois). – Mem. Fac. Sc., Nancy, 125.

HILLY J & MAGNE J 1953 Le Burdigalien de la Kabylie de Collo et du Massif du Cap de Fer (Nord Constantinois, Algerie): microfaunes et facies lithologiques. – Bull. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord, Alger, 44(3–4), 149–63.

HILLY J & MAGNE J 1956 Presence de Neogene marin a la bordure meridionale de la plaine de Bone (Est Constantinois). – Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord, Alger, 47 (5–6), 205–10.

HOCHULI P 1978 Palynologische Untersuchungen im Oligozän und Untermiozän der Zentralen und Westlichen Paratethys. – Beitr. Paläont. Österr., 4, Wien.

HOCHULI P 1982 Organische Mikrofossilien aus Proben der Molasse von Vorarlberg und Teilen des Schweizerischen Mittellandes. – Docum. Lab. Geol. Lyon, N. S., 7, 39–45.

HOERNES R 1874 Die Valenciennesia-Mergel von Beocsin. Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., 24, 72--80, Wien.

HOFMANN K 1887 Geologische Notizen über die Krystallinische Schieferinsel von Preluca und über das nördlich und südlich anschliessende Tertiärland. -- Jahrb. K. ung. geol. Anst., 1885, 31–61, Budapest.

HOJJATZADEH M 1978 Discoasters of the Blue Clay (Middle Miocene) of Malta and Gozo. – Geol. Mag., 115, 1 19.

HOOYBERGHS H J F 1973 Les foraminiferes planctoniques de la formation de l'Oued Hamman, une nouvelle unite lithologique en Tunisie d'age Langhien inferieur. – In Livre Jubil. M. Solignac, Ann. Mines Geol. Tunis, 26, 319–35.

HOROWITZ A 1979 The Quaternary of Israel. – Academic Press, 394 pp.

HORSTMANN G 1967 Geologie de la partie meridionale de l'ile de Zanthe (Grece). – These Univ. Paris, 127 p., 28 pl., 1 carte geol.

HOUZAY J P 1975 Geologie du Bassin de Boudinar (Rif oriental, Maroc). – These Doct. 3e cycle, Paris VI.

HOUZAY J P, HILALI E A, FAURE MURET A, GLACON G, COUBERT G & NESTEROFF W D 1975 La stratigraphie du Neogene du Bassin de Boudinar, Rif oriental, et le probleme du Messinien. – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, ser. D, 280, 2729 -32.

HRISTESCU E 1944 Contribution a la connaissance du Paleogene superieur de la Depression Getique (depart. Vilcea). – C. R. Ist. Geol., 27, 105–10, Bucuresti.

HSÜ K J 1978a 13. Correlation of Black Sea Sequences. Init. Rep. D. S. D. P., 42/2, 489–497.

HSÜ J 1978b 15. Stratigraphy of the Lacustrine Sedimentation in the Black Sea. – Init. Rep. D. S. D. P., 42/2, 509- 524.

HSÜ K J 1978c When the Black Sea was drained. – Sc. American, 238/5, 52–63.

HSÜ K J, MONTADERT L & al 1978 Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 42A, 1–1250.

HUERTAS F, LINARES J & MARTIN VIVALDI J L 1971 Minerales fibrosos de la arcilla en cuencas sedimentarias espanolas. – Bol. Geol. Min., 82, 534–42.

HUGUENEY M & TRUC G 1976 Correlations stratigraphiques et paleogeographie des formations marines et continentales a la limite Oligocene–Miocene dans le S. E. de la France. – Geobios, 9(3), 363–6.

HUNTING SURVEY CORPORATION 1960 Reconnaissance geology of parts of West Pakistan. – Toronto, pp. 550.

IACCARINO S 1967 Les foraminiferes du stratotype du Tabianien (Pliocene inferieur) de Tabiano Bagni (Parme). – Mem. Soc. It. Sc. Nat. Milano, 15, 165–80.

IACCARINO S, MORLOTTI E, PAPANI G, PELOSIO G & RAFFI S 1975 Litostratigrafia e biostratigrafia di alcune serie neogeniche della provincia di Almeria (Andalucia orientale – Spagna). – Ateneo Parmense, acta nat., 237–313.

IAWORSKY G & CURTI M 1960 La faune des poudingues de Roquebrune (A. M.). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 251, 399–400.

IFP-CNEXO 1974 Carte geologique et structurale des bassins tertiaires du Domaine mediterraneen (1/2 500 000). – Ed. Technip.

I. F. P. & I. G. M. E. 1966 Etude geologique de l'Epire. – Instit. de Geologie et reserches du sous-sol et Inst. Francais du Petrole, Ed. Technip, Paris (cum lit.).

IFP – IGRS 1966 Etude geologique de l'Epire (Grece Nord–Occidentale). – 1–306, pl. 1–9, 2 cartes, Technip Ed. Paris.

IFP IGRS Internal Reports, 1961–1967.

ILIESCU O, HINCULOV A & HINCULOV L 1968 Bazinul Mehadia. Studiul geologic si paleontologic. – Mem. Inst. Geol., 9, Bucuresti.

ILJINA A P & UTKIN V S 1963 Neogene sediments of Mangishlak. – Tr. VNIGRI, 218. (In Russian).

ILNICKAJA I A 1960 The Neogene Flora of the Zakarpathian Area in USSR. – In Flora i fauna Karpat. – Izdat. Akad. Nauk USSR, 75–86. (In Russian).

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO Y MINERO DE ESPANA 1970 Mapa Geologico de Espana. – E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 20, Burgos.

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO Y MINERO DE ESPANA 1971a Mapa Geologico de Espana. – E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 12, Bilbao.

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO Y MINERO DE ESPANA 1971b Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 21, Logrono.

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO Y MINERO DE ESPANA 1975 Memoria excplicativa del mapa geologico de Espana. – Escala 1:50.000. Hojas 392–420, 1–31.

IONESI B 1974 Microfauna volhinianului din Dobrogea de sud. – An. St. Univ. Cuza Iasi, II/b/20, 109–16, pl. 1–4, Iasi.

IONESI B & IONESI L 1971 Sur la limite Bessarabien Kersonien dans la Dobrogea du sud. An. St. Univ. Cuza Iasi II/b/17, 79–90, Iasi.

IONESI B & IONESI L 1972 Asupra prezentei Buglovianului in unitatea pericarpatica din regiunea Viisoara–Bratesti. – An. St. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", sect. 2 b, Geol., 18, Iasi.

IONESI B & SAGATOVICI A 1969 Micorfauna depozitelor tortoniene si bugloviene din bazinul Oas. – An. Univ. Bucuresti, Geol. 18, 167–88, 1–3, Bucuresti.

IONESI B & SAGATOVICI A 1970 Microfauna depozitelor sarmatiene din bazinul Oas. – St. cerc. geol. geof. geogr. ser. geol. 15/1, 213–25, Bucuresti.

IRR F 1973 Sur le caractere synsedimentaire des phenomenes volcaniques dans la molasse du bassin miocene de Vence (Alpes Meritimes). – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 277, ser. D, 1275–8.

IRR F 1975 Evolution de la bordure du bassin mediterraneen occidental au Pliocene: nouvelles donnees biostratigraphiques sur le littoral franco–ligure et leurs implications tectoniques. – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (7) 17, 945–55.

IRR F & DARDEAU G 1976 Mise en evidence d'une serie finimiocene dans l'arc de Nice. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 283, ser. D, 749–52.

ISTOCESCU D 1971 Studiul geologic al sectorului vestic al bazinului Crisului Alb si al ramei Muntilor Codru si Highis. – Inst. Geol. Stud. Tehn. Econ. I/8, Bucuresti.

IVANOVA V A 1965 Stratigraphy of the Maikopsk sediments of Zaunguz. Karakums – foraminifers. – Tr. tresta "Sojuzburgaz" Galvgaza USSR, 5. (In Russian).

IVANOVA V A, POPOV N G & PANTELEYEV P F 1961 New data in stratigraphy of Paleogene sediments of South Priaralye. – Trudy SGPK Glavgaza USSR, 2. (In Russian).

IYENGER M O & SUBRAMANYAN R 1943 Fossil Diatom from the Karewa Beds of Kashmir. – Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Ind., 13, Sec. B, 225–237.

IZDAR E & KÖKTÜRK U 1974 Türkiye Borat Yataklarinin Jeolojisi ve Yeni Saha Potansiyelleri ile ilgili Baza Görüsler. – Madencilik Derg. Cilt 14.

IZMAJLOV N 1953 Neogen na zapadniot del na Skopskata kotlina kako jaglenosni teren. – Trudovi Geol. zavoda na NRM, 3, 38–51, Skopje.

IZMAJLOV N 1955 Tikveski uglinosen bazen glavni rezultati kartiranja sa natocitim osvrtom na faza jezersko stanje Povardarje. Trudovi na geoloski Zavod, 6, 1–5, Skopje.

JACCARINO S & PAPANI G 1980 Il Messiniano dell' Appennino settentrionale dalla Val d'Arda alla Val Secchia; stratigrafia e rapporti con il substrato e il Pliocene. – Univ. Studi Parma, V. dedicato a. S. Venzo, 15–46, Parma.

JACOBACCI A & al 1970 Note Illustrativa della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000. Fogli 115 Citta di Castello – 122 Perugia 130 Orvieto. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.

JAEGER J J, MICHAUD J & DAVID B 1973 Biochronologie du Miocene moyen et superieur continental du Maghreb. – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, ser. D, 277, 2477–80.

JAMBOR A 1975 A Dunantuli–közephegyseg pannoniai kepzödmeny-einek földtani viszonyai. – MAFI evkönyve 62, 1–259.

JAMBOR A & KORPASNE HODI M 1973 Möglichkeiten für die Horizontierung der pannonischen Ablagerungen im Südost-Vorland des Transdanubischen Mittelgebirges. – Acta Geol. Hungaricae 17.

JAMES G S & WYND J G 1965 Stratigraphic nomenclature of Iranian oil Consortium Agreement area. – AAPG Bull. 49(12), 2182–245.

JANACEK J 1959 Stratigrafie, tektonika a paleogeogr. neog. vychod. Slovenska. – Geol. prace, 52, Bratislava.

JANACEK J, CVERCKO J & ZAPLETALOVA J 1975 Nova zjisteni o stratigrafii, tektonice a vyvoji hlubsiho miocenu v Kosicke kotline s poznamkami k problemu vyskumu zivic. – Geol. prace Spravy, **64**, Bratislava.

JANKOVIC P 1970 Die Paludinenschichten der Vojvodina. – 7. kongr. geol. SFRJ, 103–15, Zagreb.

JANKOVIC P & STANKOVIC S 1970 Contribution to the knowledge of the geology of Srem based on the results obtained by deep exploratory drilling. – 7. kongr. geol. SFRJ, 117–32, Zagreb.

JANKOVIC P, STANKOVIC S & VUJKOV M 1974 Geological construction and oil-gas bearing of northern Banat. – Nafta 4, 171–81, Zagreb.

JANSEN J B H 1973 Naxos Island. Geological map of Greece scale 1/50.000. – I. G. M. R., Athens.

JASKO S 1966 A Közepdunai–pliocen medence lignittelepeinek terbeli elterjedese es retegtani szinteze. – Földt. Kutatas 9(3–9).

JEANRENAUD P 1971 Karta geologica a Moldovei Centrale dintre Siret si Prut. – An. St. Univ. Cuza Iasi, sect. II/b/17, Iasi.

JENKINS D A L 1972 Structural development of western Greece. – AAPG Bull., 56(1), 128–49.

JENKO K 1944 Stratigrafski i tektonski snosaj pliocena juznog pobocja Pozeske gore i Kasonja brda. – Vjestnik hrv. drz. geol. zavoda i hrv. drz. muz. 2–3, 89–159, Zagreb.

JENKO K 1955 Godisnji izvestaj o radu na istrazivanju strukturnih busotina po pitanju Ovceg Polja i Tikvesa. – Strucen fond pri Geozavodu, 1–4, Skopje.

JENKO K, TURK M, VLASIC B & KRIZ J (in print) Geology of the Adriatic. – Ref. CIESM – XXV[e] Congres-Assamblee pleniere de Split 1976. Com. geol. geophys. marines.

JEREZ MIR L 1973 Geologia de la zona Prebetica en la transversal de Elche de la Sierra y sectores adyacentes (Prov. de Albacete y Murcia). – Tesis Doctoral. Universidad de Granada, 750 pp.

JEREZ MIR L, CARBAYO A, RIAZA C & BLANCO J M 1977 Estratigrafia y Paleogeografia de la zona prebetica. – Informe interno, ENIEPSA. In Sintesis geologica de las zonas externas beticas.

JERKOVIC & al (1976 in print) Nannofossiles du tertiare de la Bosnie et la Herzegovina. – Sarajevo.

JIMENEZ E 1971 Nuevos yacimientos de quelonios fosiles en Coca (Segovia) y su significado estratigrafico. – Studia Geol., 2, 57–82, Salamanca.

JIMENEZ E 1973 Paleogeno del borde SW de la Cuenca del Duero. II: La falla de Alba–Villoria y sus implicaciones estratigraficas y geomorfologicas. – Studia Geol., 5, 107–35, Salamanca.

JIMENEZ E & GARCIA MARCOS J M 1977a Mapa y memoria explicativa de la Hoja 426 (Fuentesauco). Mapa Geol. Espana 1:50.000. – IGME, Madrid.

JIMENEZ E & GARCIA MARCOS J M 1977b Mapa y Memoria explicativa de la Hoja 398 (Castronuno). Mapa Geol. Espana 1:50.000. – IGME, Madrid.

JIMENEZ E & GARCIA MARCOS J M 1977c Mapa y memoria explicativa de la Hoja 370 (Toro). Mapa Geol. Espana 1:50.000. – IGME, Madrid.

JIRICEK R 1969 Biostratigraficke zhodnoceni sterkove formace v jizni casti Podunaji. – Zemny plyn a nafta, **14**, 2, Kyjov.

JIRICEK R 1972 Problem hranice Sarmat–Pannon ve Videnske, Podunajske a Vychodoslovenske panvi. – Mineral. Slovaca, **4**, 14, Spis. N. Ves.

JIRICEK R 1978 Paleogeografia spodniho miocenu v Zapadnych Karpatech. – Zemniplyn a nafta, **13**, 1, Kyjov.

JOJA T 1952 Cercetari geologice Intre vaile Risca si Agapia. – An. Com. Geol., **24** (res. fr. Ann. Com. Geol. 24–28), Bucuresti.

JOSIPHOVA J I 1971 Paleogene and Neogene system. – In Geology of USSR, 4, 458–89. (In Russian).

JOSIPHOVA J I 1977a Geological structure of Miocene of Oksk–Don flat land. – In Miocene of Osks–Don flat land, 6–53, Nedra, M. (InRussian).

JOSIPHOVA J I 1977b Stratigraphy scheme of Neogene of Osks–Don flat land. – In Miocene of Osks–Don flat land, 190–209, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

JOUSE, A P & MUKHINA V V 1978 Diatom units and the palaeogeography of the Black Sea in the Late Cenocoic. – Init. Rep. D. S. D. P., **XLIIB**, 903–950.

JOVANOVIC C 1972 Contribution to the knowledge of tertiary sediments between the rivers Una and Vrbas. – Bull. geol., **16**, 12–21, Sarajevo.

JOVANOVIC C & JOVANOVIC O 1966 Development of the Miocene in the Sibosnica–Lopare basin. – Bull. geol., **11**, 404–12, Sarajevo.

JOVANOVIC D 1958 Stratigrafsko paleontoloski prikaz miocena Mlavskog basena na osnovi busotina. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr., **15**, 121–45, Beograd.

JUHASZ A 1971 A Duna–Tisza köze harmadidöszaki vulkanitjai. – Földt. Közl., **101**, 1–12.

JULIA R 1977 Estudio de las cuenas lacustres Bayoles–Besalu. – Tesis doctoral, Univ. Barcelona.

JURILJ A 1957 Dijatomeje sarmatskog mora okoline Zagreba. – Acta biol. **1** (Prir. istraz. Jugosl. akad. znan. umjet. 25), 5–153, Zagreb.

JURKOVA A & NOVOTNA E 1974 Facie a stavba karpatu na sv. – Morave Sbornik GPO, 7, 12, Ostrava.

KAHLER F 1953 Der Bau der Karawanken und des Klagenfurter Beckens. – Carinthia **II**, Sh. 16, Klagenfurt.

KALAFATCIOGLU A 1973 Antalya Körfezi Bati Kisminin Jeolojisi. – M. T. A. Derg. 81, 82–132.

KALAFATCIOGLU A & UYSALLI H 1964 Beypazari–Nallihan–Seben civarinin Jeolojisi. – M. T. A. Derg. **62**, 1–12.

KAMENOV B & KOHEN R 1952 Notes sur la geologie du bassin pliocene de Sofia. – Ann. Dir. gen. rech. geol. min. ser. A, 5, 1–22, Sofia.

KANTOROVA V, ONDREJICKOVA A & VASS D 1968 A new view of the origin and the age of the *Rzehakia* (Oncophora) beds in Southern Slovakia. – Giorn. Geol. Serie 2, 35/3, Bologna.

KARAJOVANOVIK M 1976 Studija za naogaliste na jaglen vo skopska kotlina vo 1976. – OOZT IIMS Geoloski zavod, 1–11, Skoplje.

KARAJOVANOVIK M 1976 Tolkuvac za geoloska karta 1:200.000 na SRM. – OOTZ IIMS Geoloski zavod, 82 - 6, Skoplje.

KARAMANDERESI I H 1971 Turgutlu–Salihli (Manisa Ili) arasi, Gediz Nehri Güneyinin Jeoloji, Hidroloji ve Jeotermik etüdüne ait Rapor. – M. T. A. Rapor 2175.

KATZER F 1918 Die fossilen Kohlen Bosniens und der Herzegowina. – 1, Wien.

KATZER F 1921 Die fossilen Kohlen Bosniens und der Herzegovina, 2, Sarajevo.

KELLER B (in prep) Die obere Meeresmolasse zwischen Napf und St. Gallen. Litho- und Biostratigraphie und Fazies. – Diss. Univ. Berlin.

KGBA CONGRESS, KIEV (1977 in print) Ponjatie, sztratigraficseszkoe polozsenie i szkema roszcslenyeyija pannonszkovo kompleksza (szvodnoj formacii) Vengrii. Szosztavleno Pannonszkovo Rabocsej Gruppoj.

KEMENCI R & MAKSIMCEV S 1976 Prilog poznavanju litofacijalnih odnosa tercijarnih tvorevina Cacansko–Kraljevackog basena. – II. Skup sedimentologa Jugoslavije, Rud, geol. fakultet, Beograd.

KENT P E, SLINGER F C & THOMAS A N 1951 Stratigraphical exploration surveys in south-west Persia (with discussion). World petrol. Congr., 3rd, the Hague, ser. **1**, 141–61.

KESKIN C 1974 The Stratigraphy of the Northern Ergene Basin. Second Petroleum Congr. Turkey, Proc., 137–63.

KIDERLEN H 1931 Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Paläogeographie des süddeutschen Tertiärs. – N. Jb. Mineral. etc., Beil.-Bd. **66** B, 215–384, Stuttgart.

KIEKEN M 1974–75 Etude geologique du Hodna, du Titteri et de la partie occidentale des Bibans (Dpt. d'Alger, Algerie). Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., B, **46**, I (1974), II (1975).

KIEKEN M & MAGNE J 1956 Apercu geologique sur les Monts de la Mina (Tell oranais, Algerie). – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s. B, **13**, Travaux des collab. 1955, 177–218.

KIEKEN M, MAGNE J & POLVECHE J 1956 Le complexe marnogreseux du Nord de Tiaret (Algerie). – C. R. Acad. Sc., Paris, 1909–12.

KIRCHNER Z, KRACH W & LUCZKOWSKA E 1974 Stratotypen des Sarmats s. str. aus der Vortiefe der Karpaten in Polen. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostrat. **IV**.

KIRJUZHIN L G & PLESHTCHEYEV I S 1964 Gelbetsk sediments of North Ustjurt. – Bull. MOIP, geol., **39** (3).

KIRSANOV N V 1955 Balachanian stage in the Pliocene structure of Tataria. Izv. Kazansk. fil. Acad. Sci. USSR, ser. geol. sciences, 3. (In Russian).

KIRSANOV N V 1959 Question of Pliocene stratigraphy of Eastern European part of USSR regions. – Izv. Kazansk. fil. Acad. Sci. USSR, ser. geol., 7. (In Russian).

KIRSANOV N V 1971 Project of stratigr. Pliocene scheme of Eastern regions of European part of USSR. – In mem. vol. Stratigraphy of Neogene of east European part of USSR, 5–15, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

KISOVAR M, MARTINEC R & DEUR I (1977 in print) Strukturnotektonska grada i otkrica novih akumulacija ugljikovodika u Murskoj Depresiji. III. Godisnji naucni skup Unanstvenog savjeta za naftu Jugosl. akad. znan. umj., Novi Sad.

KLEB B 1971 A pannon emeletbeli kiedesedes üledekföldtani es geokemiai vizsgalata. – In A magyarorszagi pannonkori kepzödmenyek kutatasai. Akad. Kiado, Budapest.

KLEINSMIEDE W F & VAN DEN BERG N J 1968 Surface geology of the Jabel Al Akhdar, Northern Cyrenaica, Libya. – In Geology and Archeology of Northern Cyrenaice, Libya. Petrol. Explor. Soc. Libya, 10th Annual Conf., 115–23, Tripoli.

KLEMENCIC R 1963 Sedimentary petrographical investigations and correlation of Miocene deposits of Plandiste gas fields. – Vesnik Inst. geol. geof. istr., 2/3 (1962/63), 141–54, Beograd.

KLEYNER Y M 1970 Ustjurt. Pliocene. – In Geology of USSR, **21**, Western Kazachstan, part 1. Nedra, M. (In Russian).

KLEYNER Y M & TCHELJCOV Y G 1970 Magishlak. Pliocene. – In Geology of USSR, **21**, Western Kazachstan, 1. Nedra, M. (In Russian).

KLITZCH E 1968 Outline of the Geology of Libya. – In Geology and Archeology of Northern Cyrenaica, Libya. – Petrol. Explor. Soc. Libya, 10th Annual Conf., 71–8, Tripoli.

KOCAK A & CVERCKO J 1964 Zprava o strukturnim pruskumu v SV casti Potiske niziny v roce 1963. – Zpravy o geologickych vyskumech, UUG, Praha.

KOCH A 1900 Die Tertiärbildungen des Beckens der Siebenbürgischen Landestheile – II. Neogene Abtheilung, 370 p., 50 textfig., Bucuresti.

KOCHANSKY V 1944 Fauna marinskog miocena juznog pobacja Medvednice (Zagrebacke gore). Vjestnik hrv. drz. geol. zavoda i hrv. drz. muz. 2–3, 171–340, Zagreb.

KOCHANSKY-DEVIDE V 1965 O fauni marinskog miocena i o tortonskom "sliru" Medvednice (Zagrebacke gore). – Geol. vjesnik **10**, 39–50, Zagreb.

KOCKE L F & MOLLAT H 1977 Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte der Cualkidhiki und angrenzender Gebiete. – Erl. 1195, 4 Abb., 5 Tab., 1 Taf., Hannover.

KOCYIGIT A 1978 Geology of the Sarikaya–Ücbas Region. – T. J. K. **21**(1), 77–86.

KOJUMDGIEVA E 1969 Notes sur la stratigraphie du Sarmatien en Bulgarie. Les Fossiles de Bulgarie, VII. – Sarmatien, 126–29, Sofia.

KOJUMDGIEVA E 1974 Le Sarmatien s. str. au Nord du Balkan, en Bulgarie du Nord–Ouest. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen, 4, 127–32, Edit. VEDA, Bratislava.

KOJUMDGIEVA E 1979 Critical notes on the stratigraphy of Black Sea boreholes (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 42 B). – Geol. Balanica 9(3), 107–110, Sofia.

KOJUMDGIEVA E 1983 Palaeogeographic environment during the desication of the Black Sea. – Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimat., Palaeoecol., 43, 195–204, Amsterdam.

KOJUMDGIEVA E & DIKOVA P 1978 Middle Miocene average of bore-hole near village Obrociste, Tolbuchinsko, Northern Bulgaria. Paleont., stratigr., lithol., 8, 69–76, Sofia. (In Bulgarian).

KOJUMDGIEVA E & DRAGOMANOV L 1979 Lithostratigraphie des sediments oligocenes et neogenes des arr. de Plovdiv et de Pazardgik. – Paleont., strat., lithol., **11**, 49–61, Sofia. (In Bulgarian).

KOJUMDGIEVA E & NIKOLOV I 1975 Nouvelles donnees sur la distribution stratigraphique des faunes neogenes des Vertebres dans l'Europe de Sud–Est. – Prov. VI. RCMNS Congres, 347–8, Bratislava.

KOJUMDGIEVA E & POPOV N 1968 Miocene. – Stratigraphy of Bulgarie, 357–68, Sofia. (In Bulgarian).

KOJUMDGIEVA E, STANCHEVA M & DIKOVA P (1981 in print) Sections of reference to Neogene and Bulgaria of North–West. – Paleont., strat. and lithol., **16**, Sofia.

KOJUMDGIEVA E, STANCHEVA M, DIKOVA P, STOYKOV S & POPOV N 1978 Guide de l'excursion du IX. Symposium du groupe "Paratethys" – Neogene en Bulgarie du Nord–Ouest. 42 p., Sofia.

KOJUMDGIEVA E, STOYKOV S & MARKOVA S 1984 Lithostratigraphy of the neogene sediments from Tundza (Elhovo–Yambol) bassin. – Rev. Bulg. geol. soc., **45** (in press).

KOLEKTIVNA RABOTA 1964 Geologija na Skopskata kotlina i nejziniot obod. – Trud. Geol. Zavod na SRM, **11**, 11–139, Skoplje.

KOLESNIKOV V P 1940a Upper Miocene. Lower Pliocene. – In Stratigraphy of USSR, **12**, Neogene. Publ. Acad. Sci. USSR, M.-L. (In Russian).

KOLESNIKOV V P 1940b Middle and Upper Pliocene of the Kaspik Area. – In Stratigraphy of USSR, **12**, Neogene. Publ. Acad. Sci. USSR, M.-L. (In Russian).

KOLLMANN K 1965 Jungtertiär im Steirischen Becken. – Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien, 57(2), 479–632.

KOLLMANN K 1977 Die Öl- und Gasexploration der Molassezone Oberösterreichs und Salzburgs aus regional-geologischer Sicht. – Erdöl-Z., 93, 36–49 (mit weiterer Literatur).

KOLLMANN K 1980 Steiermark und Südburgenland. – In Erdöl und Erdgas in Österreich (F. Bachmayer, ed.). Veröff. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, N. F., **19**, 216–23.

KOLLMANN K & MALZER O 1980 Die Molassezone Oberösterreichs und Salzburgs. – In Erdöl und Erdgas in Österreich (F. Bachmayer, ed.). Veröff. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, N. F., **19**, 179–201.

KOPP K O 1965 Geologie Thrakiens III: Das Tertiär zwischen Rhodope und Evros. – Ann. Geol. d. Pays Hellen., **16**, 315–62, Athenes (cum lit.).

KORECZNE LAKY I 1968 Miozäne Foraminifera des östlichen Mecsekgebirges. – MAFI Evkönyve 52(1).

KORNPROBST J 1974 Contribution a l'etude petrographique et structurela de la Zone interne du Rif (Maroc septentrional). – Notes et M. Serv. geol. Maroc, **251**.

KÖRÖSSY L 1965 Nygat-magyarorszagi medencek retegtani felepitese. – Földt. Közl., 95(1).

KÖRÖSSY L 1971 Melyföldtani es fejlödestörteneti vazlatok a magyarorszagi pannonbol. – In A magyarorszagi pannonkori kepzödmenyek kutatasai. Akad. Kiado, Budapest.

KORSAKOV F P 1976 Basic principles and scheme of stratigraphic correlation of Oligocene–Neogene sediments of Central Asia. – Tr. TashGU, 484, Tashkent. (In Russian).

KOVACS G T 1975 Das Miozän im Südteil des Donau–Theiss Zwischenstromlandgebietes. – Földt. Közl., 220–36.

KÖVARY J 1967 Szenhidrogenkutato furasaink altal feltart tortonai üledekek retegtani tagolodasa mikrobiofaciesek alapjan (Kezirat, OKGT Adattar).

KÖVARY J 1968 Mikropaleontologiai vizsgalatok a hazai köolajkutatasban. – Földt. Közl., 98, 47–54.

KÖVARY J 1973 Szenhidrogenkutato furasok altal a K-es DK-Tiszantulon feltart neogen tengeri üledekek mikrobiofacies vizsgalata (Kezirat, OKGT Adattar).

KOWALEWSKI K 1930 Stratigraphie du Miocene des environs de Korytnica . . . Spraw. P. Ist. Geol., **6**(1), Res.

KOWALEWSKI K 1966 Stratigraphie du Tertiaire de la bordure meridionale des Montagnes de Swiety Krzyz et de Roztocze (plateau de Lublin). – Biul. Inst. Geol. **IV**.

KRACH W 1947 Miocene of the neighbourhood of Miechow (Central Poland). Stratigraphy and paleontology. – P. Inst. Geol. Biul., 43, Sum.

KRACH W 1956 The faunistic analysis of the Miocene profile in Krywald in Upper Silesia. – Inst. Geol. Biul. **107**, Rez. Sum.

KRACH W 1967 Materiaux pour la connaissance du Miocene de Pologne III$^{eme}$ partie. – Ann. Soc. Geol. Pologne, 37(2), Res.

KRACH W, KUCINSKI T & LUCZKOWSKA E 1971 Neue Grundlagen der Stratigraphie des Miozäns in Polen. – Földt. Közl., **101**, Budapest.

KRACH W, RUTKOWSKI J & KUCINSKI T 1974 Der Sedimentationsraum und die Schichtengruppe des Sarmats s. str. in Polen. – In Chronostrat. und Neostratotypen, 4, Bratislava.

KRANJEC V 1964 O geologiji okolice Podsuseda s osobitim osvrtom na Sutinska vrela. – Geol. vjesnik, **17**, 19–35, Zagreb.

KRANJEC V 1969 Geological buld of Tuzla region. – Edit. Inst. of mining and chem.-techno. explor., 119–215, Tuzla.

KRANJEC V 1975 Naslage mlader tercijara i pojave ugljikovodika na povrsini sjeveroistocnih obronaka Kalnika. – Zbornik radova Rud.-geol.-naftnof fak. Sveuc. u Zagrebu u povodu 35 god. rada 1939–1974, 63–9, Zagreb.

KRANJEC V & BLASKOVIC I 1976 Geoloski odnosi u podrucju Jagma–Popovac Paklenica (zapadna Slavonja, sjerverna Hrvatska) s obzirom na pojave kremenih pijesaka. – Geol. vjesnik, **29**, 91–123, Zagreb.

KRANJEC V, HERNITZ Z & PRELOGOVIC E 1973 Prilog poznavanju mladih tercijarnih naslaga Medvednice (sjeverozapadna Hrvatska). – Geol. vjesnik, 25, 65–100, Zagreb.

KRANJEC V, HERNITZ Z, RESCEC T & VELIC J 1976a O sarmatskim i starijim panonskim naslagama u Dravskoj potolini. – Geol. vjesnik, **29**, 125–49, Zagreb.

KRANJEC V, HERNITZ Z, RESCEC T & VELIC J 1976b Neki rezultati dubinskog kartiranja u Dravskoj potolini. – Nafta, 3, 123–41, Zagreb.

KRASHENINNIKOV V A 1966 Foraminifera and some questions of biostratigraphy of marine Miocene deposits of the Eastern Mediterranean. – Questions of Micropaleontology, N **10**, 398–419.

KRASHENINNIKOV V A 1971 Stratigraphy of the Miocene deposits of the Mediterranean on the base of Foraminifera. – Trans. Geol. Inst., N **220**, 1–238.

KRASNENKOV R V & AGADZHANJAN A K 1976 Pliocene shallow mammals Uryva on Don. – Paper Acad. Sci. USSR, 226(2), 413–6. (In Russian).

KRAVTCHENKO M F, TCHELJCOV Y G & SHOLOCHOV V V 1964 Neogene system. – In Prikarabogazye. Tr. NILNeftegaz, 12. (In Russian).

KREATSAS K G 1963 The Neogen of the SE-Region of the Island of Chios (Greece). – Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece, 5 (1963–64), 17 S., 4 Abb., 6 Taf., Athen.

KREJCI K 1927 Zur Geologie des Persischen Golfes. – Zentbl. Miner. Geol. Palaeont., **1927**, Abt. B, 287–94.

KREJCI GRAF & WENZ W 1931 Stratigraphie und Paläontologie des Obermiozäns und Pliozäns der Muntenia (Rumänien). Z. dt. geol. Ges., 83, (2–3) Berlin.

KRETZOI M 1951 A csakvari Hipparion fauna. – Földt. Közl., 81.

KRINER-FISCHER E 1934 Das südpersische Erdölindustriegebiet. – Geogr. Z., 40, 16–25.

KRÖLL A 1980a Das Wiener Becken. – In Erdöl und Erdgas in Österreich (F. Bachmayer, ed.). Veröff. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, N. F., 19, 147–79.

KRÖLL A 1980b Die Molassezone Niederösterreichs. – In Erdöl und Erdgas in Österreich (F. Bachmayer, ed.). Veröff. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, N. F., 19, 202–12.

KRSTIC N 1969 Meotski ostrakodi okoline Negotina. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), 27, 217–24, Beograd.

KRSTIC N 1973 Biostratigraphy of the Congerian beds in the Belgrade region on the basis of ostracoda. – Monogr. Inst. geol. min. expl. invest. nuclear other raw material, 4, Beograd.

KRSTIC N 1973 Biostratigrafija kongeriskih slojeva okoline Beograda na osnovu ostrakoda. – Institut za geolosko-rudarska istrazivanja i ispitivanja nuklearnih i drugih mineralni sirovina, 4, 1–158, Beograd.

KRSTIC N 1980 Paleogeographic sketches for the Neogene of Yugoslavia. – Comp. Rendus Seanc. Soc. Serbe Geol., 1979, 99–105, Beograd.

KSIAZKIEWICZ M & al 1962 Geological Atlas of Poland. Stratigraphic and Facial Problems. – Fasc. 13, Inst. Geol. Warszawa, 33 Paleogeographic Map of the Oligocene, u. part.

KUCINSKI T M 1969 Stratigraphic position of the equivalents of Buhlov Beds in the Carpathian Foredeep. – Kwart. geol., 12(4), Rez. Sum.

KUCINSKI T M 1977 Outline of general stratigraphy of the Wielician substage. – Spraw. z pos. Kom. Nauk. PAN, Krakow, 13(1). (In Polish).

KUCINSKI T M, NOWAK W A & SZOTOWA W 1975 Problem stratygrafii utworow miocenskich w otworach Bielsko 4/B 4/ i Kety 2 /K 2/. – Kwart. geol., 19(4). (In Polish).

KUDRIN L N 1966 The stratigraphy, facies and ecological analysis of the fauna from Paleogene and Neogene deposits of the Fore-Carpathian Area. – Izdat. Lvov. Univ. (In Russian).

KUEHN O 1931 Miocän von indischem Typus in Zentral-Persien. – Zentbl. Miner. Geol. Palaeont., B, 1931(10), 549–53.

KUEHN O 1933 Das Becken von Isfahan–Saidabad und seine altmiocäne Korallenfauna. – Palaeontografica, A 79(3–6), 143–218.

KUKIN A 1957 Le Pliocene des countre-forts orientaux de la Fruska Gora allant de Cortonovci a Stari Slankamen. -- Rad Vojvodanskih muzeja 6, 155–62, Novi Sad.

KULITCHENKO V G & NOSOVSKIJ M F 1975a The Black Sea backdeep. Miocene. – In Stratigraphy of Ukr. SSR, 10, Neogene, "Naukova Dumka", Kyjev. (In Russian).

KULITCHENKO V G & NOSOVSKIJ M F 1975b Krim. Miocene. – In Stratigraphy of Ukr. SSR, 10, Neogene. "Naukova dumka", Kyiev. (In Russian).

KURCKALIJA T A 1974 New data as for stratigraphy of the Lower Miocene bottom of Eastern Gruzia. Works of Gruz. dept. VNIGNI, 180. (In Russian).

KURESHY A A 1970 The larger and pelagic foraminifera of Mangopir, West Pakistan. – Contr. Cushman Found. Foram. Res., 21, 78–80.

KURESHY A A 1972a Sedimentary basins of West Pakistan. – Pak. Journ. Sci. Res., 24, 132–8.

KURESHY A A 1972b Stratigraphic Micropaleontology of West Pakistan. – Pakistan Journ. Sci., 24, 136–48.

KURESHY A A 1977 The Tertiary planktonic foraminiferal zones of Pakistan. – Rev. Esp. Microp., 9, 203–19.

KURESHY A A 1978 Tertiary larger foraminiferal zones of Pakistan. – Rev. Esp. Microp., 10, 467–83.

KURESHY A A 1980 The Miocene/Pliocene boundary in Pakistan. – Rev. Esp. Microp., 12, 41–6.

KURTMAN F & AKKUS M F 1974 Malatya–Gürün Havzasinin Jeolojisi ve Petrol olanaklari (Geology and Petroleum Possibilities of Malatya–Gürün Basin). – Second Petroleum Congr. Turkey, Proc., 15–24.

KUSCER D 1967 Zagorski tercijar. – Geologija, 10, 5–85, Ljubljana.

KUZJMINA O A, PANTELEYEV G F, KUVSHINOVA I F & ISATCHENKO V N 1970 Geology and perspectives of gass-oil bearingness of Northern Turkmenia and adjacent regions of Uzbekistan. – Nedra, M. (In Russian).

LAFITTE R 1939 Etude geologique de l'Aures. – B. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, 2e ser., 15.

LALECHOS N & SAVOYAT E 1979 La sedimentation Neogene dans le Fosse Nord Egeen. – Proceed VIth Coll. Geol. Aegean Reg., 591–603, Athenes.

LAMB J L & STAINFORTH R M 1976 Unreliability of *Globigerinoides* datum. – Am. Ass. Petr. Geol., Bull. 60.

LAPPARENT A F DE 1938 Etudes geologiques dans les regions provencales et alpines entre le Var et la Durance. – Bull. Serv. Carte geol., Fr., Paris, 40(198).

LASKAREV V 1934 O buglovskim slojevima duz spoljasneg oboda Karpata. – Geol. anali Balkonskog poluostrva, 12/1, 1–17, Beograd.

LASKAREV V 1937 *Mastodon angustidens* Civ. iz okoline Skoplja i drugih mesta Jugoslavije. – Glas Skop. naucnog drustva, 10, 10–52, Skopje.

LASKAREV V 1949 O starosti sarmatskih slojeva u Panonskom basenu. – Glasnik SAN, 1/1–2, 67–8, Beograd.

LASKAREV V 1950a The age of the Sarmatian sediments in the Pannonian Basin. – Glasnik SAN, 206, 29–38, Beograd.

LASKAREV V 1950b O ekvivalentima gornjeg sarmata u Srbiji. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 18, 1–16, Beograd.

LATREILLE G 1969 La sedimentation detritique au Tertiaire dans le Bas–Dauphine et les regions limitrophes. – These nr. 567, Fac. Sc. Lyon.

LAUER J P & al 1967 Structure, evolution and paleomagnetism of the Kaiserstuhl volcano. – Abh. geol. L.-Amt Baden-Württemberg, 6, 134–8, 1 Abb., Freiburg i. Br.

LAVAL F 1974 Schema structural de l'Est de la Grande Kabylie. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (7) 16(3), 303–10.

LAW J 1957 Reasons for Persian Gulf oil abundance. – Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 41(1), 51–69.

LEBLANC D 1975 Etude geologique dans le Rif externe septentrional oriental, au Nord de Taza (Maroc). – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat., Univers. P. Sabatier, Toulouse.

LE CALVEZ Y & VERNET J 1966 Presence de l'Aqui-

tanien fossilifere dans les formations volcaniques du Cap d'Ail. C. R. Acad.. Sc. Paris, 262, ser. D, 841–2.
LEES G M 1927 Pliocene oil seepages in Persia. – J. Instn. petrol. Techn., 13, 321–24.
LEES G M 1933a Reservoir rocks of Persian oil fields. – AAPG Bull., 17(3), 229–40.
LEES G M 1933b The source rocks of Persian oil: World petrol. Congr. Times, 29(759), 184.
LEES G M 1938 The geology of the oil field belt of Iran & Iraq. In DUSTAN & al. The science of petroleum. - Oxford Univ. press., Lond., 1, 140–8.
LEES G M 1950 Some structural and stratigraphical aspects of oil fields of the Middle East. – Inter. Geol. Congr., 18th, London, 6, 26–33, discussion 68–73.
LEES G M & RICHARDSON F D S 1940 The geology of the oil-field belt of S. W. Iran and Iraq. – Geol. Mag., 77(3), 227–52.
LEHOTAYOVA R H 1959 Mikrobiostratigraficky vyskum tercieru severnej casti Hanlovskej panvy. – Geol. prace, Zos., 53, Bratislava.
LEIKINE M 1968 Traits principaux de la tectonique post-nappes dans les Babors occidentaux (Region de Bougie, Algerie). – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., pp. 98.
LEMCKE K 1977 Erdölgeologische wichtige Vorgänge in der Geschichte des süddeutschen Alpenvorlandes. – Erdöl-Z., 93, 50–6.
LEMCKE K & al 1953 Geologische und sedimentpetrographische Untersuchungen im Westteil der ungefalteten Molasse des süddeutschen Alpenvorlandes. – Beih. Geol. Jb., 11, viii + 110 S.
LEMCKE K & VOLLMAYR T 1970 Führer zur Exkursion in die Allgäuer Faltenmolasse am 21. Juni 1970. – Bull. Ver. Schweiz. Petrol. Geol. Ing.. 37(91), 18–24.
LEPVRIER C & MAGNE J 1975 Le Neogene "post-nappes" du Tell septentrional a l'Ouest d'Alger. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (7) 17(4), 612–9.
LEPVRIER C & WELDE D 1976 A propos des intrusions tertiaires de la marge nord-afriquaine entre Cherchel et Tenes (Algerie). – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (7) 18(4), 991–8.
LERET G 1977 Estratigrafia y paleogeografia del Mioceno prebetico. Informe interno, ENIEPSA. (In Sintesis geologica de las zonas externas beticas).
LEVUA F, PASTOR F & ZAZO C 1976 Mapa geologico de Espana 1:50.000 (2° serie). Hoja n° 1000 Moguer. IGME.
LEXIQUE STRATIGRAPHIQUE international Asie, Fasc. 10a, Iraq, CRNS Paris.
LIBROVICH L 1921 Geology of the North of Iran. – Geol. vest., 1–6, 42–9.
LIPPARINI T 1966 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, F° 87, Bologna, Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.
LIPPARINI T 1969 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, F° 100 Forli, F° 101 Rimini. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.
LIPPOLT H S, BARANYI I & TODT W 1975 Das Kalium-Argon-Alter des Basaltes vom Lavanttal in Kärnten. – Der Aufschluß, 26, Göttingen.
LITEANU C & PRICAJAN A 1963 Alcatuirea geologica a Deltei Dunarii. – Com. Geol. Inst. Geol. Stud. Tehn. Econ. E/6, 161–87, Bucuresti.
LITEANU E, PRICAJAN A & MOCANU M 1967 Cercetari hidrogeologice in Delta Dunarii. – Inst. Geol. Stud. Tehn. Econ. E/7, 59–86, 7 tab., 1 fig., 3 pl., Bucuresti.
LIVEROVSKAJA Y V 1960 Quaternary sediments of Mangishlak. – Tr. VNIGRI, 151. (In Russian).
LLAMAS J R 1959 Las minas de sal gema de Remolinos (Zaragoza) y la geologia de sus proximidades. – Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 57, 33–49, Madrid.
LLAMAS M R & LOPEZ VERA F 1975 Estudio sobre los recursos hidraulicos subterraneos del area metropolitana de Madrid y su zona de influencia: avance de las caracteristicas hidrogeologicas del terciario detritico de la Cuenca del Jarama. – Agua, 88, 36–55.
LLOPIS N & MARTINEZ J A 1959 Estudio hidrogeologico del terciario de los alrededores de Grado (Oviedo). – Speleon, 10(12), 45–73.
LODOTCHONIKOW W N 1927 Etude microscopiques des roches de la perse du nord. – Izv. Geol. kom., 45 (8), 883–921.
LONCAREVIC C & CICULIC M 1974 Neogene. – In Osnovna geoloska karte SFR Jugoslavije, list Bor 1:100.000 s tumacem, Beograd.
LONGO V 1968 Geologie und Stratigraphie des Gebietes zwischen Chiasso und Varese. – Mitt. Geol. Inst. ETH, N. F., 86, 1–181, Zürich.
LOPEZ MARTINEZ N 1977 Revision sistematica y biostratigrafica de los Lagomorpha (Mammalia) del Terciario y Cuaternario inferior de Espana. – Tesis doctoral Universidad de Madrid.
LORENZ C R 1968 Le probleme de la limite entre l'oligocene et le miocene dans le sud du bassin Piemontyis. – Giorn. Geol. (2) 35(2), 189–96, Bologna.
LORENZ G 1964 Die Geologie des oberen Karaj-Tales (Zentral-Elburz), Iran. – Ph. D. Diss., Univ. Zürich, 113 p.
LORENZ H G 1972 Tableau des terrains traverses dans le Gharb et le Saiss. – In SUTER G, sous presse.
LUBENESCU V, COROBEA C & CORNEA C 1974 Consideratii asupra virstei unor complexe gipsifere din Miodenul din Moldava. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 60, Bucuresti.
LUCZKOWSKA E 1964 The micropaleontological Stratigraphy of the Miocene in the Region of Tarnobrzeg–Chmielnik. – Pol. Ak. Nauk, Prace. geol., 20, Rez. Sum.
LUCZKOWSKA E 1970 Problem of the "Lancendorf microfauna" and the facies of the floor formations of Badenian (Tortone) in southern Poland. – Spraw. z pos. Kom. Nauk, PAN, Krakow, 13(2). (In Polish).
LUCZKOWSKA E 1978a Holostratotypen der Unterstufen des Badenien. – In Chronostr. u. Neostrat., 6.
LUCZKOWSKA E 1978b Faciostrat. des Badenien. – In Chronostr. u. Neostrat., 6.
LUCZKOWSKA E 1979 Biostratigraphic correlation of the Wielician Substage (Middle Badenian) in Poland and in the Viennal Basin. – Ann. Geol. Hellen. T. hors ser., fasc. II.
LUKOVIC M 1922 Facije II mediteranskog kata u okolini Beograda. – Geol. anali Balkanskog Poluostrva, 7(1), 14–41, Beograd.
LUKOVIC M 1950 Novi podaci o tercijaru okoline Kraljeva. – Zbornik radova SAN, 3, Geol. Inst., 1, 43–7, Beograd.
LUKOVIC M & PETKOVIC K 1952 Analiza dosadasnjih radova i novi podaci o geoloskom sastavu i tektonskom sklopu terena u autohtonoj zoni okoline Ulcija (Crna Gora). – Posebna izdanja SAN 4, 1–62, Beograd.

LÜTTIG C & THENIUS E 1961 Über einen Anthracotheriiden aus dem Alttertiär von Thrazien (Griechenland). – Paläont. Z., 35, 179–186, Stuttgart.
LUTTIG G & MARINOS G 1962 Zur Geologie der neuen griechischen Braunkohlen-Lagerstätte von Megalopolis. – Hlt., 6, 222–231 (cum lit.).
LYDEKKER R 1878 Notes on the Geology of Kashmir, Kishtwar and Pangi. – Rc. Geol. Surv. Ind., **11**(1), 30–64.
MACAROVICI N 1939 Recherches geologiques et paleontologiques dans la Bessarabie meridionale. – Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy, 26, 177–404.
MACAROVICI N 1961 Observatii stratigrafice pe structura Berca–Arbanasi (cu privire speciala asupra limitelor Dacianului). – St. cerc. geologie, 6, 3, Bucuresti.
MACAROVICI N 1964 Contributions a la connaissance du Sarmatien entre la vallee du Siret et les Subcarpates. – An. st. Univ. Cuza Iasi II/b/10, Isai.
MACAROVICI N, MOTAS I C & CONTESCU L 1967 Caracteres stratigraphiques et sedimentologiques des depots sarmopliocenes de la courbure des Carpates Orientales. – An. st. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", sect. 2 b, Geol.-Geogr., 13, Iasi.
MAC GILLAVRY H J, ROEP T B & SOEDIONO H 1964 Further notes on the geology of the Betic of Malaga, the Subbetic and the zone between these two units in the region of Velez Rubio (southern Spain). – Geol. Rdsch., 53, 233–56.
MACOVEI G 1909 Basenul tertiar de la Bahna. – Anuar. Inst. Geol. Rom., 3, 57–164, Bucuresti.
MAGNE J 1976 Le Neogene des pays Languedociens et catalans: stratigraphie, biozones, paleogeographie. – Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr.
MAGNE J, ORSZAG-SPERBER F & PILOT M D 1977 Nouvelles donnees sur le Pliocene de Corse: le probleme de la limite Miocene–Pliocene. – Bull. B. R. G. M. (2eme serie) section 3, 209–18, 2 figs.
MAGNE J & RAULT M D 1970 L'age de la mise en place des nappes dans le Hodna, au Sud du Djebel Maadid (feuille de M'sila, Algerie) d'apres les microfaunes miocenes. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (7) 12(1), 92–102.
MAGNE J & RAYMOND D 1971 Decouverte d' ' argiles a blocs" dans la region de Dellys–Tizgirt (Grande Kabylie): leur place parmi les formations oligo–miocenes au Nord de la Grande Kabylie. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (7) 13(3–4), 363–70 (paru 1973).
MAGNE J & RAYMOND D 1974 Le Neogene "post-nappes" de la region de Dellys–Tizi Ouzou (Algerie): un enregistreur de l' evolution dynamique du Nord–Ouest de la Grande Kabylie apres le Burdigalien. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr. (7) 16(5), 537–42.
MAGNE J & TEMPERE C 1953 Micropaleontologie de deux bassins neogenes algeriens: le Cheliff et le Hodna. Applications aux recherches de petrole. – 19e Congr. geol. intern. Alger 1952, C. R. sect. 14, 16, 147–76.
MAJZON L 1937 A nogradszakali torton tufas margä Foraminiferai. – Földt. Intezet Evkönyve 31(1).
MAKSIMOVIC B & SIKOSEK B 1954 Geoloski sastav tektonika jednog dela Ovceg Polja j Tikvesa. – Trudovi Geozavod, na NRM, 5, 1–175, Skoplje.
MALL W 1968 Die Geologie der Blätter Dettingen am Albuch und Giengen an der Brenz 1 : 25.000 (Schwäbische Alb). – Arb. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. TH Stuttgart, N. F. 54, 210 S., Stuttgart.
MANSOUR A T, BARAKAT M G & ABDEL HADY Y S 1969 Marine Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal zonation, southeast of Salum, Egypt. – Riv. Ital. Paleont., 75(4), 833–46, Milano.
MANTIS M 1970 Upper cretaceous–tertiary foraminiferal zones in Cyprus. – Cyprus Res. Centre Nicosia, 227–41.
MARANGOUDAKIS N 1967 Geologie et micropaleontologie de le de Corfou, 1–132, pl. 1–21, Athenes.
MARGALEF R 1957 Paleoecologia del lago miocenico de la Cerdana. – Publ. Inst. Biol. Aplic. Barcelona, 25, 131–7.
MARINESCU F 1964 Date noi privind Sarmatianul si Pannonianul din regiunea Baia Mare. – D. S. Inst. Geol. 50/2, 251–6, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F 1972a Neogene pannonique du Banat roumain. – In Guide de l'excursion de la Ve Reunion du Groupe de travail pour la Paratethys. – Guide 9 – Inst. Geol., 53–65, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F 1972b Les jours IV, V, VI, d'excursion. – In Guide de l'excursion de la Ve Reunion du Groupe de travail pour la Paratethys, Guide nr. 9, Inst. Geol., 67–79, 84–90, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F 1978 (in press) Stratigrafia Neogenului superior din sectorul vestic al Bazinului Dacic. – Ed. Acad. R. S. R. Bucuresti, 155 p.
MARINESCU F & ISTOCESCU D 1972 Asupra unei faune cu Congeria Ornithopsis din Sarmatianul golfului Borod (vestul Bazinului Pannonic). – D. S. Inst. Geol., 58/3, 53–67, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F & MARINESCU J 1962 Incercari de orizontare a tortonianului intre Dunare si Riul Cosustea (W Depresiunea Getica). – D. S. Inst. Geol., 47, 63–71, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F & MARINESCU J 1963 Geologia bazinului Bahna–Orsova si lagatura sa cu regiunile Neogene invesinate. – Lucr. Congr. V. Carp. Balk., 3/1, 269–82, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F & MIHAILA N 1971 *Limnocardium (Pannonicardium) mihaili* sp. n. in fauna cu *Congeria subglobosa* din Bazinul Crisului Repede. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 57/4, 41–7, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F, OLTEANU R, ROGGE-TARANU E & POPESCU A 1977 Le Pannonien du Banat. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof., 63(4), 65–133, Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F, PAPAIANOPOL I, POPESCU A, RUSU A, POPESCU B & MOISESCU V 1978 Harta geologica a R. S. R. sc. 1:50.000 foaia Tusa. -- Edit. Inst. Geol. Geof., Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F & PELTZ S 1967 Harta geologica a R. S. R. sc. 1:200.000 foaia Bistrita, text explicativ. – Inst. Geol., Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F & POPESCU A 1968 Harta geologica a R. S. R. sc. 1:200.000, foaia Tirgu Mures, text explicativ. – Inst. Geol., Bucuresti.
MARINESCU F & POPESCU G 1978 Evolutia geologica a bazinelor neogene din vestul Carpatilor Meridionali. – Stud. cerc. geolf. geol. gegr. ser. geol., 23, Bucuresti.
MARINOVIC D 1959 Oil bearing structure of Lovka (Contribution to the knowledge of geology and tectonic of south–eastern part of Banat). – Nafta, 10, 333 – 44, Zagreb.

MARINOVIC D 1961 Eine Übersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse in den südöstlichen Teilen des Pannonischen Beckens. – III. Kongr. geol. Jugoslavije, **1**(1959), 239–57, Budva.

MARINOVIC D 1962 Regional review of geology and tectonics of oil bearing areas in Vojvodina (New moments in aquainting with Miocene and Lower Pliocene sediments, paleogeography as well as oil geological interpretation). V. Savetovanje geol. FNR Jugoslavije, 253–65, Beograd.

MARINOVIC D & KEMENCI R 1969 Sediment-vulkanogene Bildungen und ihre stratigraphische Lage in den Neogenbildungen von Vojvodina (auf Grund der Tiefbohrungen). – Zapisnici Srpskog geol. drustva (1964), 93–105, Beograd.

MARINOVIC D & KUKIN A 1971 Kurze Darstellung der Geologie der Sajkaska – Die Sajkaska – Die Natur des Gebietes. Vojvodanski muzej-Matica srpska, 7–21, Novi Sad.

MARKOVA M, PLANDEROVA E & POLAK M 1972 Oligocene evaporites in Central West Carpathians. – Geologica Carpathica **23** (2), Bratislava.

MARKOVIC S & PETROVIC M 1975 Geoloski sastav i tektonika Jadarskog basena. Geoloski anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 39, 79–99, Beograd.

MARTINA E, CASATI P, CITA M B, GERSONDE R, ONOFRIO S & BOSSIO A 1979 Notes on the Messinian stratigraphy of the Cretone basin, Calabria (Italy). – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., Tome hors serie, fasc. 2, 755–65.

MARTINELLI J 1976 Estudio de la fauna malacologica (Gastopoda) del Plioceno del Empora (Gerona). – Tesis doctoral Univ. Barcelona.

MARTIN ESCORZA C 1976 Actividad tectonica, durante el Mioceno de las fracturas del basamento de la Fosa del Tajo. – Estudios Geol., **32**, 509–22.

MARTIN ESCORZA C 1980 Estructuras mayores en el Mioceno de la Cuenca de Madrid. Informe final "Proyecto de La Meseta", I. P. G. – Catedra Geodinamica Interna. U. C. M.

MARTIN ESCORZA C & HERNANDEZ ENRILE J L 1972 Contribucion al conocimiento de la geologia del Terciario continental de la Fosa del Tajo. – Bol. R. Soc. Espanola Hist. Nat. (Geol.), **70**, 171–90.

MARTINEZ W & ESTEBAN M (in print) Paleokarst in Mesozoic carbonates, Mediterranean offshore Spain. – AAPC Special Issue.

MARTINEZ W, MEGIAS A G & SOLER R 1978 Mediterraneo occidental. – I Seminario de Tectonica Global. Madrid.

MARTINEZ W, MEGIAS A G & SOLER R 1980 Nuevos datos sobre el Neogeno de la Cuenca del Mar Menor. – IX. Congr. Nac. de Sed. Salamanca (Spain).

MARTINI E 1971 Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. – Proc. 2nd Plankt. Conf., Roma 1970, **2**, 739–785.

MARTINOTTI G M 1973 *Miogypsina* in the Gaza 1 well, Coastal Plain, Israel. – Isr. Geol. Surv. Bull., **57**, 1–6.

MARTINOTTI G M 1981a Biostratigraphy and planktonic foraminifera of the Late Eocene to ? Pleistocene sequence in the ashqelon 2 well (Southern Coastal Plain, Israel). – Rev. Espan. Micropal., **13**(3), 343–81.

MARTINOTTI G M 1981b Notes on the stratigraphy of the Saqiye Group as determined from Foraminifera (First Report). – Isr. Geol. Surv. Rep. P/3/81, 1–12.

MARTINOTTI G M 1981 c Notes on the stratigraphy of the Saqiye Group as determined from Foraminifera (Second Report: The Ashdod 1 well). – Isr. Geol. Surv. Rep. P/4/81, 1–9.

MARTINOTTI G M, GVIRTZMAN G & BUCHBINDER B 1978 The Late Miocene transgression in the Be'er Sheva area. Isr. J. Earth Sci., **27**, 72–81.

MARUNTEANU M 1974 Nota preliminara asupra stratigrafiei molasei miocene din regiunea Helegiu–Poiana–Orasul Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej. – D. S. Inst. Geol., **60**, Bucuresti.

MASCLE G 1979 Etude geologique des Monts Sicani. – Mem. Riv. ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., **16**, 431 pp., 1 map.

MASLOV V P & UTROBIN V N 1958 Distribution of Tertiary calcareous red algae in the Ukrainian SSR and their relation to marin transgressions. – Izdat. Akad. Nauk USSR, Ser. geol., **12**. (In Russian).

MASSARI F 1975 Sedimentazione ciclica e stratigrafica del Tortoniano superiore – Messinian tra Bassano e Vittorio Veneto. – Mem. Ist. Geol. Miner. Univ. Padova, **31**, 3–57, Padova.

MATTAUER M 1958 Etude geologique de l'Ouarsenis oriental (Algerie). – Bull. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., **17**.

MATTER A, HOMEWOOD P, CARON C, RIGASSI D, VAN STUIJVENBERG J, WEIDMANN M & WINKLER W 1980 Flysch and Molasse of Western and Central Switzerland. – In Geology of Switzerland (a guide book), 261–293, Wepf & Co. Publishers, Basel – New York.

MAUREL-FERRANDINI M 1977 Reconstitution paleogeographique du Burdigalien du littoral de la chaine de la Nerthe et de la region des etangs (B. du. R. France). – These de specialite – Marseille.

MAUTHE F 1971 La Geologia de la Serrania de Ronda (Cordillera Betica occidental). – Bol. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, **82**(1), 1–36.

MAYO N A 1980 Die Archaeomyinae LAVOCAT 1952 (Rodentia, Mammalia) von Oensingen und Mümliswil (Oberoligozän) im Zusammenhang mit der stratigraphischen Einstufung dieser beiden Fundstellen. – Eclogae geol. Helv., **73**(3), 1095–1107.

MAZHAR A & ISSAWI B 1977 Geological map of Libya, 1:250.000, Sheet NH34–3, Zt. Mesus, Explanatory Booklet, Tripoli, I. R. C.

MAZO A V & ALBERDI M T 1974 Estudio descriptivo y taxonomico del mastodonte de Yuncos (Toledo). – Estudios Geol., **3**, 47–61.

MAZZOLA G 1971 Les foraminiferes planctoniques du Miopliocene de l'algerie Nord-occidentale. – Proc. IIe plankt. Conf., Roma Ed. A. Farinacci, 787–812.

MECQENEM R DE 1908 Contribution al etude du gisment de vetrebres de Maragha et de ses environs. – Ann. hist. nat. Deleg. perse, **1**, 27–79.

MECQUENEM R DE 1911 Contribution al etude du gisment de vertebres de Maragha et de ses environs. – In MORGAN J de, 18–4, **1**(2), 81–98.

MECQUENEM R DE 1924 Contribution al etude des fossiles de Maragha. – Ann. paleont., B. Soc., geol. Fr., (4) **8**(5), 303–4.

MEDIOLI F, PAPANI G & PETRUCCI F 1964 Note illustrative della Carta geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000 F° 73, Parma. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.

MEDIOLI F & ZANZUCCHI G 1963 Osservazioni sul limite Miocene–Pliocene tra il Fiume Taro ed il Torrente Baganza (Parma). Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano, 102, 123–54.

MEDIONI R & WERNLI R 1978 Etude geologique du bassin postnappe mio pliocene de Charf el Akab. Notes Serv. geol., Maroc, t. nr. 285.

MEDUS J 1965 Contribution palinologique a la connaissance de la flore et de la vegetation neogene de l'ouest de l'Espagne. – These Univ. Montpellier, 92 p.

MEGERISI M & MAMGAIN V D 1979 The Neogene of Libya and its evaporites a preliminary survey. – Ann. Geol. Pays. Hellen, tome hors ser. 979, fasc. 2, 789–798, Athens.

MEGIAS A G 1973 Estudio geologico y relacion entre tectonica y sedimentacion del Secundario y Terciario de la vertiente meridional pirenaica en su zona central (prov. de Huesca y Lerida). – Tesis Universidad de Granada, vol. 2, 395 p.

MEGIAS A G 1977 El Mioceno betico en relacion al emplazamiento del Subbetico. – Informe interno ENIEPSA (In Sintesis geologica de las zonas externas beticas).

MEGIAS A G, ORDONEZ S & CALVO J P 1980a Un essais de synthese lithostratigraphique dy bassin de Madrid (Espagne). – Congr. Geol. Intern., Paris.

MEGIAS A G, ORDONEZ S & CALVO J P 1980b Ruptures sedimentarias en series continentales: aplicacion al la Cuenca de Madrid. – Actas del 11. Congr. Nac. de Sed., Salamanca.

MEGIAS A G, LERET G, MARTINEZ W & SOLER R 1980 La sedimentacion neogena en las Beticas: Analisis tectosedimentario. – 11. Congr. Nac. de Sed., Salamanca (Spain).

MEIN P 1971 Les principaux gisements de Mammiferes miocenes et pliocenes du domaine rhodanien. – 5. Congr. Neog. Medit., Doc. Lab. geol. Univ. Lyon h. s. p. 131.

MEIN P 1975a Biozonation du Neogene Mediterraneen a parrtir des Mammiferes. – Repport on activity of the R. C. M. N. S. Working groups (1971–1975), Bratislava.

MEIN P 1975b Une forme de transition entre deux familles de rongeurs Problemes actuels de Paleontologie–evolution des vertebres. – Coll. intern. nr. 128.

MEIN P 1979 Rapport d'activite du groupe de travail vertebres mise a jour de la biostratigraphie du Neogene basee sur les mammiferes. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., (hors ser.) 3, 1367–72, Athens.

MEIN P, MOISSENET E & TRUC G 1978 Les formations continentales du Neogene superieur des vallees du Jucar et du Cabrieau NE d'Albacete (Espagne). – Biostrat. Environment. Docum. Lab. Geol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, 72, 99–147.

MELENTIS J 1973 Die Geologie der Insel Skyros. – Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece, 10(2), 298–322, Athens.

MENEISY M Y & KREUZER H 1974 Potassium–Argon ages of Egyptian basaltic rocks. – Geol. Jahrb., 8, 21–31.

MENESINI E 1974 Itiodontoliti della formazioni terziarie dell' arcipelago maltese. – Palaeontogr. Ital., 67, 121–62, pl. 54–61.

MEON-VILLAIN 1970 Palynologie des formations miocenes superieures et pliocenes du bassin du Rhone (France). – These Nr. 663, Fac. Sc. Lyon.

MERCIER H 1978 Le Neogene et le Pleistocene inferieur durancien. – These, Grenoble, vol. 1, 397 p., 79 figs., 1 atlas.

MERKLIN R L, BOGDANOVITCH A K & BURJAK V N 1964 Fauna of the upper part of sediments of Kubanj and Boljschoj Zelentchuk rivers (Northern Kaukaz). – Bull. Mosk. Ispyt. prirody, otd. geol., 69, 4, 52–6. (In Russian).

MERKLIN R L, MOROZOVA V G & STOLYAROV A S 1960 Biostratigraphy of Maikopsk sediments of Southern Mangishlak. – Paper Acad. Sci. USSR, 133(3). (In Russian).

MEULENKAMP J E 1969 Stratigraphy of Neogene deposits in the Rethymnon province, Crete, with special reference to the phylogeny of uniserial *Uvigerina* from the Mediterranean region. – Utrecht Microp. Bull., 2.

MEULENKAMP J E 1978 The Aegean and the Messinian salinity crisis. – Proc. 6th Coll. Geol. Aeg. Reg., Athens, 3, 1253–63.

MEULENKAMP J E 1979 Field guide to the Neogene of Crete. – In SYMEONIDIS N et al. (Ed.), Publ. Dept. Geol. Pal. Univ. Athens, ser. A, 32, 1–32.

MEULENKAMP J E 1979b The Aegean and the Messinian salinity crisis. – Proc. 6th Coll. Geol. Aegean Region, 3, 1253–1263, Athens.

MEULENKAMP J E, JONKERS H A & SPAAK B (1978 in print) Late Miocene – Early Pliocene development of Crete. – Proc. 6th Coll. Geol. Aegean Reg., Athens.

MEULENKAMP J E, MULDER E F J DE & VAN DE WEERD A 1972 Sedimentary history and paleogeography of the Late Cenozoic of the island of Rhodos. – Z. deutsch. geol. Ges., 123, 541–53.

MEULENKAMP J E, SCHMIDT R R & ZACHARIASSE W J 1975 Reflections upon Mediterranean Late Neogene microfossil zonations. – Proc. 6. Congr. Reg. Comm. Medit. Neog. Strat., Bratislava.

MEULENKAMP J E, THEODOROPOULOS D K & TSAPRALIS V 1978 Remarks on the Neogene of Kythira. – Proceed. 6th Coll. Geol. Aegean Reg., 1, 355–62.

MEYER S P 1967 Die Geologie des Gebietes Velian–Kechire (Zentral–Elburz, Iran). – Mitt. Geol. Inst. ETH Zürich, N. F., 79, 127 p.

MICHEL-LEVY A & BERGERON J 1889 Mission d'Andalousie. Estude geologique de la Serrania de Ronda. – Mem. Acad. Sc. Paris, 30(2), 171–375.

MICU M 1976 Flisul extern si Miocenul subcarpatic dintre valea Agapiei si valia Almasului. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof., 62, 5, Bucuresti.

MIDDLEMISS C S 1890 Geology of the Sub Himalaya. – Mem. Geol. Surv. India, 24(2).

MIHAILA N, BANDRABUR T & LITEANU E 1962 Contributii la studiul stratigrafiei cuaternarului din bazinul mijlociu al Oltului (bazinul Baraolt). – Acad. R. P. R. Stud. Cerc. Geol., 7(3–4), 485–511, Bucuresti.

MIKINCIC V 1932 Die Känozoischen Bildungen zwischen Golibovac, Vukovic und V. Gradiste. – Vesnik, 1, 1, Beograd.

MILAKOVIC B 1956 Neogena fosilna flora kod Slanaca u okolini Beograda, Glasnik Prir. Muz. Srpske zemlje, 7, 189–94, Beograd.

MILAKOVIC B 1970 Prilog problemu stratigrafskog rasclanjavanja gornjokongerijskoh naslaga u Panonskom basenu. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), 27, 213–33, Beograd.
MILETIC-SPAJIC O 1959 Sarmat i panon izmedu unutrasnjeg karpatskog pojasa, Velike Morave i Resave. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 26, 55–123, Beograd.
MILOJEVIC R 1959 Geological review of the field Cebelic. – Bull. geol. 5, 51–60, Sarajevo.
MILOJEVIC R 1964 Geological composition and tectonic pattern of Middle–Bosnian coal basin. – Bull. geol., edit. separe, 7, 17–62, Sarajevo.
MILOJEVIC R 1966 Korrelative und einige ökonomisch-geologische Entwicklungselemente der Kohleführenden Serie des Beckens von Gacko. – Bull. geol., 11, 355–61, Sarajevo.
MILOJEVIC R & SUNARIC O 1962 Geological review of the lignite field Prolog in the coal basin Livno. – Bull. geol., 6, 85–101, Sarajevo.
MILOVANOVIC L 1966 Izvestaj o obradi tercijarne makroflore sa lista Cacak. – Dokumentacija Geozavod, Beograd.
MINA P, PARAN Y & RAZAGHNIA M 1967 Geological and geophysical studies and exploratory drillings of the Iranian continental shelf, Persian Gulf. – World petrol. Congr., 7th, Proc., 2, 871–904, News Letter, 110, 1–17.
MIRAUTA O 1969 Stratigrafia si structura Miocenului subcarpatic din regiunea Moinesti–Tazlau. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 54, 3, Bucuresti.
MIRAUTA O & MIRAUTA E 1964 Faciesurile si tectonica molasei miocene din anticlinalul fals Almasu. – D. S. Com. Geol., 49, Bucuresti.
MIRKOU R 1974 Stratigraphie et Geologie de la partie septentrionale de l'ile de Zanthe (Grece). – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 26, 35–108, Athenes. (In Greek).
MITZOPOULOS M 1948 Das Pliozän von Raphina (Attika). - Prakt. Akad. Athen, 23, 295–301.
MITZOPOULOS M K 1961 Fund einer brackischen Molluskenfaunula oberoligozänen Alters in Westthrakien (Griechenland). – Prakt. Akad. Athen, 36, 324–332, 2 Taf., Athens.
MITZOPOULOS M K & TRIKKALINOS J 1937 Geologische Voruntersuchungen in Westthrakien. – Prakt. Akad. Athen, 12, 89–93, Athens.
MOISESCU V 1975 Stratigrafia depozitelor paleogene si miocene–inferioare din regiunea Cluj–Huedin–Romanasi (NW bazinului Transilvaniei). – An. Inst. Geol. Geof., 47, 7–211, 24 pls., Bucuresti.
MOISSENET E 1977 L'evolution Neogene de quelques bassins continentaux de la Chaine Iberique. – Trabajos sobre N/Q, 7, 29–34.
MOJSILOVIC S & al 1971 Osnovna geologska karte SFR Jugoslavije. – List Titovo Uzice, 1:100.000 s tumacem. Beograd.
MOLINA E 1975 Estudio del Terciario superior y del Cuaternario del Campo de Calatrava (Ciudad Real). – Trabajos N/Q, 3, 1–106.
MOLINA E 1976 Estudio micromorfologico y cronologia relativa de paleosuelos en la Meseta inferior (Ciudad Real). – Ann. Edafol. y Agrobiologia, 35(7–8), 697–721.
MOLJAVKO G I 1958 Neogene sediments of the Black Sea Depression. – In Geologia SSSR, 5, Gosgeolizdat. (In Russian).
MOLJAVKO G I 1960 Neogene of the Ukrainian Area. – Publ. Acad. Sci. Ukrainian SSR, Kyjev. (In Russian).
MONGELLI F & RICCHETTI G 1970 The earth's crust and heat flow in the Fossa Bradanica, Southern Italy. – Tectonophysics, 10, 103–25, Amsterdam.
MONGEREAU N 1970 Les Bryozoires cyclostomes branchus du Miocene du bassin du Rhone. – These Nr. 40. Doc. Lab. geol. Fac. Sc. Lyon.
MONTADERT L, LETOUZEY J & MAUFFRET A 1978 Messinian Event: seismic evidence. – In Inicial Report D. S. D. P., 42(1), 1037–50.
MONTENAT C 1973 Les formations neogenes et quaternaires du levant espagnol (prov. d'Alicante et de Murcia). – These, Paris.
MONTENAT C 1975 Le Neogene des Cordilleres Betiques. – Paris, 187 p.
MONTENAT C & BIZON G 1976a A propos de l'evolution geodynamique mio–pliocene en Mediterranee occidentale. Le example du Bassin de Vera (Cordilleres Betiques, Espagne meridionale). C. R. som. Soc. Geol. Fr., 1, 15–6.
MONTENAT C & BIZON G 1976 Continuite ou discontinuite de sedimentation marine mio–pliocene en Mediterranee occidentale. Le example du Bassin de Vera (Espagne meridion.). – Rev. I. F. Petrole, 31, 613–63.
MOORE T A 1960 The geology and mineral resources of the Astromeritis–kormakiti area. – Geol. Surv. Depart. Cyprus, Mem. 6, 1–96.
MOOS A 1925 Beiträge zur Geologie des Tertiärs im Gebiet zwischen Ulm a. D. und Donauwörth. – Geogn. Jh., 37, 167–252, München.
MOOS A 1944 Neue Funde von Lymnaeiden, insbesondere von Valenciennesiiden im Pannon Kroatiens. – Vjestnik hrv. drz. geol. zavoda i hrv. drz. muz., 2–3, 339–89, Zagreb.
MORTON D M 1959 The geology of Oman. – World petrol. Congr., 5th, New York, Proc., sec. 1, paper 14, 277–94.
MOSHKOVITZ S & EHRLICH A 1980 Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in the Neogene sequence of the Jaffa-1 borehole, central Coastal Plain, Israel. – Isr. Geol. Surv. Rep. PD/1/80, 1–25.
MOSHKOVITZ S & MARTINOTTI G M 1979 The biostratigraphy of the Pliocene–Pleistocene sequence in some boreholes in the Caesarea and Netanya area (calcareous nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera and molluscs). – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 28, 110–27.
MOSKVITIN A I & MOROZOV V A 1967 Neogene system. – In Geology of USSR, 11, Povolzhye and Prikamye, part 1. Nedra, M. (In Russian).
MOSTOFI B & CANSSER A 1957 The story behind the 5 Albourz. – Oil Gas j., 56, 78–84.
MOSTOFI B & PARAN Y 1964 A reappraisal of the main sedimentary basins of Iran and their oil prospects. – B. Iran petrol. Inst., 14(March), 513–23.
MOTAS I C 1952 Asupra stratigrafiei Mio–Pliocenului dintre valea Ialomitei si valea Dimbovitei la N de Tirgoviste. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 36, Bucuresti.
MOTAS I C 1956 Observatiuni cu privire la sedimentatia Pliocenului din regiunea Pralea. – D. S. Com. Geol. 40, Bucuresti.

MOTAS I C 1960 Pontianul din bazinul Riul Ab-valea Dimbovitei. Bul. Inst. Petrol, Gaze si Geol., 6, Bucuresti.
MOTAS I & MOISESCU V 1975 La faune de mollusques tertiaires de la vallee de Muereasca (depr. Getique) et son importance biostratigraphique. D. S. Inst. Geol., 61, 77–108, Bucuresti.
MOTAS I & PAPAIANOPOL I 1972 Biostratigrafia succesiurii Meotian Pleistocen dintre Calugareni si Vadu Sapat (Jud. Prahova). D. S. Inst. Geol., 58, 4, Bucuresti.
MOTTL M 1957 Säugetierfunde von St. Stephan im Lavanttal, Kärnten. – Der Karinthin, Knappenberg, 187–9.
MOTTL M 1970 Die jungtertiären Säugetierfaunen der Steiermark, Südost-Österreichs. – Mitt. Mus. Bergbau Geol. Techn. Landesmus. Joanneum Graz, 31, 79–168.
MUFTIC M 1964 Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des Kohlenbeckens von Gacko. – Bull. geol., 9, 139–54, Sarajevo.
MUFTIC M 1965 Die Geologischen Verhältnisse des Kohlenführenden Terrains der Mittelbosnischen Kohlenbergwerke u. s. w. – Bull. geol. edit. separe, 5, 23–72, Sarajevo.
MUFTIC M & LUBURIC P 1963 Beiträge zur Kenntnis der lithostratigraphischen und tektonischen Verhältnisse des Süsswasserneogens in Bosnia und der Herzegovina. – Bull. geol., 7, 105–8, Sarajevo.
MULDER E F J DE 1975 Microfaune and sedimentary tectonic history of the Oligo–Miocene of the Ionian Islands and Western Epirus (Greece). – Utrecht Micropal. Bull., 13, 1–139, pl. 1–4.
MULDINI-MAMUZIC S 1971 Biostratigrafija paleogenih naslaga sireg podrucja Zadra. – Nafta 4–5, Zagreb.
MULDINI-MAMUZIC S & RIJAVEC L 1974 Mikrobiofacies des Mittel-Obermiozäns im Westlichen Teil von Jugoslawien. – 5. Congr. Neogene Medit., 2, 705–12, Lyon.
MÜLLER C 1978 Neogene calcareous nannofossils from the Mediterranean – Leg 42A of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 727–52.
MÜLLER C 1982 Nannoplankton der Schweizer Molasse. – Docum. Lab. Geol. Lyon, H. S. 7, 35–8.
MÜLLER D 1972 Die Oligozän-Ablagerungen im Gebiet des Nördlinger Rieses. – Diss. Univ. München, 230 S., München.
MÜLLER M 1975 Die Fortsetzung oligozäner und miozäner Kohlevorkommen aus der Faltenmolasse in die oberbayerische Vorlandmolasse. – Geologica Bavarica, 73, 113–21, München.
MURAOUR P 1949 Contribution a l'etude micropaleontologique des marnes plaisanciennes d'Alger. – B. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, ser. 10, 92–150.
MURGEANU G 1948 Recherches geologique dans la valea Doamnei et valea Vilsanului. – C. R. Ist. Geol., 26, 68–86, Bucuresti.
MUTIC R 1969 Neogenska magmatska aktivnost na jugoistocnim obroncima Medvednice (Zagrebacke gore). – Geol. vjesnik, 22, 11–6, Zagreb.
MUTIC R 1970 Petrografska i sedimentoloska ispitivanja ugljenosnog podrucja Pregrade (Hrvatsko Zagorje). – Geol. vjesnik, 23, 219–40, Zagreb.
MUTIC R 1973 Tufovi u neogenskim naslagama na sjevernim obroncima Medvenice (Zagrebacke gore). – Geol. vjesnik, 25, 227–35, Zagreb.
MUTTI E, OROMBELLI G & POZZI R 1970 Geological studies on the Dodecanese islands, IX. Geological map of the island of Rhodes (Greece). Explanatory notes. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 22, 77–226.
NAEF H (MS) Betrachtungen zum Tertiär in der Nordschweiz und angrenzenden Gebieten: Stratigraphie–Morphologie–Tektonik. – 60 p.
NAGY E 1969 Palynological elaboration of the Miocene Layers of the Mecsek Mountains. – MAFI Evkönyve 52(2).
NAGY L.-NE 1958 A matraaljai felsöpannoniai kori barnaköszentelepek palynologiai vizsgalata. – MAFI Evkönyve 47(1).
NAGYMAROSI A (1977 Manuscript) A magyarorszagi badenien koru kepzödmenyek nannoplantonjanak vizsgalata. –
NAIR P K K 1960 Palynological investigation of the quaternary (Karewa) of Kashmir. – Jour. Sci. Indust. Res. 19 C (6), 145–54.
NAKAGAWA H & al 1974 Preliminary results on magnetostratigraphy of Neogene stage stratotype sections in Italy. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 80(4), 615–30, Milano.
NANIC S & BULIC J 1972 Sedimentoloska studija tercijarnih basena Tikves–Ovce Polje–Kumanovo. – Industroporjekt, 1–71, Zagreb.
NEEV D 1960 A pre-Neogene erosion channel in the southern Coastal Plain of Israel. – Geol. Surv. Isr., Bull. 25, 20 p.
NEEV D 1979 Deep water gypsum deposits as indicated by the Neogene geological history of the central Coastal Plain, Israel. – Sediment. Geol., 20, 127–36.
NEEV D, ALMAGOR G, ARAD A, GINZBURG A & HALL J K 1976 The Geology of the Southeastern Mediterranean. – Isr. Geol. Surv. Bull., 68, 1–51.
NEEV D & EMERY K O 1967 The Dead Sea, depositional processes and environments of evaporites. – Geol. Surv. Isr. Bull., 41, 147 pp.
NEEV D, SHACHNAI E, HALL J K, BAKLER N & BEN AVRAHAM Z 1978 The Young (Post Lower Pliocene) Geological History of Caesarea Structure. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 27, 43–64.
NEGOITA F, ANDORINA R & VASILESCU E 1971 Tortonianul din partea de nord-est a platformei moezice. – Petrol–Gaze, 22(10), 583–8, Bucuresti.
NEGOITA F, POPESCU E & LEU M 1969 Biostratigrafia depozitelor sarmatiene din Platforma Moezica. – Petrol–Gaze, 20(2), 75–83, Bucuresti.
NEUMAIER F & al 1957 Geologische und sedimentpetrographische Untersuchungen in der ungefalteten Molasse Niederbayerns. – Beih. Geol. Jb., 26, 1–384, Hannover.
NEUMAYER M & PAUL C M 1875 Die Kongerien und Paludinenschichten Slavoniens und deren Faunen. – Abh. geol. Reichsanst., 7(3), Wien.
NEY R 1965 The layers of Przemysl in the geological unit of Stebnik. – Geofiz. i Geol. naft. 7–9, Sum. Rez.
NEY R, BURZEWSKI W, BACHLEDA T, GORECKI W, JAKOBCZAK K & SLUPCZYNSKI K 1974 Outline of paleogeography and evolution of lithology and fa-

cies of Miocene layers on the Carpathian foredeep. – Prace Geol., Pol. Akad. Nauk, 82, 65 pp., 9 figs., Warszawa.

NICOLAU J & JIMENEZ E 1972 Sobre el afloramiento seudo–oligocenico de Monugrande (Avila). – Studia Geol., 4, 153–5, Salamanca.

NICOLESCU S M 1964 Studiul Miocenului si Pliocenului din regiunea Cislau–Salcia–Lapos. – An. Com. Geol. 33, Bucuresti.

NICORICI E 1972 Stratigrafia Neogenului din nordul Bazinului Simleu. -- Edit. Acad. R. S. R. Bucuresti.

NIEDERMAYER O VON 1920 Die Binnenbecken des Iranischen Hochlandes. – Mitt. Geogr. Ges. München, **14**, 9–64.

NIKITIN P A 1957 Pliocene and Quaternary floras of the Voronezh area. – Publ. Acad. Sci. USSR, M.-L. (In Russian).

NIKITINA J P 1958 The Maikopsk sediments of South–Embensk oil–bearing region. – Sci. papers Inst. ser. geol.-geogr. n., **3**. (In Russian).

NIKOLIC D 1966 The Boka oil field. – Vesnik Inst. geol. geof. istr., **22/23** (1964/65), Beograd.

NIKOLIC D & SIMIC D 1959 The geology of the territory of Banat on the basis of the latest geophysical investigations and borings. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. ist., **17**, 47–59, Beograd.

NIKOLOV I 1965 Neue Funde Pliozäner und Pleistozäner Säugetierfauna aus dem Gebiet von Biala Slatina. – Trav. Geol. Bulgarie, ser. Paleont. 7, 225–59, Sofia. (In Bulgarian, German summary).

NONN H 1965 Les regions cotieres de la Galice (Espagne). Etude Geomorphologique. – Pub. Fac. Lettres de Strassbourg, Fon. Bauling, 3, 591 p.

NOSAN A 1973 Termalni in mineralni vrelci v Sloveniji. - Geologija **16**, 5–18, Ljubljana.

NOSOVSKY M F 1971 Biostratigraphy of Middle Miocene sediments of the Northern part of Euxine basin (Southern Ukraina). – In Mem. vol. Geol. and ore-bearing of southern Ukraina, 4, Dnetropetrovsk, 3–18. (In Russian).

NOSOVSKY M F 1974 The Middle Miocene of the Borisphen bay of the Euxine basin (South Ukraine). – 5. Congr. Neog. Medit., 2, Lyon. (In Russian).

NOSOVSKY M F & al 1976 Range of Tarchanian stage in South of USSR. In Stratigraphy of Cainozoic of Northern Black Sea Area and Krym. – Dnetropetrovsk. State Univ. Dnetropetrovs,, 22–31. (In Russian).

NOSZKY J 1940 Das Cserhatgebirge. – In Geologische Beschreibung ungarischer Landschaften, 3. Kgl. Ung. Geol. Anst., Budapest

NOSZKY J 1970 Note Illustrative carta geologica d'Italia Foglio 136–142. – Serv. Geol. Ital.

NOVKOVIC M 1967 Novo nalaziste lignita u juznom delu zapadnomoravskog basena i geoloski sastav okolnog terena. -- Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), 24–5 (1966/67), Beograd.

NOVKOVIC M 1974 Montan geoloski prikaz ugljonosnih podrucja u severoistocnom delu zapadnomoravskog basena. – Zbornik radova Rud.–geol.-metal. fakulteta, **17**, 173–214, Beograd.

NUTTALL W L G 1926 Three species of lepidocyclines from Western India and Persia. – Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9) **17**(97), 330–7.

OBRADOR A 1973 Estudio estratigrafico y sedimentologico de los materiales miocenicos de la isla de Menorca. – Rev. de Menorca, 1972–73.

ODRZYWOLSKA-BIENKOWA E 1977 Wybrane profile miocenu Opolszczyzny w swietle badan mikropaleontologicznych. -- Przeglad geol., **1**, Sum. Rez.

OGNIBEN L 1954 Le argille brecciate siciliane. Con i rilievi di dettaglio di Grottacalca (Valguarnera, Enna), Passarello (Licata, Agrigento), Zubbi (S. Cataldo, Caltanissetta). – Mem. Ist. Geol. Min., Padova, **18**.

OGNIBEN L 1960 Nota illustrativa dello Schema geologico della Sicilia nord–orientale. – Riv. Min. Sci., **11**, 183–212.

OGNIBEN L 1975 Lithostratigraphic complexes and evidence for tectonic phases in Sicily and Calabria (from 'Structural Model of Italy'). – Quad. Ric. Scient. (C. N. R.), 90, 365–409.

OLTEANU F 1958 Depresiunea Subcarpatica intre vaile Ozanei si Buzaului. – An. Com. Geol., **31**, Bucuresti.

OMARA S & OUDA K 1969 Pliocene foraminifera from the sub-surface rocks of Burg El-Arab well No. 1, Western Desert of Egypt. – Proc. Third African Micropal. Colloq., 581–601, Cairo.

ONDREJICKOVA A 1972 Eggenburgian molluscs of Southern Slovakia. – Zbor. Geol. vied, ZK**16**, Bratislava.

ÖNGÜR T 1972 Izmir–Urla Jeotermal Arastirma Sahasina iliskin Jeolojik Rapor. – M. T. A. Rap. 4835.

OPDYKE N D & al 1979 Magnetic polarity stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of the Upper Siwalik sub group of northern Pakistan. – Paleog. Paleoc. Paleoec., **27**, 1–34.

OPPENHEIM P 1920 Über das Neogen am Golfe von Orfano im südöstlichen Mazedonien. – Zbl. Miner. Geol. **1920**, 9–14, 1 fig., Stuttgart.

ORAL A 1972 Gaziantep Bölgesi N38–$d_3$ Paftasinin Jeolojisi ve Stratigrafisi. – M. T. A. Rap. 5034.

ORASANU T, MARINESCU F, POTOCEANU E & OLTEANU R 1971 Biostratigrafia depozitelor neogene de pe rama nord-vestica a Muntilor Poiana Rusca. – D. S. Inst. Geol., **57/4**, 85–108, 1 pl., Bucuresti.

ÖRCEN S 1976 Yayla–Erikli (Kesan) dolayinin (Edirne Ili) Jeoloji ve Paleontoloji Incelemesi. – Master Thesis, Univ. of Istanbul.

ORDONEZ S, SANTOS J A & GARCIA DEL CURA A 1975 Contribucion al conocimiento de la evolucion de la cuenca del rio Jucar (Espana), durante el Neogeno–Cuaternario. – 2. Congr. Iber. Amer. Geol. Econom, **1**, 579–96, Buenos Aires.

ORDONEZ S, SANTOS J A & GARCIA DEL CURA M A 1976 Estudio sedimentologico de la cuenca del Jucar: 1. Rocas carbonaticas. – Estudios geol., **32**, 535–45.

OROMBELLI G & al 1967 Preliminary Notes on the Geology of the Datca Peninsula (SW-Turkey). – Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, (8) 42(6).

ORSHINSKAJA N N & PETRASHKEVICH M I 1971 The geological structure of the Zakarpathian inner Basin. The Neogene System. – In Geolog. structures and resources of the Ukrainian Carpathians. – Trudy Ukr. NIGRI, **25**, Izd. Nedra, 226–33. (In Russian).

ORSZAG-SPERBER F 1971 Mise en evidence de reperes stratigraphiques et structuraux dans le Miocene de la plaine orientale corse. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, **272**, 8–11, Paris.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F 1974 Existence d'une phase de regression dans le Langhien de la plaine orientale corse: son extension probable en Mediterranee occidentale. – Rend. Sem. Fac. Sc. Univ. Cagliari, suppl. 43, 1973, Cagliari.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F 1975 Importance regionale de 2 phases regressives enregistrees dans le Neogene de la Mediterranee occidentale. – Congr. Intern. Sediment., Nice, Theme 5.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F 1978 Le Neogene de Corse, et ses relations avec la geodynamique de la Mediterranee occidentale. These Sciences Paris (–Orsay), 328 p., 23 pls., 84 figs.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F 1979 L'evolution paleogeographique de la Corse (France) dans le cadre de la geodynamique de la Mediterranee au cours du Neogene. – 7. Intern. Congr. Medit. Neog., Athens.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F & FREYTET P 1972 Sur l'intercalation de paleosols dans le Miocene marin de la plaine orientale corse. Consequences paleogeographiques. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, D 276, 253–7.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F & PILOT M D 1976 Grands traits du Neogene de Corse. – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (7) 18, 1183–7.

ORTEGA HUERTAS M, ARANA-CASTILLO R & RODRIGUEZ GALLEGO M 1974 Observaciones mineralogicas y geoquimicas sobre el yacimiento de estroncio de Montevives (Granada). – Cuad. Geol. Univ. Granada, 5, 5–19.

ORUETA D DE 1917 Estudio geologico y petrografico de la Serrania de Ronda. – Mem. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, 28, 1–577.

OSCHMANN F 1963 Introduction into the regional geology of the South German Molasse basin. – 6th World Petrol. Congr., Excurs. guide 3, 5–17, Abb. 7–16, Frankfurt/M.

OTTMANN F 1953 Sur la presence du Pliocene marin dans la region d'Ajaccio. – C. R. S. Acad. Sc. Paris, 236, 1589–91, Paris.

OTTMANN F 1956 Sur la stratigraphie du Neogene dans la plaine d'Aleria (Corse orientale). – C. R. S. Acad. Sc. Paris, 242, 2377–9, Paris.

OTTMANN F 1958 Les formations pliocenes et quaternaires sur le litoral corse. – Mem. Soc. Geol. Fr. 84, 1–176, Paris.

ÖZBEY S 1966 Geological Report on Carsamba–Bafra Areas. – Turkish Gulf Oil Company, District 3, Turkey, 3, G 18b.

OZEGOVIC F 1944a Prilog geologiji mladeg tercijara na temelju podataka iz novijih dubokih busotina u Hrvatskoj. – Vjestnik hrv. drz. geol. zavoda i hrv. drz. muz., 2–3, 390–496, Zagreb.

OZEGOVIC F 1944 b Prilog geologiji mladeg tercijara na temelju busotina u Hrvatskoj. – Vjesnik Hrv. geol., zav. muz. 2/3, 391–472, Zagreb.

OZEGOVIC F 1953 O geologiji i paleogeografiji SW dijela Moslavacke gore. – Geol. vjesnik 5–7 (1951–53), 185–200, Zagreb.

ÖZSAYAR R Y 1974 Giresun H41–$d_1$ paftasinin Jeolojisi. – M. T. A. Rap. 5166.

ÖZSAYAR T Y 1977 A Study on Neogene Formations and their Molluscan Fauna along the Black Sea Coast, Turkey. – Black Sea Techn. Univ. Publ., 79, Fac. of Earth Sciences Publ. 9.

ÖZTÜMER E G, BIZON J J & FEINBERG H 1974 Antalya, Mut ve Adana Havzalari Tersiyer Biostratigrafi ve Mikropaleontoloji yenilikleri. – Second Petroleum Congr. Turkey, Proc. 217–28.

PALAMAREV E 1964 Paläobotanische Untersuchungen der Cukurovo–Kohlenbecken. – Bull. Botan. Inst., 13, 5–80, Sofia.

PALAMAREV E 1981 Neogenische Karpoflora der Melnik Becken. – Paleont., strat., lithol., 16, Sofia.

PALFALVY I 1964 A Mecsek hegyseg helvet–torton floraja. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1961–röl.

PANA IOANA 1966 Studiul depozitelor pliocene din regiunea cuprinsa intre valea Buzau si valea Balaneasa. – Inst. Geol., Stud. tehn. econ., J, 1, Bucuresti.

PANA I & KRUCK E 1972 Pliocenul din Dobrogea de sud–vest (Ostrov–Canlia–Oltina). – D. S. Inst. Geol., 58/4, 255–64, 7 pls., Bucuresti.

PANOV G 1962 Le graben tectonique de la Haute Thrace d'apres les sondages de repere fores en Bulgarie Meridionale. – Tr. Geol. Bulg., ser. strat. et tect., 4, 155–74, Sofia (In Bulgarian, French summary).

PANTAZIS T M 1967 The geology and mineral resources of the Pharmakas–Kalavasos area. – Geologic Survey, Dept. Cyprus., Mem. 8, 1–190.

PANTIC N 1956 Biostratigraphie des flores tertiares de Serbie. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 24, Beograd.

PANTIC N 1958 Fosilna flora iz neogenih naslaga kod Prijevora zapadno od Cacka. – Zbornik radova Geol. inst., 10, Beograd.

PANTIC N 1961 Über das Alter des kohlenführenden Süsswassertertiärs in Bosnien auf Grund von Untersuchungen der Paläoflora. Annales geol. Peninsule Balkanique, 28, 9–17, Beograd.

PANTIC N, EREMIJA M & PETROVIC M 1964 Biostratigraphische Analyse der Miocänen Flora und Fauna aus der Umgebung von Ugljevik (NO Bosnien). – Bull. geol., 10, 27–61, Sarajevo.

PANTIC N, JANKOVIC P & SECEROV P (1977 in print) Terrigenous–lacustrine older Miocene deposits in Backa and Srem. – III. Godisnji naucni skup Znanstvenog savjeta za nafta Jugosl. akad. znan. umj., Novi Sad.

PANTIC N, PANTIC V & ERCEGOVAC M 1967 Die Unterpliozäne Moorvegetation der Koluhara-Bucht und die Genese des Kohlenflözes. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 33, Beograd.

PANTIC N & VUJISIC T 1958 Fosilna flora iz neogenih naslaga kod Prijevoja (zapadno od Cacka). – Zbornik radova Geol. Inst. "Jovan Zujevic", 10, Beograd.

PANTO G 1959 Miocäne Tuffhorizonte Ungarns. – Acta Geol. Acad. Sci., 9, 225–33.

PAPAIANOPOL I, POPESCU A & CIMPEANU S 1977 Harta geologica a. R. S. R. sc. 1:50.000 foaia Plopis. – Edit. Inst. Geol. Geof. Bucuresti.

PAPANIKOLAOU D 1980 Contribution to the Geology of Aegea Sea: The Island of Paros. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 30/1, 65–96.

PAPANIKOLAOU D & SIDERIS C 1977 Contribution to the study of Molasse in Greece. I. Preliminary research in the region of Kanalia, Karditsa (W Thessaly). – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 28, 387–417.

PAPP A 1948 Eine unterpliozäne Fauna (Plaisancien) von Serrae (Mazedonien). – N. Jb. Min. etc., Ser. B, Mh., 1, 75–78, Stuttgart.

PAPP A 1951 Das Pannon des Wiener Beckens. – Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien, 39–41, Wien.

PAPP A 1954 Fazies und Gliederung des Sarmats im Wiener Becken. – Mitt. Geol. Ges., Wien, 47, Wien.

PAPP A 1960 Das Vorkommen von *Miogypsina* in Mitteleuropa und dessen Bedeutung für die Tertiärstratigraphie. – Mitt. Geol. Ges., 51, Wien.

PAPP A, CICHA I, SENES J, STEININGER F & al 1978 Badenien. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen, 6, Edit. VEDA Bratislava.

PAPP A, KRÖLL A & FUCHS R 1978 Das Egerien in der Waschbergzone, Niederösterreich. – Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, (2), 63–71, 1 fig., 2 pls.

PAPP A, MARINESCU F, SENES J & al 1974 Sarmatien. – Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen, 4, 1–707, Edit. VEDA, Bratislava.

PAPP A, RÖGL F, SENES J & al 1973 Ottnangien. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen, 3, 1–841, VEDA, Bratislava.

PAPP A, STEININGER F F & DIKEOULIA-GEORGIADES E 1979 Biostratigraphie und Korrelation des Neogens von Trakhones südlich von Athen (Attika, Griechenland). – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 29(2), 602–29, Athenes.

PARASCHIV D 1975 Geologia zacamintelor de hidrocarburi din Romania. – St. Tehn. Econ. D/10, 363 p., Bucuresti.

PARASKEVAIDIS I 1940 Eine obermiozäne Fauna von Chios. – N. Jb. Mineral. etc., Beil. 83, 363–442, 89 Abb., 4 Taf., 1 Beil., Stuttgart.

PATA O 1955 Le Argille scagliose del versante sud–orientale della Calabria ulteriore. Giacitura – litologia genesicronologia - tettonica. – Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital., 77(1), 59–112, Roma.

PATRULIUS D, DIMITRESCU R & GHERASI N 1968 Harta geologica a R. S. R. sc. 1:200.000 foaia Brasov, text explicativ. – Inst. Geol. Bucuresti.

PATRULIUS D, MOTAS I & BLEAHU M 1960 Geologicescoe stroenie Rumanscova Maramuresa. – Asoc. Geol. Carp. Balc., 1, 74–89, Kiev.

PAVLOVIC M 1937 Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. List Kladovo, 1:100 000 s tumacem, Beograd.

PAVLOVIC M 1959 Beitrag zur Stratigraphie Neogener Ablagerungen bei Kovin Gal und Ovca (Banat). – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 26, 141–51, Beograd.

PAVLOVIC P 1903 Prinove geoloskog zavoda Velike Skole. – Geol. anali Balkanskog Poluostrva, 6(1), 294–314, Beograd.

PAVLOVIC P 1903b Meotski slojevi okoline Negotina. – In Prinove Geoloskog zavoda. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 6(1), 239–325, Beograd.

PAVLOVIC P 1922 Donnees nouvelles sur le Tertiaire en Serbie, 3. Fossile du Mediterraneenne II des environs de Donji Milanovac. – Geol. anali Balk., poluostr. 7, 1, Beograd.

PAVLOVIC P 1923 Die Entwicklung des Neogens in Serbien. – Glas Srpske kralj. akad., 57/23, Beograd.

PAVLOVIC P 1931 O fosilnoj fauni mekusaca iz Skopske kotline. – Glas Skop. naucnog drustva, 9, 1–18, Skoplje.

PECORINI G & POMESANO CHERCHI A Ricerche geologiche e biostratigrafiche sul Campidano meridionale (Sradegna). – Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 8, 421–51, Roma.

PEDLEY H M 1974 Miocene Sea-floor Subsidence and Later Subaerial Solution Subsidence Structures in the Maltese Islands. – Proc. Geol. Assoc. London, 85, 533–47.

PEDLEY H M 1978 A new lithostratigraphical and palaeoenvironmental interpretation for the coralline limestone formations (Miocene) of the Maltese islands. – Overseas Geol. miner. Resour. London, 54, 17 pp.

PEDLEY H M, HOUSE M R & WAUGH B 1976 The geology of Malta and Gozo. – Proc. Geol. Assoc. London, 87, 325–42.

PEDLEY H M, HOUSE M R & WAUGH B 1978 The Geology of the Pelagian Block: the Maltese Islands. – In NAIRN A E M, KANES W H & STEHLI F G (eds.), The Ocean Basis and Margins, 4B, Plenum, 417–33.

PEDLEY H M & WAUGH B 1976 Field meeting to the Maltese Islands 7–14. April 1974. – Proc. Geol. Assoc. London, 87, 343–58.

PELOSIO G 1967 La malacofauna dello stratotipo del Tabianiano (Pliocene inferiore) di Tabiano Bagni. – Boll. Soc. Paleont. Ital., 5, 101–83.

PERCONIG E 1961 Sur la constitution geologique d l'Andalousie occidentale en particulier du bassin du Guadalquivir (Espagne meridional). – Livre a la Mem. du Prof. Fallot. Soc. Geol. Fr., 1, 229–56.

PERCONIG E 1960–62 Sur la constitution geologique de l'Andalousie occidentale en particulier du bassin du Guadalquivir (Espagne meridionale). – Mem. h. serie S. G. F.

PEREZ GARCIA L C 1977 Los sedimentos acuiferos del NO de la Cuenca del Duero (Leon, Espana). – Tesis de doctorado, Universidad de Oviedo.

PEREZ GONZALEZ A, VILAS MINONDO L, BRELL PARLADE J M & BERTOLIN PEREZ M 1971 Las series continentales al E de la Sierra de Altomira. – I Congr. Hisp. Luso Amer., 1(1), 357–76, Madrid–Lisboa.

PEREZ MATEOS J & VOUDOUR J 1972 Estudio mineralogico de las regiones arenosas al Sur de Madrid. – Estudios Geol., 28, 201–8.

PERNO U 1969 Note Illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000. Foglio 123 Assisi. – Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.

PERRODON A 1957 Etude geologique des bassins neogenes sublittoraux de l'Algerie occidentale. – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., 12.

PETKOVIC K 1948 Sur la delta du Danube dans la region de Kladovo–Turne Severin–Sip. – Glasnik Srp. geogr. drustva, 28, 3–19, Beograd.

PETKOVIC K & MILOJEVIC P 1933 Geoloska istorija Timocke Krajine. – Spomenica Timocke Krajine, 3–20, Beograd.

PETKOVIC V 1936 Poprecni geoloski profil kroz neogene slojeve kod sela Nerezija nedaleko od Skoplja. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 13, 7–13, Beograd.

PETRASHKEVICH M I 1965a About the Miocene reefs of Zakarpathia. – Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR, 8, 1079–81, Kijev. (In Russian).

PETRASHKEVICH M I 1965b Stratigraphic problems of the Zakarpathian lower and middle Miocene. – Geol. Zhurn. Akad. Nauk USSR, 25(4), 66–72, Kijev. (In

Russian).

PETRASHKEVICH M I 1968 The geological structure and oil resources of the Zakarpathian Basin. – Trudy Ukr. NIGRI, **21**, Izdat. Nedra., 94–119. (In Russian).

PETRASHKEVICH M I, GRISHKEVICH G M & GURIDOV A I 1961 The stratigraphic position of the *Pecten elini* ZHIZH. beds in Zakarpathia. – Geol. Zhurn. Akad. Nauk. USSR, 21(4), 22–9, Kiev. (In Russian).

PETRASHKEVICH M I & GURIDOV A I 1961 The stratigraphy of the Zakarpathian lower and middle Miocene. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR, 12, 1629–33, Kijev. (In Russian).

PETRASHKEVICH M I & PISHVANOVA L S 1967 Main stratigraphical units of the Zakarpathian Miocene and their analogues in the neighbour basins. – In Problems about the geology of the Carpathians. Izdat. Lvov, Univ., 99–113. (In Russian).

PETRONIJEVIC Z 1956 Fosilni ostaci surlasa iz okoline Kraljeva i njihov stratigrafski znacaj. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, **24**, Beograd.

PETRONIJEVIC Z 1957 *Chalicotherium grande* (LARTET) in der Kohle des Pljevlja Becken (Crna Gora – Montenegro). – Recueil de travaux de l Inst. geol. "J. Zujovic", 9, 93–99, Beograd.

PETROVIC M 1962 Prilog poznavanju tortonskih foraminifera iz Beograda i blize okoline. – Geol. anali Balkanskog Poluostrva, **29**, 25–36, Beograd.

PETROVIC M 1966 Nov prilog poznavanju tortonskih foraminifera iz Vilinog potoka (zap. Srbija). – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluistrva, **32**, 165–73, Beograd.

PETROVIC M 1967 Srednjemiocenski foraminiferi Jadarskog basena – Biostratigrafska studija. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, **33**, 157–231, Beograd.

PETROVIC M 1969a Facijalno-biostratigrafsko rasclanjavanje gornjeg tortona zapadne Srbije i zapadne Sumadije. – III. simpozijum Dinarske asociacije (1968), 155–87, Zagreb.

PETROVIC M 1969b Stratigrafija srednjeg miocene Jadarskog basena. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, **34**, 45–85, Beograd.

PETROVIC M 1969c Tortonske foraminifere okoline Stubika (I Srvija) i njihov biostratigrafski znacaj. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr., **27**, 225–53, Beograd.

PETROVIC M 1970 Biostratigrafija tortona uze Srbije. – 7. Congr. geol. SFRJ, **1**, 247–61, Zagreb.

PEYRE Y 1974 Geologie d'Antequera et de sa region (Cordilleres Betiques, Espagne). – These, Paris.

PICARD L 1965 The Geological Evolution of the Quaternary in the Central-Northern Jordan Graben, Israel. – Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper, **84**, 337–66.

PIETERSZ C R 1968 Proposed nomenclature for rock units in Northern Cyrenaica. – In Geology and Archaeology of Northern Cyrenaice, Libya, Petrol. Explor. Soc. of Libya, 10th Annual Conf., 125–30, Tripoli.

PILAR D 1874 Trecegorje i podloga mu u Glinskom Pokuplju. – Rad Jugosl. akad., **26**, Zagreb.

PILAR D 1883 Flora fossilis Susedana. – Dijela Jug. Akad., 4, VIII–163, Zagreb.

PILBEAM D & al 1977 Geology and Paleontology of Neogene strata of Pakistan. – Nature, 270(5639), 684–9.

PILGRIM G E 1908 The geology of the Persian Gulf and the adjoining portions of Persia and Arabia. – Mem. Geol. Survey India, 24(4), 1–77.

PILGRIM G E 1910 Tertiary fresh water deposits of India. – Rec. Geol. Survey India, 40(3), 185–205.

PILGRIM G E 1924 The geology of parts of the Persian provinces of Fars, Kirman and Laristan. – Mem. Geol. Survey India, 48(2), 1–118.

PINEL C 1965 Etude geologique du mont Pantokrator, Ile de Corfou (Grece). – D. E. S., Dijon, 1–54, pl. 1–17, 1 carte geologique.

PISHVANOVA I, DIKOVA P & DZODZO R 1969 Stratigraphie et correlation (sur la base des foraminiferes) du miocene de la USSR, de la Bulgarie et de la Yugoslavie. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr., **27**, 59–67, Beograd.

PISHVANOVA L S 1961 New knowledges about the Miocene stratigraphy of Zakarpathia. – Geol. Zhurn. Akad. Nauk, USSR, 21(5), 58–64, Kijev. (In Russian).

PISHVANOVA L S 1965 The stratigraphic significance of Foraminifers in the Miocene Formations of Western Ukraine. – Geol. Zhurn. Akad. Nauk, USSR, 25(4), 56–64, Kijev. (In Russian).

PISHVANOVA L S & GRUZMAN A D 1978 Planctonic Foraminifera of Polyanitskaya Suite of the Precarpathians Foredeep. – Paleontolog. Sbornik, **17**, Sum.

PISONI C 1965 Tercan Bölgesinin Jeolojisi ve Petrol imkanlari, M. T. A. Rap. 4446.

PLANS P 1970 La Tierra de Campos. – Inst. Geogr. Aplic., Patron, "Alonso de Herrera", 1–289, Madrid.

PLENICAR M 1954 Obmurska naftna nahajalisca. Geologija, 2, 36–83, Ljubljana.

PLENICAR M 1970 Osnova geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. – List Goricko i Leibuitz, 1:100 000 s tumacem, Beograd.

PLETIKAPIC Z, GJETVAJ I, JURKOVIC M, URBIHA H & HRNCIC J 1964 Geologija i naftoplinonosnost Dravske potoline. – Geol. vjesnik, **17**, 49–78, Zagreb.

POGGI J P 1968 Contribution a l'Etude hydrogeologique de la plaine alluviale du Rhone entre Beaucaire et Arles. – These specialite Montpellier.

POHLIG H 1884 Geologische Untersuchungen in Persien. – Verh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., 1884, 281–4.

POHLIG H 1885 Über eine Hipparion-Fauna von Maragha in Nord-Persien, über fossile Elephantenreste Kaukasiens und Persiens und über die Resultate einer Monographie der fossilen Elephanten Deutschlands und Italiens. – Z. deutsch. geol. Ges., 37, 1022–27.

POHLIG H 1886a Sur le Pliocene de Maragha (perse) et sur les elephants fossiles de la Caucasie et de la perse. – B. Soc. geol. Fr., (3) **14**, 285–8.

POHLIG H 1886b On the Pliocene de Maragha, Persia, and its resemblance to that of Pikermi in Greece: On fossil elephant remains of Caucasia and Persia and on the results of a monograph of the fossil elephants of Germany and Italy. Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond., **42**, 177–82.

POIGNANT A 1967 L'Oligo Miocene d'Aquitaine meridionale. – These Doctorat es-Sciences Naturelles, Paris, CNRS 1277, vol. 3, roneotypee, 385 p., 55 pl., h. t. 26 cartes h. t., 2 d pl. h. t.

POISSON A & POIGNANT A 1974 Korkuteli Bölgesindeki Miyosen Transgresyonunun Tabani olan Karabayir Formasyonunun Yeni Bir Kirmizi Alg Türü: *Lithotamnium pseudora mossissimum*. – M. T. A. Derg., 82, 65–70.

POKORNY V 1944 Mikrobiostratigrafie pannonumezi Hodoninem a Mikulcicemi. – Rozpr. II. Tr. Ces. Akad. Ved., Praha.

POKORNY V 1946 K mikrobiostratigrafii neogenu panonske panve v okoli Ivanky na Slovensku. – Vest. UUG, **21**, Praha.

PLOVECHE J 1960 Contribution a l'etude geologique de l'Ouarsenis oranais. – B. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s. 24.

PONIKAROV V P, KAZIM V G, KRASHENINNIKOV V A & al 1969 Geology and mineral resources of foreign countries. – Syria. – Trans. NILSaroubgeologia, N 18, "Nedra", 1–216.

PONIKAROV V P, KAZIM V G, MIKHAILOV I A, KRASHENINNIKOV V A & al 1967 The Geology of Syria (Explanatory note on the geological map of Syria. Scale 1:500 000. Part I. Stratigraphy, igneous rocks and tectonics), 1–230.

POPESCU B, BRATU E, GHETA N & POPESCU D 1976 Contributii la cunoasterea stratigrafiei formatiunilor paleogene dintre Olt si Olanesti (Depr. Getica). – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof., 62, 265–78, Bucuresti.

POPESCU G 1970 Planktonic foraminiferal zonation in the Dej Tuff Complex. – Rev. roum. Geol. Geoph. Geogr. ser. Geol., **14**/2, 189–203, 8 pl., Bucuresti.

POPESCU G 1975 Les foraminiferes du Miocene inferieure et moyen du nord–ouest de la Transylvanie. – Mem. Inst. Geol. Geof., 23, 121 p., 106 pl., Bucuresti.

POPESCU G 1975 Middle Miocene (Langhian) at Cimpina. – In Guide Micropal., 14. Europ. Micropal. Coll. Inst. Geol. Geophys. Bucarest.

POPESCU G 1978 Date preliminare asupra foraminiferelor Miocenului mediu din imprejurimile Hunedoarei. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof., **63**/3, 63–71, pl. 8, Bucuresti.

POPESCU G 1953 Zona flusului Paleogen intre Valea Buzaului si Valea Varbilaului. – D. S. Inst. Geol., 36, Bucuresti.

POPESCU G 1959 Recherches geologiques dans la region Govora. Rm. Vilcea–Olanesti (Depr. Getique). – C. R. Inst. Geol., 37–39, 117–23, Bucuresti.

POPOV N 1971 Stratigraphie du Pliocene de type getique en Bulgarie, comparee aux regions voisines. – Földt. Közl., **101**, 277–84, Budapest.

POPOV N, KOJUMDGIEVA E, DIKOVA P & DEIKOVA Z 1964 Stratigraphie du Sarmatien en Bulgarie du Nord Ouest. – Ann. Direction gen. geol., **14**, 201–50, Sofia. (In Bulgarian, French summary).

POPOVIC R 1958 Prilog poznavanju meotskih i pontiskih sedimenata u I. Srbiji. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr., 25, Beograd.

POPOVIC R 1966 Izvjestaj o makropaleontoloskim ispitivanjima neogenih sedimenata sa lista Cacak. – Dokumentacija Geozavod, Beograd.

POPOVIC R 1967 Novi podaci o razvicu gornjeg ponta u juznom Banatu. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), 24–25 (1966/67), 333–40, Beograd.

POPOVIC R 1968 Sur l'age des sediments du bassin de Slatina dans la Serbie orientale. – Vesnik Zav., geol. geof. istr. (A), **26**, Beograd.

POPOVIC R & NOVKOVIC M 1967 Donjokongerijske naslage slatkovodnih basena Zapadne Morave i Gruze sa osvrtom na starost ugljenih slojeva. – Vesnik Zav. geol. geof. istr. (A), 24–25 (1966/67), 317–32, Beograd.

POUYET S 1973 Revision systematique des Cellepores *(Bryozoa cherlostomata)* et des especes fossiles europeennes. Analyses de quelques populations de Cellepores dans le Neogene du bassin rhodanien. – Docum. Lab. geol. Fac. Sc. Lyon, **55** (These nr. 168 Univ. Cl. Bernard Lyon).

PRAZAK J (1976 in print) The development of Mesopotamian basin during the Miocene. – State Organization for Minerals, Baghdad.

PROKOPOV K A 1937 Alkun–Assinsk region (Ingushetija, Northern Kaukaz). – Tr. Geol. services Grozneftji, 8.

PROTIC M & MIKINCIC V 1937 Tumac za geolosku kartu Veliko Gradiste 1:100 000. – Geol. Inst. kralj. Jugosl. Beograd.

PRPIC N, BISTRICIC A & RESCEC T 1972 Stratigrafska korelacija busotina u zoni "P" podrucja Jadranskog mora. – Dokumentacija INA–Naftaplin, Zagreb.

PUIGDEFABREGAS T C 1975 La sedimentacion molasica de la cuence de Ja a. Tesis Doctoral. – Mon. del Inst. de Estudios Pirenaicos, nr. **104**, 188 p.

PUJOL C 1970 Contribution a l'etude des Foraminiferes planctoniques neogenes dans le bassin Aquitain. – Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin d'Aquitaine, **9.**

QUESADA A, REY R & ESCALANTE G 1967 Reconocimiento geologico de la zona de Carcelen. – Bol. Inst. geol. Min. Espana, 78, 45–93.

QUIRANTES J 1969 Estudio sedimentologico y estratigrafico del Terciario continental de los Monegros. – Tesis Doctoral. 101 p., 1 mapa E. 1:200 000, Universidad de Granada.

RAAF J M DE 1952 Tertiaire de la zone cotiere, Sousse, Zeramedine, Monastir. – In CASTANY G Atlas tunisien oriental et Sahel. – 19. Congr. Geol. Intern. Alger, Mon. Region, 2eme ser., Tunisie, **6.**

RABEDER G 1981 Die Arvicoliden (Rodentia, Mammalia) aus dem Pliozän und dem älteren Pleistozän von Niederösterreich. – Beitr. Paläont. Österr., **8**, 1–373, Wien.

RABEDER G & STEININGER F 1975 Die direkten biostratigraphischen Korrelationsmöglichkeiten von Säugetierfaunen aus dem Oligo/Miozän der zentralen Paratethys. – 6. Congr. Reg. Com. Medit. Neog. Stratigr., Bratislava, 177–83.

RADO G & PANA I 1975 La presence du genre *Rzehakia* en Roumanie (Dobroudja du sud). – 6. Congr. CMNS, Proc. 141–4, Bratislava.

RADO G, TICIEANU N, GHEORGHIAN M & POPESCU A (1978 in print) Date noi privind biostratigrafia depozitelor miocene din regiunea Comanesti–Lueta–Meresti Jud. Harghita. – Acad. R. S. R. Stud. Cerc. Geol. Geof. Geogr. ser. Geol.

RADOCZ G 1960 A borsodi barnaköszenkutatas uj eredmenyei. – Földt. Közl., **90.**

RADOCZ G 1968 A Cserehat pannon kepzödmenyekkel fedett területenek melyföldtani felepitese. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1968 röl.

RADWANSKI A 1967 Remarks of some Lower Tortonian Browncoal Bearing Sediments on the Southern and Eastern Slopes of the Holy Cross Mts. – Bull. Ac. Polon. sci. ser. geol., **15**(1).

RADWANSKI A 1969 Lower Tortonian Transgression into the Southern Slopes of the Holy Cross Mts. – Acta Geol. Pol., **19**(1), Sum.

RAFFI I & RIO D 1978 Il nannoplancton calcareo dell' affioramento pliocenico di Cornuda. – Ateneo Parmense Acta Naturalia, 14, 81–94, Parma.

RAJCEVIC D 1973 Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. – List Sabac 1:100 000 s tumacem, Beograd.

RAJCEVIC D & GAGIC N 1973 Neogene. – In Osnovna geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavija, List Vladimirci s tumacem, Beograd.

RAKIC M & al 1975 Osnovna geoloska karte SFR Jugoslavije. – List Nis, 1:100 000 s tumacem, Beograd.

RAMIREZ DEL POZO 1977 Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:50.000 MAGNA. Memoris y Hoja nr. 138 "La Puebla de Arganzon". – IGME, Madrid.

RAMIREZ DEL POZO J (pers. com.) Resultados estratigraficos en la Rioja–Bureba a base de biozonacion de characeas. –

RAMIREZ DEL POZO J & al (1977 in print) Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:50.000. MAGNA. Memoria y Hoja nr. 137, Miranda de Ebro. – IGME, Madrid.

RAO A R & AWASTHI P 1962 Diatoms from the Pleistocene of Kashmir (India) – part 1, Centric Diatoms. – Palaeobotanist, 11(1–2), 32–91.

RAOULT J F 1974 Geologie du centre de la Chaine numidique (Nord du Constantinois, Algerie). – Mem. Soc. geol. Fr., n. s., 52(121).

RAUPACH F VON 1952 Die rezente Sedimentation im Schwarzen Meer, im Kaspi, und im Aral und ihre Gesetzmässigkeiten. – Geologie, 1.

RAVASZNE BARANYAI L 1973 Mineralogical and petrographical investigations of the Miocene in the Eastern Mecsek Mountains. – MAFI Evkönyve, 53(2).

RAYMOND D 1976 Evolution sedimentaire et tectonique du Nord–Ouest de la Grande Kabylie au cours du cycle alpin. – These d'Etat, Sc. Nat. Univ. P. et M. Curie, Paris.

RAZMYSLOVA S S 1962 Stratigraphy of Miocene sediments of North–Western and Northern Ustjurt. – Tr. VNIGRI, Geol., 7, 190. (In Russian).

REILLE J L 1971 Les relations entre tectorogenese et sedimentation sur le versant sud des Pyrenees centrales. – These, 330 pp., 109 figs., Acad. Montpellier, Univ. Sci. Techn., Languedoc.

REISS Z 1965 Recent advances in marine Late Paleogene and Neogene stratigraphy of Israel. – Geol. Surv. Isr., Rept. Pal., 2(65), 15 p.

REISS Z 1968 Planctonic foraminiferids, stratotypes, and a reappraisal of Neogene chronostratigraphy in Israel. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 17, 153–69.

REISS Z & GVIRTZMAN G 1966 *Borelis* from Israel. – Eclogae Geol. Helv., 59, 437–47.

RENZ C 1955 Stratigraphie Griechenlands. – I. G. R. S., 1–637, pl. 1–4, Athenes.

REPENNING C A & FEJFAR O 1982 Evidence for earlier date of "Ubeidiya", Israel, hominid site. – Nature, 299, 344–7.

REUNION DU GROUPE du Neogene Francaise; exposes et discussions. – 1978, Toulouse.

RIBA O 1954 Sobre el Terciario continental de la Rioja –Bureba. – Informe interno CIEPSA.

RIBA O 1955 El Terciario continental de la cuenca de Miranda. – Informe interno de CIEPSA.

RIBA O (1956 in litt.) La cuenca terciaria de Miranda–Trevino. – Informe interno de CIEPSA.

RIBA O 1957a Nuevas observaciones sobre el Terciario continental en la Depresion del Ebro occidental. – Informe interno de CIEPSA.

RIBA O 1957b Terrases du Manzanares et du Jarama aux environs de Madrid. – INQUA, V° Congr. Intern. Livre Guide, 5–55.

RIBA O (1961 in litt.) Sobre el Terciario de Trevino. – Informe interno de CIEPSA.

RIBA O 1971 Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 33 "Lerida". – I. G. M. F, Madrid.

RIBA O & al 1968a Mapa litologico de la provincia de Huesca (unpubl.).

RIBA O & al 1968b Mapa litologico de la provincia de Zaragoza (unpubl.).

RIBA O 1971 Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 33 "Lerida". – IGME, Madrid.

RIBA O & al 1975 Sintesis geologica previa para la exploracion del uranio en el Valle del Ebro. – C. G. S.–J. E. N. (unpubl. report).

RIBA O, AREVALO P & DE LEIVA A 1969 Estudio sedimentologico de calizas paramo del Terciario de la cubeta del Tajo. – Bol. Geol. Min. Espana, 80, 525–37.

RIBA O, VILLENA J & MALDONADO A 1971 Mapa Geologico Espana, E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 40 "Daroca". – IGME, Madrid.

RIBA O, MALDONADO A, PUIGDEFABREGAS C, QUIRANTES J & VILLENA J 1971 Mapa Geologica de Espana. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 32 "Zaragoza". – IGME, Madrid.

RIBA O, PUIGDEFABREGAS C, SOLER M, MALDONADO A, MARITI C & GARRIDO A 1972 Mapa Geologico de Espna. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 23 "Huesca". – IGME, Madrid.

RIBA O, PUIGDEFABREGAS C, SOLER SAMPERE M, QUIRANTES J & MARTI C 1973 Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 22 "Tudela". – IGME, Madrid.

RICCI LUCCHI F 1968 Recherches stratonomiques et sedimentologiques sur le Flysch miocene de la Romagne. – Giorn. Geol., 35, 163–92, Bologna.

RICCI LUCCHI F 1975 Miocene Paleogeography and basin analysis in the periadriatic Apennines. – Geology of Italy, Petr. Expl. Sc. Libya, Ed. Coy Squyres, 1–111, Tripoli.

RICHARDSON R K 1924 The geology and oil measures of south–west Persia. – J. Instn. petrol. Tech., 10(43), 256–96.

RIEBEN H 1930 Geological description of the district around Tabriz (and Yam). In GILLIAT-SMITH B & TURRILL W B. A contribution to our knowledge of the flora of Azerbaidja, N Persia. – B. Misc. Inf. R. Bot. Gdns. Kew, 7 274–7.

RIEBEN H 1934 Contribution a la geologie de l'Azerbeidjan Persan. – B. Soc. Neuchatel. sci. nat., 59, 19–144.

RIEBEN H 1942 Notes sur la geologie du nord de l'Iran. – Halsey Memorial press, Amer. presbyterian Mission, Elat, Ebolwa (Cameroun), 17 p.

RIEBEN H 1955 The geology of the Tehran plain. – Am. J. Sci., 253(11), 617–39.

RIGO M & BARBIERI R 1958 Stratigrafia practica applicata in Sicilia. – Boll. Serv. Geol. d'It., 80, 351–442.

RIJAVEC L 1965 Razvoj tercijarnih sedimentov med Rudnico in Bocem. – Geologija, 8, 112–8, Ljubljana.

RIJAVEC L 1970 Stratigrafija tercijarnih plasti severno od Maribora. 7. Congr. geol. Jugoslavije, 1, 275–86, Zagreb.

RIJAVEC L 1976 Biostratigrafija miocena v Slovenskih gorcah. – Geologija, 19, 53–82, Ljubljana.

RIVIERE A 1930 Sur une coupe observee dans la vallee moyenne du Djerdjeroud (perse). – C. r. seanc. Acad. sci., Paris, 190(12), 759–60.

RIVIERE A 1931a De deux especes nouvelles dans l'Elbourz central. - C. r. seanc. spc. geol. Fr., 1931(7), 73–89.

RIVIERE A 1931b Tectonique de la bordure nord bassin tertiarie interieur de l'Elbourz central, de la vallee du Djerdjeroud a Roudehen. -- C. r. seanc. soc. geol. Fr., 1931(7), 91–2.

RIVIERE A 1931c Sur la region de Demavend et de Roudehen (Elbourz, perse). – C. r. soc. geol. Fr., 1931 (14–15), 115–6.

RIVIERE A 1931d Du bassin du haut Djerdjeroud (Elbourz, perse). – C. r. seanc. soc. geol. Fr. 1931, 214–5.

RIZZINI A & DONDI L 1978 Erosional surface of Messinian age in the subsurface of the Lombardian Plain (Italy). Marine geol., 27, 303–25, Amsterdam.

RIZZINI A, VEZZANI F, COCOCCETTA V & MILAD G 1978 Stratigraphy and sedimentation of Neogene–Quaternary section in Nile Delta area. -- Marine Geol., 27, 327–48.

ROBBA E 1968 Molluschi del Tortoniano-tipo (PIEMONTE). – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 74(2), 457–646, Milano.

ROBBA E 1972 Associazioni a Pteropodi nel Miocene inferiore delle Langhe (Piemonte). – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 78(3), 467–524, Milano.

ROBINSON P & WIMAN S K 1976 A revision of the stratigraphic subdivision of the Miocene rock of Sub-Dorsale Tunisia. – Notes Serv. Geol. Tunisie, 42, Tx Geol. Tun., 10, 71–86.

ROBLES F 1974 Sintesis paleontologica del Neogeno continental del Levante espanol. Trabajos sobre N/Q, 4, 117–29.

ROBLES F, TORRENS J, AGUIRRE E & al; ORDONEZ S, CALVO J P & SANTOS J A 1974 "Levante (4.10.)". – Libro-Guia. Col. Inst. Bio. Cont. Neog. Sup. Cuat. Inf., 87–133.

RODA C 1965 Geologia della tavoletta Belvedere di Spinello. – Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 84(2), 1–131.

RODA C 1967 Le formazioni del Miocene superiore e Pliocene inferiore e medio al M. Capodarso (Enna), con la stratigrafia del Sondaggio Trabonella n. l. – Atti Acc. Gioen. Sc. Nat. Catania, s. 6, 19, 1–56.

RODED R 1982 On the age of folding of the Ef/e anticline. -- Isr. Geol. Surv. Rep. s/3/82, Jerusalem, 21 pp.

RODLER A 1885 Das Knochenlager und die Fauna von Maragha. – Ver. K. K. Geol. Reichsanst., Wien, 333–7.

RODLER A 1889 Einige Bemerkungen zur Geologie Nordpersiens. –– Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Abt. 1, 98, 28–39.

RODLER A & WEITHOFFER A 1890 Die Wiederkäuer der Fauna von Maragha. – Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, 57, 753–71.

RODZJANKO G N 1967 Pliocene of Lower Don and Lower Volga. -- In Mem. vol. Materials of geol. research., territory of Lower Don and Lower Volga. Publ. Rostov state un-ta. (In Russian).

RODZJANKO G N 1970 Neogene system. - In Geology of USSR, 46, Rostov, Volgograd, Astrachan areas and Kalmyc ASSR. Nedra, M. (In Russian).

RODZJANKO G N 1976 Continental and continent-sea Miocene of Lower Don and Lower Volga. – In Mem. vol. Summary of stratigr. Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments knowledge of Volga–Ural area and tasks of the future research. – Ufa, Bashk. fil. Acad. of Sci. USSR. (In Russian).

ROESLER G 1978 Relics of non-metamorphic sediments on central Aegean Islands. - In Alps, Apennines, Hellenides, 480–1.

RÖGL F 1982 Foraminifera. -- Docum. Lab. Geol. Lyon, H. S., 7, 25–30, 4 tabl.

RÖGL F, CITA M B, MÜLLER C & HOCHULI P 1975 Biochronology of conglomerate bearing sediments near Como (Italy). – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., 81(1), 57–79, Milano.

RÖGL F, HOCHULI P & MÜLLER C 1979 Oligocene – early Miocene stratigraphic correlations in the Molasse Basin of Austria. – Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., t. h. s., 1979(3), 1045–9. 7. Intern. Congr. Medit. Neog., Athens.

RÖGL F & STEININGER F F 1983 Vom Zerfall der Tethys zu Mediterran und Paratethys. Die neogene Paläogeographie und Palinspastik des zirkum-mediterranen Raumes. – Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, 85(A), 135–63.

ROMAN R & ROGER J 1939 Observations sur la faune de Pectinides de Malta. – Bull. Soc. geol. Fr., (5) 9, 59–67.

ROMANO & al 1979 Carta geologica del Monte Etna. – Consiglio Nazionale delle ricerche. Ist. Intern. di Vulcanologia (Catania).

ROSE E P F 1974 Stratigraphical and facies distribution of irregular echinoids in Miocene limestones of Gozo, Malta, and Cyrenaica, Libya. – Mem. Bur. Rech. geol. minieres, 78, 349–55.

ROSE E P F 1975 Oligo–Miocene echinoids of the Maltese islands. – Proc. 6. Congr. Reg. Com. Medit. Neog. Strat., Bratislava, 1, 75–9.

ROSE E P F 1978 25. Stratigraphic Correlation of the Tethys–Paratethys Neogene. U. K. Contribution to the International Geological Correlation Programme 1976–78, 18–20, London, The Royal Society (see also 1979 & 1980 reports).

ROSELL J, OBRADOR A, ROBLES S & PALLI L 1973 Sedimentologia del Mioceno del Valles Occidental (Prov. Barcelona). – Acta Geol. Hist., 8(1), 25–9.

ROSENFELD A, SEGEV A & HALBERSBERG E 1981 Ostracode Species and Paleosalinities of the Pliocene Bira and Gesher Formations (Northwestern Jordan Valley). Isr. J. Earth Sci., 30, 113–9.

ROSHKA V C 1964 Neogene. – In Stratigraphy of Moldavian sedimentation. – Kishinev, The Moldavian map, 87–121. (In Russian).

ROSHKA V C 1969 Stratigraphy of Neogene Sediments of Belgorod–Dnester Area. – In Neogene Stratigraphy of Moldavia and Southern Ukraina. RIO Acad. Sci Moldavian SSR, 91–105. (In Russian).

ROSHKA V C 1969 Miocene. – In Geologia SSR, 45, Moldavian SSR. M. "Nedra" Publ., 137–71. (In Russian).

ROSHKA V C 1973 Molluscs of North–West Black Sea-Area. – Kishinev, "Shtiinca", 284. (In Russian).

ROSSI D 1969 Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, Fogli Brindisi–Lecco–Maruggio (203–204–213), Serv. Geol. Ital.

ROTH Z, HANZLIKOVA E & CICHA I 1963 Profil kridou a tretihorami vedeny vrty NP-298, -299, -300 mezi SZ. Frestatu pod Radhostem. – Cas. min. a geol. 8, 1, Praha.

ROTHAUSEN K 1969 Zonierung und Konnexe einer Abfolge oberaquitaner Land–Ökosysteme. – Notizbl. Hess. L.-Amt Bodenforsch., 97, 81–97, 1 Abb., 1 Tab., Wiesbaden.

RÖTZEL R (1983 in print) Die Faziesentwicklung des Oligozäns in der Molassezone zwischen Krems und Wieselburg (Niederösterreich). (Mit Beiträgen von HOCHULI P und STEININGER F). – Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., Wien, 126(1).

ROUVIER H 1977 Geologie de l'extreme Nord Tunisien: Tectoniques et paleogeographies superposees s l'extremite orientale de la chaine Nord Maghrebine. – These, 1–689, 20 fig.

ROY D K 1975 Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Karewa Group of Kashmir. – Geol. Surv. Ind. Misc. Publ., 24(1), 204–21.

ROYDEN L H, HORVATH F & BURCHFIEL B C 1982 Transform faulting, extension, and subduction in the Carpathian Pannonian region. – Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., 93, 717–25, 7 figs.

ROYDEN L, HORVATH F & RUMPLER J 1983 Evolution of the Pannonian basin system 1. Tectonics. – Tectonics, 2(1), 63–90.

ROYO GOMEZ J 1922 El Mioceno continental iberico y su fauna malacologica. – Mem. Com. Inv. Pal. & Prehist., 30, 1–230, Madrid.

ROYO GOMEZ J 1923 El Mioceno de Vallecas (Madrid) y comarcar proximas. – Aso. Esp. Progr. Cienc., Congr. Salamanca, 107–20.

ROYO GOMEZ J 1926a Tectonica del Terciario Continental Iberico. – C. R. 14. Congr. Geol. Intern. Espagne, fasc. 2, 593–624.

ROYO GOMEZ J 1926b Tectonica del Terciario continental Iberico. – Bol. Com. Mapa Geol. de Espagna, 47, 131 p.

ROYO GOMEZ J 1929 Nuevos yacimientos de mamiferos miocenos en la provincia de Valladolid. – Bol. R. Soc. Espanola Hist. Nat., 29, 105–12, Madrid.

ROZYJEVA T R 1971 Stratigraphy and microfauna of the sea Neogene of Turkmenistan. – In Stratigraphy of Neogene of east European part of USSR, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

ROZYJEVA T R 1976 Neogene and border sediments of Oligocene of covered areas of Eastern Turkmenia. – In Geology and oil-gass-bearingness of Turkmenistan, 2. Publ. Ylym. Ashchabad. (In Russian).

ROZYJEVA T R & LAPTEVA T M 1973 Scheme of stratigraphy of Miocene and adjacent basins of Oligocene of Turkmenia. – In Quest. biostratigr. and geol. natural resources of Turkmenistan. Publ. Ylym. Ashchabad. (In Russian).

ROZYJEVA T R & UZAKOV O 1962 Stratigraphy, facies and fauna of lower and middle Miocene sediments of Western and Central Kopetdag and Prikopetdag depression. – Tr. In-ta geology Acad. Sci. TSSR, 4, Publ. Acad. Sci., TSSR, Ashchabad. (In Russian).

ROZYJEVA T R & UZAKOV O 1965 Stratigraphy of Upper Miocene of Central, Western and Prikopetdag depression. – In Quest. geol. Turkmenia, Turkm. publ., Ashchabad. (In Russian).

RUDINEC R 1977 Petrograficky, litofacialny a tektonicky vyvoj neogenu na vychodnom Slovensku a jeho vztah k vulkanizmu v hlbinnej tektonike. – Nafta, Michalovce.

RUDINEC R & CVERCKO J 1971 Vysledky strukturneho a ciastocne pionierskeho priskumu v zapadnej casti podvihorlatskej panve. – Geofond. Bratislava.

RUGGIERI G & TORRE G 1973 Geologia delle zone investite dal terremoto del Belice–1. La tavoletta Gibellina. – Riv. Min. Sci., 24, 39–141.

RUIZ DE GAONA M, VILLALTA J F DE & CRUSAFONT M 1946 El yacimiento de mamiferos de las yeseas de Monteagudo (Navarra). – Notas y Com. Inst. Geol. Min. Esp., 17, 157–82, Madrid.

RUSU A 1977 Stratigrafia depozitelor oligocene din nord–vestul Transilvaniei (Regiunea Treznea–Hida–Poiana–Blenchi). – An. Inst. Geol. Geof., 51, 69–223, 31 pl., Bucuresti.

RUSU A , POPESCU B, MOISESCU V, IGNAT V, MARINESCU F & POPESCU A 1978 Harta geologica a R. S. R. sc. 1:50.000, foaia Mezes. – Edit. Inst. Geol. Geof., Bucuresti.

RYAN W B F, CITA M B, DREYFUS RAWSON M, BURCKLE L H & SAITO T 1974 A paleomagnetic assignment of Neogene stage boundaries and the development of isochronous datum planes between the Mediterranean, the Pacific and Indian Oceans in order to investigate the response of the world ocean to the Mediterranean "Salinity crisis". – Riv. Ital. Paleont., 80, 4, 631–88.

RYAN W B F, HSÜ K J & al 1973 Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. U. S. Government Printing Office Washington, D. C., 13, 1–1450.

SACCO F 1889–90 Il Bacino Terziario e Quaternario del Piemonte. – V of 634 pp., Tip Bernardoni, Milano.

SADRAN G 1956 Les formations volcaniques tertiaires et quaternaires du Tell oranais. – Publ. Serv. Carte geol. Algerie, n. s., B, 20.

SAGATOVICI A 1968 Studiul geologic al partii de vest si centrale a bazinul Oas. – Stud. Tehn. Econ. Inst. Geol. J/5, Bucuresti.

SAGATOVICI A & NICORICI E 1973 Etude de la faune de Badenien superieur de Minisul de Sus (Bassin de Zarand). – An. Inst. Geol., 40, 111–94, Bucuresti.

SAID R 1971 Explanatory notes to accompany the geological map of Egypt. – Geol. Survey of Egypt, 56, 1–123.

SAID R 1973 The geological evolution of the River Nile. – Intern. Conf. of Northeast African and Levantine Pleistocene prehistory. Southern Methodist Univ., Dal-

las, 1, 1–62, 2, 63–128, U. S. A.
SAINT-YVES G 1927 Les mers petroliferes mer sarmatique, mer persique. – Rev. sci., Paris, 65, 524–32.
SAKELLARIOU-MANE E 1966 Beiträge zur Geologie des Gebietes am Golf von Orfano, Ostmazedonien. – Ann. Sc. Fac. Thessaloniki Univ., 10, 3–48, 1968, Thessaloniki.
SAKELLARIOU E & SIMEONIDIS N 1970 Stratigraphische Untersuchungen im Gebiet des Beckens von Nigrita. Ann. Geol. Pays Hellen., 21, 21–9, 5 Taf., Athens.
SALAJ J & STRANIK Z 1971 Contribution a la stratigraphie du Miocene du xynclinal de Saouaf (region du Dj. Flirine, Tunisie Orientale). – Notes Serv. Geol., 32, Tx Geol. Tunisienne III, Tunis.
SANCHEZ CELA V, ORDONEZ S, NIETO F & MARTINEZ F 1972 Estudio previo de terrenos. Corredor de Levante. Tramo: La Roda–Chinchilla de Montearagon. – Ministerio de Obras Publicas, 95 p.
SANDULESCU M 1962 Stratigrafia si tectonica molassei miocene din regiunea Valea Mare–Berzunt–Onesti. – D. S. Com. Geol., 46, Bucuresti.
SANDULESCU M, MICU M & POPESCU B (1977 in print) La structure et la paleogeographie des formations miocenes des Subcarpathes Moldaves. – 11. Congr. Geol. Carp. Balk., Kiev.
SANDULESCU M, POPESCU G & MARINESCU F 1978 Le Badenien a l'exterieur des Carpathes orientales roumaines. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen 6, Edit. SAV, Bratislava.
SANTAFE J V 1977 Rinocerontes fosiles de Espana. – Tesis.
SANTAFE J V (1977 in print) Nota sobre la tectonica post-miocenica del Valles (Sector Sabadell). – Acta Geol. Hisp.
SANTOS J A 1975 Estudio petrologico del Terciario continental de la cuenca del Jucar (Albacete). – Tesis de Licenciatura. Univ. Complutense, Madrid, 108 p.
SANTOS J A (1980 in print) Contribucion al conocimiento litoestratigrafico y sedimentologico de la cuenca del Jucar (Albacete). – 11. Congr. Nac. Sed. Salamanca.
SANTOS J A Textural analyse of facies: Application to the Jucar basin (Spain). – (Trabajo en curso).
SAPUNDGIEVA V & KOJUMDGIEVA E 1973 Une faune d'age Oligocene Superieur de Bulgarie Meridionale. – Rev. Bulg. Geol. Soc., 34(3), 335–6, Sofia. (In Bulgarian, french summary).
SAULEA E 1956 Contributii la stratigrafia Miocenului din Subcarpatii Munteniei. – An. Com. Geol., 29, Bucuresti.
SAVAGE R J G & TCHERNOV E 1968 Miocene mammals of Israel. – Proc. Geol. Soc. London 1968, 98–101.
SAVELLI C 1975 Datzioni preliminari col metodo K–Ar di vulcaniti della Sardegna sudoccidentale. – Rend. Soc. Min. Petr., 31, 191–8.
SAVOYAT E 1977 La zona ionienne (in Reunion extraordinaire de la Societe geologique de France en Grece). – Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., 19(1), 10–20.
SAVRON J B & SATANOVSKJKA Z M 1975 The Don basin. Miocene. – In Stratigraphy of URSR, 10, Neogene. "Naukova dumka", Kyjev. (In Russian).
SAVRON J B 1975 The Don basin. Pliocene. – In Stratigraphy of URSR, 10, Neogene. "Naukova dumka", Kyjev. (In Russian).
SAVU M G (in press) Grupul lacustru–vulcanogen de Baraolt. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof. Bucuresti.
SAVU M G, LUBENESCU V & CISMASU G 1979 Virsta formatiunii productive din Bazinul Baraoult. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof. 65/4, Bucuresti.
SCHENK H G 1938 Stratigraphy of Northern Iran (abs). – Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., B., 22(12), 1716.
SCHETELIG K 1962 Geologische Untersuchungen im Ries. Das Gebiet der Blätter Donauwörth und Genderkingen. – Geologica Bavarica, 47, 1–98, München.
SCHIEMENZ S 1960 Fazies und Paläogeographie der Subalpinen Molasse zwischen Bodensee und Isar. – Beih. Geol. Jb., 38, 119 p.
SCHLICKUM W A & STRAUCH F 1968 Der Aussüßungs- und Verlandungsprozess im Bereich der Brackwassermolasse Niederbayerns. – Mitt. Bayer. Staatsslg. Pal. hist. Geol., 8, 237–91, München.
SCHMID M E 1974 Bericht über Untersuchungen im Tertiär des Lavanttales (Mühldorfer Schichten, Blatt 205 – St. Paul im Lavanttal). – Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., Wien.
SCHMIDT R R 1973 A calcareous nannoplankton zonation for Upper Miocene–Pliocene deposits from the southern Aegean area, with a comparison to mediterranean stratotype localities. – Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet., ser. B, 76, 287–310.
SCHMIDT DI FRIEDBERG P 1964–65 Litostratigrafia petrolifera della Sicilia. – Riv. Min. Sic., 88–93.
SCHRICKE W 1975 Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte von Hessen, 1:25.000, Blatt Nr. 5319 Londorf. – 192 S., 30 Abb., 26 Tab., 1 Beil., Wiesbaden.
SCHULMAN N 1959 The geology of the Central Jordan Valley. – Bull. Res. Counc. Isr., 8G, 63–90.
SCHULMAN N 1962 The geology of the Central Jordan Valley. – Ph. D. Thesis, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem (Hebrew).
SCHULMAN N & BARTOV Y 1978 Tectonics and sedimentation along the Rift Valley. – Excursion Guidebook, 10th Int. Congr. Sediment. (IAS), Jerusalem, 37–94.
SELLI R 1954 Il Bacino del Metauro. – Giorn. Geol. (2) 24, 1–268, Bologna.
SELLI R 1957 Sulla trasgressione del Miocene nell'Italia meridionale. – Giorn. Geol. (2) 26, 1–72, Bologna.
SELLI R & al 1977 The Vrica section (Calabria, Italy). A potential Neogene/Quaternary stratotype. – Giorn. Geol., 42(1), 181–204.
SEMENENKO V M 1975 The Black Sea depression. Pliocene. – In Stratigraphy of Ukr.SSR, 10, Neogene. "Naukova Dumka", Kyjev. (In Russian).
SEMENOVA J K & PODGORODNITCHENKO V I 1962 Explanatory note to geological map of Taganrog. M. (In Russian).
SENES J 1949 Etudes geologiques du Tertiarie de la Slovaquie de Sud. – Prace Geol. Ustavu 23, Bratislava.
SENES J 1952 Oligocen medzi Sahami a Lucencom. – Geol. Sbor., 3, 1–2, Bratislava.
SENES J Pectunculus Sande und Egerer Faunentypus im Tertiär bei Kovacov im Karpatenbecken. – Geol. Prace, Monogr., Ser. 1, Bratislava.
SENES J 1959 Sprava o vysledkoch makropaleontologickeho vyskumu miocenneho uzemia medzi Priedvidzou a Handlovou. – Geol. prace, Zos. 53, Bratislava.

SENES J 1960 Burdigalska fauna v slienitych sedimentoch Povazia. – Geol. prace, Spravy 17, Bratislava.
SENES J 1963 Miozäne Ablagerungen am Ostrand der Südslowakischen Donautiefebene. – Geol. Prace, Zpravy 27, Bratislava.
SENES J, BRESTENSKA E & al 1975 Holostratotypus und Faziostratotypen der Egerer Schichtengruppe. – In Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotapen, 5, Edit. VEDA Bratislava.
SENOL M 1972 Gaziantep–Kilis Bölgesinde Akabe–Cengin–Lohan Dolaylarinin Jeolojisi. – M. T. A. Rap. 5090.
SEVERAL authors 1977 Messinian Seminar nr. 3. Abstracts & Field trip Guidebook. Malaga–Alicante.
SHAH S M I 1977 (Ed.). The Stratigraphy of Pakistan. – Mem. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 12, 1–121.
SHAHAR Y 1973 The Hazeva Formation in the Oron–Eye Syncline. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 22, 31–49.
SHAHAR Y, REISS Z & GERRY E 1966 A new outcrop of marine Neogene in the Negev. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 15, 82–4.
SHAKIN V A & SANDLER J M 1963 Gypsum in Upper-Oligocene flysh beds of the Carpathians. – In Geology and Oil deposits of the Sovjet Carpathians. Gosgeoltechnizdat, 170–3, Leningrad. (In Russian).
SHEDU H, MUHAMETI P, SADUSHI P & MECAJ B 1981 Stratigrafia e depozitimeve terrigiene te Paleogien – Miocenit te poshem te zone Jonike pa per f shire brezin e Tomor rit. – Permbledhje studimesh 1981(1), 39–49.
SHEREMETA V G 1966 Some questions about the stratigraphy and geological structure of the Pliocene of Zakarpathia. – In Geological problems of Zakarpathia etc. Izdat. Lvov, Univ. 9–10. (In Russian).
SIEDNER G & HOROWITZ A 1974 Radiometric ages of Late Cenozoic basalts from Northern Israel: chronostratigraphic implication. – Nature, 250, 23–36.
SIKIC L 1962 Erster Fund der Gattung *Caucasina* CHALILOV, 1951 im Torton der Banija (Kroatien). – Bull. sci. Cons. Acad. Yugosl., 7(4–5), 98, Zagreb.
SIKIC L 1967 Torton i sarmat jugozapadnog dijela Medvednice na osnovu faune foraminifera. – Geol. vjesnik, 20, 127–35, Zagreb.
SIKIC L 1968 Stratigrafija miocena sjeveroistocnog dijela Medvednice na osnovu fauna foraminifera. – Geol. vjesnik, 21, 213–28, Zagreb.
SIKIC L 1975 *Semseya lamellata* FRANZENAU, 1893, provodna foraminifera donjeg sarmata. – Geol. vjesnik, 28, 143–51, Zagreb.
SIKIC K (in print) Osnova geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. List Bosanski Novi, 1:100 000 s tumacem.
SIKIC K & BASCH O 1975 Geoloska zbivanja od paleozoika do kvartara u Zapadnom dijelu Zagrebacke regije II god.-znast. skup. Znast. savjet za naftu JAZU, 69–86, Zagreb.
SIKIC L & JOVIC B 1969 Starost "gornjooligoceskih" naslaga sa smedin ugljenom u podrucju Pregrade (Sjeverna Hrvatska). – Geol. vjesnik, 22, 333–45, Zagreb.
SILOBAD M & PRISC S 1966 Litostratigrafske jedinice polja Petisovci. – Dokumentacija INA-Naftaplin, Zagreb.
SIMON J 1966 Litostratigrafske jedinice u tercijarnom kompleksu Murske potoline. – Dokumentacija INA-Naftaplin, Zagreb.
SIMON J 1973 O nekim rezultatima regionalne korelacije litostratigrafskih jedinica u jugoszapadnom podrucju Panonskog basena. – Nafta, 12, 632–70, Zagreb.
SIMUNIC A & PIKIJA M (in print) Osnova geoloska karta SFR Jugoslavije. List Varazdin 1:100 000 sa tumacem.
SIMUNIC A, PIKIJA M, SIMUNIC A, SIKIC L & MILANOVIC M 1976 Stratigrafsko-tektonski odnosi centralnog i istocnog dijela Ivanscice. – 8. jugosl. geol. kongr. 2, 303–14, Ljubljana.
SINEGUB V V 1969 Pliocene. – In Geologia SSSR, 45, Moldavian SSR, M. "Nedra" Publ., 171–96.
SIREL E 1975 Stratigraphy of the South of Polatli (SW-Ankara). – Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 18(2), 181–93.
SISSINGH W 1972 Late Cenozoic ostracoda of the south Aegean island arc. – Utrecht Microp. Bull., 6.
SISSINGH W 1972 Ostracodes from the Sahelian near Carnot (Nord Algerie). – Konk. Nederl. Akad., Amsterdam, ser. B, 57(1), 84–95.
SLACZKA A 1977 Rozwoj osadow miocenu z otworu wiertniczego Sucha I. G. –1. Kwart. geolog., 21(2). (In Polish).
SLINGER F C P & CRICHTON J G 1959 The geology and development of the Gachsaran field, southwest Iran (with discussion). – World petrol. Congr., 5th, New York, Proc., sec. 1, 349–75.
SLJUSARJ B S 1961 The history of the development of Lower Priprutje of Moldavian SSR during Sarmatian. – Izv. Mold. fil. Acad. of Sci., USSR, 6(84), 24–34.
SLUITTER W J & PANNEKOEK A J 1964 El Bierzo, etude sedimentologique et geomorphologique d'un bassin intramontagneux dans le NW de l'Espagne. – Leidse Geol. Mededel. 30, 141–81, Leiden.
SNEH A 1967 The Hazeva Formation, Semi-Annual Progress Report on the Research Projects. – Inst. Petrol. Res. Geophys., Rept. 1023, 7–10.
SNEH A 1981 The Hazeva Formation on the North Arava, Israel. – Isr. J. Earth Sci., 30, 81–92.
SOEDIONO H 1971 Geological investigations in the Chirivel area, province of Almeria, south eastern Spain. – These, Amsterdam, 144 p.
SOKAC A 1961a Die pannonische Fauna der Ostrakoden aus der Banija, Kroatien. – Bull. Sci. Cons. Acad. Yugosl., 6/2, 35, Zagreb.
SOKAC A 1961b Pontische Ostracodenfauna aus Donja Konjscina. – Bull. sci. Cons. Acad. Yugosl., 6/2, 35, Zagreb.
SOKAC A 1963 Panonska fauna ostrakoda Donjeg Selista jugozapadno od Gline. – Geol. vjesnik, 15(2), 391–401, Zagreb.
SOKAC A 1965 Die pannonische und pontische Ostracodenfauna von Medvednica. – Bull. Sci. Cons. Acad. Yugosl., A, 10(5), 147–8, Zagreb.
SOKAC A 1966 Pontska fauna ostrakoda jugoistocnog pobocja Zagrebacke gore. – Geol. vjesnik, 20, 63–86, Zagreb.
SOKAC A 1969 Mikropaleontoloska korelacija slojeva u Konjscinskom ugljenom bazenu. – Zbornik radova 25, god.-Rud. odj. Tehnol. fak. Sveuc. Zagreb, 155–62, Zagreb.
SOKAC A 1972 Pannonian and pontian Ostracodenfauna of Mt. Medvednica. – Paleont. Jugosl., 11, 9–140, Zagreb.

SOKLIC I 1977 Les sediments postpontienne de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina. – In Geologie de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina 3, 225–7, edit. Geoinzenjering, Sarajevo.
SOKLIC L & EREMIJA M 1977a Sarmatien de la Bosnie et la Herzegovina. – In Geologie de la Bosnia et la Herzegovina, 3, 146–52, edit. Geoinzinjering, Sarajewo.
SOKLIC I & EREMIJA M 1977b Sarmatien de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina, 3, 152–4, Geoinzenjering, Sarajevo.
SOKLIC I & EREMIJA M 1977c Sarmatien de la Bosnie septentrionale. In Geologie de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina, 3, 157–60, edit. Geoinzenjering, Sarajevo.
SOLE DE PORTA N & DE PORTA J 1977 Primeros datos palinologicos del Messiniense (= Turoliense) de Arenas del Rey (Provincia de Granada). – Studia Geologica, 13, 67–88.
SOLE SABARIS L 1947 Mapa geologico de Espana, 1:50.000. Explicacion de la Hoja 216, Bellver. – Madrid, Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, 109 p.
SOLE SABARIS L 1962 Observaciones sobre la edad del volcanismo gerundense. – Mem. Real. Acad. Cie. Art, Barcelona, 34(12), 359–75.
SOLE SABARIS L & RIBA O 1971 Mapa Geologico de Espana. E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 41 Tortosa. – IGME, Madrid.
SOLER R, MARTINEZ W & MEGIAS A G 1980 Rasgos basicos del Neogeno del Mediterraneo espanol. – 11. Congr. Nac. Sed. Salamanca (Spain).
SOLIMAN H A & ZYGOJANNIS N 1977 On the Biozonation of the Oligocene sequences by Foraminifera in the South Mesohellenic Basin, Northern Greece. – 6. Coll. Geol. Aegean Region, Athens 1977, 3, 1085–94.
SOMOV V D 1963 Basic questions of stratigraphy and interregional scheme of Maikopsk (Oligocene–Lower Miocene) sediments differentiation of Northern Kaukaz. – Tr. Groz. NII, 14. (In Russian).
SONDAAR R Y 1968 A peculiar *Hipparion* dentition from the Pliocene of Saloniki (Greece). – Proc. Ned. Kon. Akad. Wetensch B, 71, Den Haag.
SOREL D 1976 Etude neotectonique dans l'arc egeen externe occidental. Les iles ioniennes de Kephallinia et Zakinthos et l'Elide occidentale. – These, Orsay, 1–196, pl. 1–16.
SOUAYA F J 1963a Micropaleontology of four sections south of Quseir, Egypt. – Micropaleontology, 9, 233–66.
SOUAYA F J 1963b On the foraminifera of Gebel Gharra (Cairo Suez road) and some other Miocene samples. – Jour. Paleont., 37, 433–57.
SPAJIC O 1955 Prilog za poznavanje marinskog neogena Zetskog polja (Crna Gora). – Zbornik radova Geol. inst. "Jovan Zujovic", 8, 145–54, Beograd.
SPAJIC O 1961 Prilog za poznavanje panonskih slojeva iz okoline Beograda. – Geol. anali Balkanskog Poluostrva, 28, 245–61, Beograd.
SPAJIC O 1969 Biostratigrafia gornjeg miocene Srbije. – Geol. anali Balkanskog Poluostrva, 34, 11–7, Beograd.
SPAJIC-MILETIC O 1969 Biostratigrafija gornjeg miocena Srbije. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 34, 11–9, Beograd.
SPAJIC O 1975 Miocen Braniceva – Stratigrafski prikaz. – Geol. anali Balkanskog polustrva, 39, 59–77, Beograd.
SPAJIC O (1976 in print) Fauna marinskog neogena Crne Gore. – Posebno izdanje, Drustvo za nauku i umjetnost Crne Gore, Titograd.
SPAJIC P & RIJAVEC I 1973 Stratigrafija geornjeg miocena severno-istocno od Maribora. – Geol. anali Balkanskog polustrva, 38, 183–89, Beograd.
SPARICA M & CRNKO J 1973 Geologija zapadnog dijela Dilj gore. – Geol. vjesnik, 26, 83–92, Zagreb.
SPARICA M, CRNKO J & JURISA M (in print) Tumac lista Nova Kapela.
SPICKA V 1966 Paleogeografie a tektogeneze Videnske panve etc. – Rozpravy CSAV 76, 12, Praha.
SPICKA V 1969 Rozbor mocnosti, rozsireni a vyvoje neogenu v oblasti Videnske panve. – Zap. Karpaty, 11, Bratislava.
STAHL A F VON 1897 Zur Geologie von Persien. Geognostische Beschreibung des Nördlichen und Zentral-Persiens. – Pettermans Mitt., 122, 1–72.
STAHL A F VON 1907 Geologische Beobachtungen in Zentral- und Nordwestpersien. – Pettermans Mitt., 53 (8), 169–77, 205–14.
STAHL A F VON 1909 Geologische Beobachtungen im nordwestlichen Persien. – Pettermans Mitt., 55(1), 1–10.
STAHL A F VON 1933 Die geologischen Verhältnisse des südlichen Ufergebietes des Kaspischen Meeres in Bezug auf Erdölvorkommen. – Petroleum, 29(5), 6–7.
STANCHEVA M 1976 Zonation of the Sarmatian sediments in Northeastern Bulgaria on Ostracod fauna. – Geol. Balcan., 6(1), 53–9, Sofia.
STANCU J, GHEORGHIAN M D & POPESCU A 1971 Studi stratigrafice asupra miocenului din versantul nordic al Dunarii, intre Dubova si Pejejena (Carpatii Meridionali). – D. S. Inst. Geol., 57/4, 119–33, Bucuresti.
STANCU J & POPESCU G 1976 Microstratigrafia depozitelor Miocenului mediu de pe rama vestica a bazinului Dacic. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof., 62/4, 279–86, Bucuresti.
STANGACILOVIC D 1969 Prodvodni vulkanizam u Krusevackom zapadnomoravskom i Toplickom basenu. – Zapisnici Srpskog geol. drustva (1964–67), Beograd.
STAROSTIN V I 1962 Lower Miocene sediments of North–Western Ustjurt. – Izv. vys. utch. zaved. Geol. Research, 10. (In Russian).
STEIGER R 1966 Die Geologie der West–Firz–Kuh Area (Zentral-Elburz, Iran). – Mitt. Geol. Inst. ETH Univ. Zürich, N. F., 68, 145 p.
STEININGER F F & PAPP A 1979 Current biostratigraphic and radiometric correlations of Late Miocene Central Paratethys stages (Sarmatian s. st., Pannonian s. str. and Pontian) and Mediterranean stages (Tortonian and Messinian) and the Messinian Event in the Paratethys. – Newslett. Stratigr., 8, 100–110, Berlin.
STEININGER F, RESCH W, STOJASPAL F & HERRMANN P 1982 Biostratigraphische Gliederungsmöglichkeiten im Oligozän und Miozän der Molasse-Zone Vorarlbergs. – Docum. Lab. Geol. Lyon, H. S. 7, 77–85, 3 fig.
STEININGER F, RÖGL F, CARBONNEL G, JIRICEK R & HUGUENEY M 1982 Biostratigraphische Gliederung und Korrelation: Zentrale und Westliche Paratethys, Rhone-Tal und mediterraner Raum. – Docum. Lab. Geol. Lyon, H. S. 7, 87–91, 1 tabl.

STEININGER F, RÖGL F & MARTINI E 1976 Current Oligocene/Miocene biostratigraphic concept of the Central Paratethys (Middle Europe). – Newsl. Stratigr., 4, 174–202 (mit weiterer Literatur).
STEININGER F, SENES J & al 1971 Eggenburgien. – In Chronostrat. u. Neostratotypen, 2, 1–827, Edit. VEDA Bratislava.
STEINITZ G 1979 K-Ar age determinations on Tertiary basalts from the Jordan Valley. – Isr. Geol. Surv. Rep. MM/2/79, 7 pp.
STEINITZ G, BARTOV Y & HUNZIKER J 1977 K-Ar age determinations of some Miocene–Pliocene basalts in Israel: its significance to the tectonics of the Rift Valley. – Geol. Mag., **115**, 329–40.
STEPHAN-HARTL R 1972 Die altmiozäne Säugetierfauna des Nordbassin und der Niederräder Schleusenkammer (Frankfurt/M., Hessen) und ihre stratigraphische Stellung. – Abh. Hess. L.-Amt Bodenforsch., **64**, 97 S., 16 Abb., 11 Tab., 24 Taf., Wiesbaden.
STAVANOVIC P 1949a Istrazivanja u okolini Velikog Gradista, Pozarevca, Kostolca i u velikom dunavskom kljucu kod Kladova. – Glasnik SAN, 1(1–2), 86–7, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1949b O geoloskim ispitivanjima u okolini Brze Palanke u Dunavskom kljucu. – Glasnik SAN, 3(1), 402, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1949c O gornje meotskim naslagama u velikom dunavskom meangru u oblasti Podvrske. – Zbornik radova SAN, 3, Geol. inst. 1, 69–73, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1949d Prilozi za stratigrafiju miocenskih maslaga u zapadnoj Srbije i Sumadiji. – Glasnik Prir. muzeja Srpske zemlje, (A), 2, 9–37, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1949e Donnees stratigraphiques complementaire sur les couches Miocenes de la Serbie Occidentale et de Choumadie. – Bull. Mus. hist. nat., 2, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1951a Pontische Stufe im engeren Sinne – obere Congerienschichten Serbiens und der angrenzenden Gebiete. – Posebna izdanja SAN, 187, Geol. inst. 2, 1–361, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1951b O geoloskim ispitivanjima u neogenskim terenima Timocke Krajine (Negotin, Stubik, Brza Palanka). – Glas SAN, 3/1, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1951c Donji pliocen Srbije i susednich oblasti. – Posebno izdanje SAN, 187, 1–361, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1951d Donji pliocen Srbije. – Posebno izdanje SAN, 2, 57–78, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1952 Pliocenablagerungen bei Stari Slankamen – Syrmien – und Becaj – Batschka – mit einer Rücksicht auf die Syrmientype der oberpontischen Schichten. – Geol. anali Balk. pouostr., 20, 44–60, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1953a Pannonski (donjokongerijsi) slojevi u okolini Bogovadje. – Glasnik SAN, 5/2, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1953b Sarmatske naslage izmedu reka Ljiga i Ribnice. – Glasnik SAN, 5/2, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1958 Torton, Sarmat und Meot östlich des eisernen Tores am rechten Donauufer zwischen Sip und Kladusa. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 25, 17–27, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1959 Pont im nördlichen Jugoslavien, seine Fazies und Horizonte mit einem Rückblick auf die Verhältnisse in den Nachbarländern. – Földt. Közl., 89(1), Budapest.
STEVANOVIC P 1960 Das Neogen in Jugoslavien in seiner Beziehung zum Wiener Becken. – Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien, 52 (1959), Wien.
STEVANOVIC P 1962 Vodic za eskurziju kroz istocnu Srbiju. – V Savetovanje geol. FNRJ, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1964 Marines und marin–brackisches Miozän des vorkarpatischen Hügellandes in Ostserbien. – Glas SAN, 259, od. prir. mat. 25, 83–104, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1967 Geology of the Yugoslavian Carpatho–Balkanides (Tertiary). – 7. Kongr. Kalp.-Balk. geol. asoc., Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1970 Paleogeografsko–ekoloske prinove iz tortona okoline Beograda. – Glas SAN, 278, 1–20, Beograd.
STEFANOVIC P 1971 Prinove iz tortona okoline Beograda. – Zapisnici Srp. geol. Drustva (1968–70), 96–101, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P 1977 Pontien de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina. – In Geologie de la Bosnia et la Herzegovina, 3, 187–199, 201–3, 206–16, edit. Geoinzinjering, Sarajevo.
STEVANOVIC P M & EREMIJA M 1960 Miocän bei Donja Tuzla (Bosnien). – Annales geol. Penninsul Balkanique, 27, 45–102, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P M & EREMIJA M 1977 Pannonien de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina. – In Geologie de la Bosnie et de la Herzegovina, 3, 166–76, 178–86, edit. Geoinzinjering, Sarajevo.
STEVANOVIC P & MILOSEVIC V 1959 Zweite Mediterranstufe (Vindobonian) im Flussgebiet von Tamnava in Westserbien. – Bull. Mus. hist. nat. (A), **12**, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P & PANTIC N 1953 Prinove za poznavanje kaspibrakicne facije portafelskog potkata u Srbiji. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 23, 45–65, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P & PANTIC N 1954 Sarmatische Flora und Fauna in den Eisenbahneinschnitten bei Bozidareva – 30 km südlich von Beograd. – Geol. anali Balkanskog poluostrva, 22, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P & PETRONIJEVIC Z 1951 Nouvelles contributions pour la connaissance du Tortoniens dans les environs de Donji Milanovac. – Geol. anali Balkanskog polustrva, 19, Beograd.
STEVANOVIC P & STANGACILOVIC D 1951 O pojavi vulkanskog tufa u miocenskim naslagama Beogradskog dunavskog kljuca. – Zapisnici Srp. geol. drustva, 68–78, Beograd.
STIFFE A W 1874 On the mud-craters and geological structure of the Mekran Coast. – Q. J. Geol. Soc. Lond., 30, 50–3.
STIFFE A W 1898 Kharg Island (Persian Gulf). – Geogr. J., 12, 79–82.
STÖCKLIN J 1968 Salt deposits of the Middle East. – Geol. Soc. Am., Spec. Papers 88, 157–181, New York.
STOICOV S 1970 Niakolko pliotenski Bivalvia ot severna Bilgaria. – Godis. Sofia Univ., 62/1 Gheol. 53–8, 2 pl., Sofia.
STRACHIMIROV B 1971 Sur la presence du faune stenohaline dans les couches du Miocene Moyen au sud de la ville de Burgas. – Földt. Közl., **101**, 316–20, Budapest.
STRATIGRAPHIC SUB-COMMITTEE of the National Committee of Geological Sciences, 1976. Miocene rock

stratigraphy of Egypt. – Jour. Geol., 18, 1–69.
STRATIGRAPHY OF USSR 1940 Vol. 12, Neogene of USSR. – Publ. Acad. Sci. USSR, M.-L.
STRAUSZ L 1927 Geologische Fazieskunde: Das Miozän des Cserhat-Gebirges; Der Schlier Ungarns. – Földt. Intezet Evkönye, 28.
STRAUSZ L 1928 Das Mediterran des Mecsekgebirges in Süd-Ungarn. – Geol. Palaeont. Abh., Jena, N. F., 15(5).
STRAUSZ L 1941 A dunantuli pannon szintezese. – Földt. Közl., 71.
STRZEPKA J 1977 Wyniki badan mikrofauny miocenskiej zotworu wiertniczego Sucha IG.–1. – Kwart. geol. 21(2). (In Polish).
STURANI C & SAMPO M 1973 Il Messiniano inferiore in facies diatomitica nel bacino terziario piemontese. – Mem. Soc. Geol. It., 12, 335–58, Roma.
SUDO M M 1970 Oligocene, Lower and Middle Miocene of Turkmenistan. – Publ. Ylym. Ashchabad (Autoreport doct. diss. MGU. M.). (In Russian).
SUKATCHEVA M P, SHACHOVA A N & ZACHAROV M G 1961 Stratigraphy and lithology of Paleogene sediments of Western Kopetdag. – Tr. VSEGEI, n. s., 46. (In Russian).
SULTANOV K M 1953 Stratigraphy and fauna of Upper Miocene of Eastern Azerbaidzhan. – Publ. Acad. Sci. Azerb. SSR, Baku. (In Russian).
SÜMEGHY J 1939 A györi medence, a Dunantul es az Alföld pannoniai üledekeinek összefoglalo ismertetese. – MAFI Evkönyve 32.
SUNGURLU O 1967 Erzurum – Hinis Bölgesinde 1:25.000 ölcekli Erzurum J47–$b_3$–$b_4$ paftalarina ait Jeolojik, detay Petrol Etüd Raporu. – M. T. A. Rap. 4176.
SUTER G 1965 La region du Moyen Cuerrha (Rif, Maroc). Etude preliminaire sur la stratigraphie et la tectonique. – Notes Serv. geol. Maroc, 24(183), 7–17.
SUTER G (in print) Carte geologique du Rif au 1:500 000. – Notes et M. Serv. geol. Maroc, nr. 245.
SUTER G & FIECHTER G G 1965 Le Rif meridional atlantique (maroc) apercu structural sur la region de Zoumi–Ouezzane et la pays du Habt. – Notes Serv. geol. Maroc, 26(188), 15–20.
SWEDAN A & ISSAWI B 1977 Geological map of Libya, 1:250 000, Sheet NH 34–4, Bir Hacheim, Explanatory Booklet, Tripoli, I. R. C.
SYMEONIDIS N & ANAPLIOTIS K 1969 Das Pliozän im Gebiet von Pidasos und Rypena (Provinz Pylias im südwestlichen Peloponnes). – Ann. Geol. d. Pays Hellen., 21, 494–500, Athens.
SYMEONIDIS N, BACHMAYER F & ZAPFE H 1979 Pikermi. Field Guide to the Neogene of Attika. – Dept. Geol. Pal. Univ. of Athens, Ser. A, 33, Athens.
SYRNEV I P, USHKO K A & EBERZIN A G 1964 Question of age of Kjurjanin series of Krasnovodsk peninsula. – Bull. MOIP, Geol., 39(6). (In Russian).
SZELES M 1962 Also–pannoniai medenceüledekek puhatestü faunaja. – Földt. Közl., 92.
SZELES M 1964 Öslenytani adatok az also – es felsöpannon alemeletek elhatarolasahoz. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1964–röl.
SZELES M 1965 Felsöpliocen tarkaagyag az alföldi szenhidrogenkutato furasokbol. – Földt. Közl., 95(2).
SZELES M 1970 A felsömiocen/szarmata/kepzödmenyek retegtani ertelmezese az alföldi szenhidrogenkutato furasok alapjan. – Földt. Közl., 100, 132–43.
SZELES M 1971 A Nagyalföld medencebeli pannon kepzödmenyei. – In A magyarorszagi pannonkori kepzödmenyek kutatasai. – Akad. Kiado, Budapest.
SZENTGYÖRGYI K (1978sin print) The Sarmatian formations in the hydrocarbon drilling of Tiszantul area and their stratigraphic position. – Acta Miner.-Petr. Szeged.
SZEPESHAZI K 1971 A Tiszantul közepsö reszenek miocen kepzödmenyei a szenhidrogenkutato melyfurasok adatai alapjan. – MAFI Evi Jelentese 1968, evröl. 297 –326.
TAJDER M 1944 Albitiski riolit Pozeske Gore. – Vjesnik Hrv. geol. zav. muz. 2/3, 74–88, Zagreb.
TAJDER M 1956 Albitski riolet od Blackog u Pozeskoj Gori. – Geol. vjesnik, 8–9, 191–6, Zagreb.
TAKSIC A 1953 Pliocenske naslage okolice Novske i Nove Gradiske. – Geol. vjesnik 5–7 (1951–53), 149–84, Zagreb.
TAKSIC A 1965 Tektonika gornjooligocenskih naslaga sjeverozapadno Hrvatske. – Acta geol., 5 (Prir. istraz. JAZU, 35), 269–88, Zagreb.
TANER G 1972 Denizli Bölgesi–Neojeninin Paleontolojik ve Stratigrafik Etüdü. – Doctorate Thesis Univ. of Ankara.
TANER G 1974 Denizli Bölgesi Neojeninin Paleotonolojik ve Stratigrafik Etüdü. – M. T. A. Derg., 83, 145–77.
TANER G 1978 Gelibolu Yarimadasi Neojen Stratigrafisi. – Unpublished Research Univ. of Ankara.
TASNADI KUBACSKA A 1976 Az ipolytarnoci labnyomos homokkö öseletnyomai. – MAFI Evi Jelentes 1974–röl.
TATARIM N, RADO G, PANA I, HANGANU E & GRIGORESCU D 1977 Dobrogea de sud in Neozoic: Biostratigrafie si paleogeografie. – Acad. R. S. R. Stud. Cerc. geol. geof. geograf. (geol.) 22, 27–38, 4 pl., Bucuresti.
TCHELIDZE G F 1964 Pliocene. – Western zone of Gruzia Massif pitch and Gruijsk subzone of Adzharo–Trialetian system. – In Geology of USSR, 10, Gruz. SSR, part 1, "Nedra" Publ., M. (In Russian).
TCHELJCOV Y G 1970 Mangishlak. Meotis. – In Geol. USSR, 21, Western Kazachstan, part 1, "Nedra". (In Russian).
TCHELJCOV Y G, KLEYNER Y M & SHOLOCHOV V V 1967 Neogene of North and Eastern Prikarabogaszye. – Izv. Vys. utchebn. zaved. Geology and research, 3. (In Russian).
TCHELJCOV Y G & SALJMAN G B 1962 Stratigraphic relations and conditions of occurrence of Pontian and Meotis sediments of Prikarabogazye. – Tr. KYUGE Acad. Sci. USSR, 8. (In Russian).
TCHERNOV E 1981 The biostratigraphy of the Middle East. – Coll. Int. C. N. R. S., 598–10/6/80. Prehistoire du Levant. Lyon, 67–97.
TCHIKOVANI A A 1964 Middle Miocene. – In Geology of USSR, 10, Gruz. SSR, part 1, "Nedra", M. (In Russian).
TEFIANI M 1970 Presence d'olistostromes a la base des nappes de flyschs reposant sur la Dorsale kabyle au Sud–Est d'Alger. – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., 8, 315 –6.

TEKKAYA I, ATALAY Z, GÜRBÜZ M, ÜNAY E & ERMUMCU M 1975 Biostratigraphical Research of the Continental Neogene of the Cankiri–Kalecik Region. – Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey 18(1), 77–80.

TENAILLE M & BURGER J J 1953 Le gisement petrolifere de Tliouanet (Cran). – 19e Congr. geol. intern. Alger 1952, C. R. Sect. 14, 16, 217–27.

TER-GRIGORJANC L S 1977 Age of gas-containing Chadumsk beds of Stavropolje. – Tr. Northern Kau. NIPINeftj., 12. (In Russian).

TERNEK Z 1949 Geological Study of the Region of Kesan Korudag. – Kagit ve Basim isleri A. S. Istanbul.

TEWFIK N & BURROUGH H 1976 Overview of exploration techniques – Ras Benas – Red Sea. – Egypt. E. G. P. C., Fifth Explor. Seminar, 1–22, Cairo.

THALER L 1965 Un echelle de zones biochronologiques pour les Mammiferes du Tertiaire d'Europe. – C. R. Soc. Geol. France, Paris.

THENIUS E 1974 Niederösterreich. Geologie der österreichischen Bundesländer in kurzgefassten Einzeldarstellungen. – Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, (2. ed.), 280 pp.

THENIUS E 1976 Einhuferreste (Equidae, Mammalia) aus dem Villafranchium von Niederösterreich. – N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Mh., 2, 83–96.

THEODOROPOULOS D K 1973 Physical geography of the island of Kythira, Athens.

THIEDIG F 1970 Verbreitung, Ausbildung und stratigraphische Einstufung neogener Rotlehme und Grobschotter in Ostkärnten (Österreich). – Mitt. Geol. Pal. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 39.

THIELE O & al 1968 Explanatory text of the Golpaygan Quadrangle Map, 1:250.000. – Geol. Survey Iran Geol. Quad. Map E–7, 24 p.

THIETZE E 1881 Über einige Bildungen der jüngeren Epochen in Nordpersien. – Jb. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, 31, 67–130.

THOMAS A N 1950 The Asmari limestone of south-west Iran. – Geol. Congr., 18th London, Rept., 6, 35–44; discussion, 68–73.

THOMAS A N 1952 Facies variation in the Asmari Limestone (with discussion). – Inter. Geol. Congr. London, Repr., 10, 74–82.

THOMAS G 1977 La regression intra-pliocene et le probleme de la transgression calabrienne en Oranie (Algerie). – 4e Reun. Sc. Terre, Paris, 447.

THOMPSON L S 1938 Geological evidence for ancient civilization on the Gorgan plain. – Am. Inst. Iran, Art Archaeol., 5(3), 193–200.

TIETZE E 1872 Das Gebirgsland südlich von Glina in Croatien. – Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., 253–88, Wien.

TJALSMA R C & WONDERS A A H 1971 Stratigraphic position of Brives classic reference section of the Sahelien at Carnot (Nord Algeria). – Konk. Nederl. Akad., Amsterdam, ser. B, 75(1), 69–95.

TOBIEN H 1968 Paläontologische Ausgrabungen nach jungtertiären Wirbeltieren auf der Insel Chios (Griechenland) und bei Maragheh (NM–Iran). – Jahrb. Vereinigung "Freunde der Univ. Mainz" 1968, 51–8, 7 Abb., Mainz.

TOBIEN H 1969 Wirbeltiergrabungen im Miozän der Insel Chios (Ägäis). (Zweite vorläufige Mitteilung). – Prakt. Acad. Athenon, 43, Athen.

TONCIC-GREGL R 1974 Litoloske jedinice izdvojene u centralnoj zoni Jadranskog mora. – Nafta 25(6), 301–9, Zagreb.

TRACHLIEV S, KOJUMDGIEVA E, DIKOVA P & DEIKOVA Z 1963 Stratigraphie, Lithologie et caracteristique du gypse du Tortonien en Bulgarie du Nord–Quest. – Ann. Direction gen., geol., 13, 91–134, Sofia. (In Bulgarien, French summary).

TRIPATHI G & CHANDRA P R Detailed examination of the Karewas of Kashmir for the Remains of Early Man. – Geol. Surv. Ind. Rep. (unpublished).

TRUYOLS J & CRUSAFONT M 1951 Caracterizacion de un sistema de cunas marinas en el Mioceno del Penedes. – Estudios Geol., 14, 443–54.

TUDOR M 1955 Stratigrafia si fauna depozitelor tortoniene si sarmatiene dintre Jiu si Oltet. – 115 p., Edit. Acad. R. P. R., Bucuresti.

TUDOR M & MOISESCU G 1956 Contributiuni la cunoasterea faunci Miocene din Maramures. – Lucr. Inst. Petr. Gaze, 2, 9–18, Bucuresti.

TUNA D 1973 Bölge Lithostratigrafi Birimleri Adlamasinin Aciklayici Raporu. – T. P. A. O. Rap., 813, 1–130.

TÜRK M 1971 Grada tercijarnog basena u sjeveroistocnom dijelu Jadranskog mora. – Nafta, 22 (4–5 Simp. Zadar), 275–82, Zagreb.

TURNER W M 1968 A progress report on the geology of Western Cyprus including the Akamas peninsula; the general stratigraphy of Western Cyprus including the Akamas peninsula. – Albuquerque, Univ. of New Mexico, 141 p.

ÜNAL A & HAVUR E 1970 Alasehir–Salihli Bölgesinin Jeotermik Enerji Yönünden Detay Jeoloji Etüdü. – M. T. A. Rap. 4678.

USERA J 1974 Microbiostratigrafia del Neogeno marino en la provincia de Valencia. – Bol. R. Soc. Espanola Hist. Natural (Geol.), 72, 213–28.

USERA J 1975 Las faunas de microforaminiferos miocenos de los alrededores de Valencia. – Bol. R. Soc. Espanola Hist. Nat. Vol. Extr. (1971) 1, 465–75.

USERA J, CALVO SORANDO J P & MARQUEZ L 1979 Sintesis bioestratigrafica (Foraminiferos) del Neogeno marino del Sector Central de la provincia de Albacete, Espana. – Estudios geologicos, 35, 199–204.

VALE J DEL, RIBA O & MALDONADO A 1973 Mapa Geologico de Espana. – E. 1:200.000. Sintesis de la Cartografia existente. Memoria y Hoja nr. 6–13, Irun–Pamplona. – IGME, Madrid.

VANCEA A 1960 Neogenul din bazinul Transilvaniei. – Edit. Acad. R. P. R. Bucuresti.

VAN DEN BOOM G & SUWAN O 1966 Report on Geological and Petrological studies of the Plateau basalt in NE Jordan. – Unveröff. Ber. deutsch, geol. Mission in Jordanien, Arch. Bundesanst. Bodenforsch., Hannover.

VAN DER VLERK I M & POSTUMA J A 1967 Oligo–Miocene Lepidocyclines and Planktonic foraminifera from East Java and Madura, Indonesia. – Proc. Koninkl. Nederl. Akad. Wetens., Amsterdam, series B, 70(4), 391–8.

VAN DER WEERD A 1976 Rodent faunas of the Mio–Pliocene continental sediments of the Teruel–Alfambra region, Spain. – Utrecht Micropal. Bull. Sp. Publ. 2, 185 p.

VAN HUSEN D 1976 Zur Schichtfolge und Tektonik des Jungtertiärs zwischen Rechberg und Homarow Berg und seine Beziehung zur Hebung der Karawanken. – Carinthia II/86, Klagenfurt.

VASILJEV Y M, GIBSHMAN N V & al 1970 Ultra-thick section of Caenozoic in the Centre of Prikaspye salty-dome area. – Tr. MINCH and GP of I. M. Gubkin, 90. (In Russian).

VASS D 1975 Report on the activity of the R. C. M. N. S., working groups, Radiometric age, 102–17, Bratislava.

VASS D 1975b Radiometrische Altersangaben aus dem Egerien. – In Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen, 5, VEDA Bratislava.

VASS D 1977 Radiometricky vyskum neogenych vulkanickych hornin vychodneho Slovenska. – GUDS. Bratislava.

VASS D, BAGDASARYAN G P & KONECNY V 1971 Determination of the absolute age of the West Carpathian Miocene. – Földt. Közl., **101**/2–3, Budapest.

VAUDOUR J 1974 Recherches sur la Terra–Rossa de la Alcarria (Nouvelle Castilla). – Mem. et Docum. Phenomenes karstiques, 2, 49–69.

VAUDOUR J 1979 La Region de Madrid. Alterations, sols et paleosols. – Ed. Ophyris, Paris, 360 p.

VENDL M 1929 Die Geologie der Umgebung von Sopron. – Soproni Banyaszati Erdömernöki Föiskola Közlemenyei, **1**.

VENDL M 1930 Sopron környekenek geologiaja. – Erdeszeti kiserletek, 32.

VENGLINSKIJ I V 1961 Stratigraphic significance of *Globigerinoides* in the Miocene deposits of Zakarpathia. – Dokl. Akad. Nauk. USSR, **7**. (In Russian).

VENGLINSKIJ I V 1962 The Miocene biostratigraphy of Zakarpathia by Foraminifers. – Vydavn. Akad. Nauk USSR, Kijev, 1–120. (In Russian).

VENGLINSKIJ I V 1975 The Zakarpathian Basin. Neogene. – Stratigrafia USSR, **10**, Vydavn. Naukova dumka, Kijev, 181–211. (In Russian).

VENZO S 1934 Il Neogene del Trentino del Veronese occidentale e del Bresciano. – Mem. Mus. St. Nat. Ven. Trid., 2, 111–207, Trento.

VENZO S 1977 I depositi quaternari e del Neogene superiore nella bassa valle del Piave da Quero al Montello e del Paleo Piave nella valle del Soligo (Treviso). – Mem. Ist. Geol. Miner. Univ. Padova, **30**, 1–62, Padova.

VERA J A 1970 Estudio estratigrafico de la depresion Guadix–Baza. – Bol. Geol. Min., 81(5), 429–62.

VERA J A & GONZALEZ DONOSO J M 1964 Discordancia intravindoboniense en Montefrio (Zona Subbetica, provincia de Granada). – Notas Com. Inst. Geol. Min. Espana, **96**, 19–32.

VERHOEVE D 1973 Les Foraminiferes benthiques du Pliocene (Astien) du sondage de Korba (Cap Bon, Tunisie). – In Livre jubilaire M. Solignac. Ann. Mines et Geol., Tunis, **26**, 345–77.

VESELINOVIC-CICULIC M 1968 "Oligozän" und Miozän der Fruska Gora (Syrmien). – Bull. sci., 4(2), 48–9, Beograd.

VEZZANI L 1973 Note esplicativa della carta geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:50.000. Foglio 611 – Mistretta.

VIALOV A O 1965 Stratigrafia neogenowych molass Predkarpatskogo progiba. – Ak. Nauk. Ukr. SSR, Kiev.

VIDAL BOX C 1941 Contribucion al conocimiento de las cuencas de los rios Sil y Mino. – Bol. R. S. Esp. Hist. Nat. 39/40(3–4), 121–54.

VIGNEAUX M & MARKS P 1967 Burdigalien. – In Mediterranean Neogene Stages (Studies of the stratotypes). I. U. G. S., C. S., C. M. N. S., 6 p.

VIGNEAUX M, MAGNE A, MOYES J & VEILLON M 1964 Aquitanien et Burdigalien. – C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris, **239**, 818–820.

VIGUIER C 1974 Le Neogene de l'Andalousie Nord occidentale (Espagne). – Histoire geologique du Bassin du Bas–Guadalquivir. These Doctorale, 450 p.

VILA J M, BUSNARDO R, DEVRIES A, MAGNE J & SIGAL J 1968 Donnees stratigraphiques sur la serie renversee et charriee du Djebal Bou Sba et etude de son cadre structural (Region de Guelma, Constaninois, Algerie). – C. R. som. Soc. geol. Fr., **1**, 1–118.

VILLALTA J F DE 1966 Nuevo yacimiento de vertebrados fosiles en Fraga (unpubl.).

VILLALTA J F DE & CABRERA L 1977 Nuevo yacimiento de vertebrados fosiles aquitanienses en Torrente de Cinca (pers. comm.).

VILLALTA J F & ROSELL J 1966 Aportaciones al estudio del Mioceno de la comarca del Valles. – Acta Geol. Hisp., **1**(4), 5–8.

VILLALTA J F, ROSELL J & OBRADOR A 1968 Una nueva aportacion al conocimiento del Valles. – Acta Geol. Hisp., **3**, 19–21.

VINKEN R 1965 Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Beckens von Megalopolis (Peloponnes) Griechenland. – Geol. Jb., **83**, 97–147.

VINOGRADOV A P 1967–69 Atlas of the lithological–paleogeographical maps of the USSR. – Minist. Geol. USSR & Acad. Sci. USSR, 4 pls., 255 Karten. – Moskau.

VISHNU M 1964 On the Plio–Pleistocene boundary in the northwest India. – Palaeobotanist, **12**(3), 270–6.

VISMARA SCHILLING A & al 1976 Stratigraphic investigations on the late Neogene of Corfou. – Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., **16**, 279–317.

VITALIS I 1911 A balatonvideki bazaltok. – A Balaton Tud. Tanul. Eredmenyei **I**, 1. 1.

VITALIS I 1951 Sopron környekenek szarmaciai es pannoniai–pontusi üledekei es kövületei. – MAFI Evkönyve 40(1).

VJALOV O S 1965 The stratigraphy of Neogene Molasses in the Forecarpathian Basin. – Naukova dumka, Lvov. (In Russian).

VJALOV O S 1970 The Buglovian Beds of Miocene. – Materiali Vsesojuznogo Symposiuma 1966. – Naukova dumka, Lvov. (In Russian).

VJALOV O S & BOGDANOVITCH A K 1976 Basins with *Virgulinella* (Foraminifera) in maikop and its analogies. – Paleontol., 3, 42–51, Lvov. (In Russian).

VJALOV O S, BURGOV V S & GRISHKEVITCH G N 1977 Guide of Neogene Excursion of the 11th Congress of the Carpathe–Balcanian Geological Association. – Naukova dumka, Lvov.

VJALOV O S & GORECKIJ V A 1965 About the stratigraphy of the Tortonian in Volhynia and Podolia. – Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR, **161**, 1. (In Russian).

VJALOV O S, PISHVANOVA L S, PETRASHKEVICH M I & GRISHKEVICH G N 1962 Stratigraphic sche-

me of the Zakarpathian Neogene. – Bjul. MOIP otd. geol., 37, 5, 69–79. (In Russian).
VJALOV O S, VENGLINSKIJ I V & UTROBIN V M 1961 To the question of the stratigraphic division, oil and gas occurrence in the section No. 1 of Zalush. – In Pitannja geol. rozv. naft i gas Karpatskoj zony. Vydav. Akad. Nauk USSR, Kijev. (In Russian).
VOICU G 1981 Contributions stratigraphiques et paleogeographiques pour la connaissance du Miocene moyen des regions carpathiques. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa", 23, 339–368, Bucuresti.
VOICU G, POPESCU G, MOISESCU V & ICHIM T 1976 Asupra nivelului cu *Operculina* din Miocenul Depresiunii Petrosani. – D. S. Inst. Geol. Geof., 62/4, 287–92, 4 pl., Bucuresti.
VÖLGYI L 1956 Miocen üledekek kifejlödese a lovaszi melyfurasokban. – Földt. Közl., 86.
VÖLGYI L 1959 A nagyalföldi köolajkutatas ujabb eredmenyei. – Földt. Közl., 89, 37–52.
VÖLGYI L 1965 A Nagy–Alföld közepsö reszenek melyföldtani vizsgalata. – Földt. Közl., 95(2).
VÖLK H R 1966 Zur Geologie und Stratigraphie des Neogenbeckens von Vera, Südost–Spanien. – Thesis Doctoral, Amsterdam.
VOLTCHEGIRSKIJ L F 1970 Mangishlak. Miocene. – In Geology of USSR, 21, Western Kazachstan, part 1. Nedra, M. (In Russian).
VOLTCHEGIRSKIJ L F & ZHURAVLJEV V S 1970 Prikaspye depression. – In Geology of USSR, 21, Western Kazachstan, part 1, Nedra, M. (In Russian).
WADIA D N 1943 The transitional passage of Pliocene into the Pleistocene in the northwestern Sub-Himalayas. – Int. Geol. Congr. Session 18, London, pt. 11, Sec. K., 43–8.
WEILER W 1963 Die Fischfauna des Tertiärs im oberrheinischen Graben, des Mainzer Beckens, des unteren Maintales und der Wetterau, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Untermiozäns. – Abh. Senckenberg. Naturforsch.Ges., 504, 75 S., 258 Abb., 1 Karte, 2 Taf., Frankfurt am Main.
WEILER Y 1969 The Miocene flysch basin in Cyprus. – Proc. IV. Session Committee Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy. Bologna 1967, Giornali di Geol., (2) 35 (4), 213–29.
WENZ W 1921 Das Mainzer Becken und seine Randgebiete. – 352 S., 41 Taf., 38 Abb., Heidelberg.
WERNLI R 1977 Les foraminiferes planctoniques de la limite mio–pliocene dans les environs de Rabat. – Eclogae geol. Helv., 70/1, 143–91.
WERNLI R 1979 Le Pliocene de la Mamora (Maroc). – Stratigraphie et foraminiferes planctoniques. Eclogae geol. Helv., 72/1, 119–43.
WERNLI R 1980 Le Messinien a *Globorotalia conomiozea* (foraminifere planctonique) de la cote mediterraneenne marocaine. – Eclogae geol. Helv., 73/1, 71–93.
WERNLI R (in print a) La base du Moghrebien est d'age pliocene moyen (zone a *G. crassaformis)* dans la Mamora (Maroc). – Arch. Sc. Geneve.
WERNLI R (in print b) Micropaleontologie du Neogene post–nappe (Miocene superieur – Pliocene) du Maroc septentrional. – Notes Serv. geol. Maroc.
WEYLAND H, PFLUG H & PANTIC N 1958 Untersuchungen über die Sporen und Pollen-Flora einiger jugoslawischer und griechischer Braunkohlen. – Palaeontographica, **105 B**, Stuttgart.
WILDI W, NOLD M & UTTINGER J 1977 La Dorsale calcaire entre Tetouan et Asifan (Rif interne, Maroc). – Eclogae geol. Helv., 70/2, 371–415.
WILDI W & WERNLI R 1977 Stratigraphie et micropaleontologie des sediments pliocenes de l'Oued Lou (Cote mediterraneenne marocaine). – Arch. Sc., Geneve, 30(2), 231–28.
WILLMANN R 1980 Die Altersstellung kontinentaler Neogenablagerungen in der südöstlichen Ägäis (Rhodos und Kos / Dodekanes, Datca / Südwestanatolien). – Newsl. Stratigr., 9, 1–18.
WIMAN S K 1978 Mio–Pliocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy and stratochronology of central and northeastern Tunisia. – Rev. espanola Micropal., 10, 87–143.
WINKLER A 1913 Untersuchungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie des steierischen Tertiärs. – Jahrb. geol. Reichsanst., 63, 503–616, Wien.
WINKLER A 1957 Geologisches Kräftespiel und Landformung. – 1–735, Wien.
WINKLER H 1966 Geologisch–paläontologische Untersuchungen im südlichen Vorries auf Blatt Höchstädt a. d. Donau. – Dipl. Arb. Univ. München, 53 S., München.
WODEHOUSE R P & DE TERRA H 1935 Pleistocene Pollen of Kashmir. – Mem. Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci. Sec. 9, 1–18.
WRIGHT J A 1960 Revision of the Geology of the Süleymaniye Area of the Western Thrace. – Petroleum Administration. Geol. Report T27.
YACHIMOVITCH V L 1958 Quaternary sediments stratigraphy of Bashkirsk Fore–Ural and regularities of their spacing with young crust movement. – In Caenozoic of Bashkirsk Fore–Ural, 1(2). Publ. Bashkirsk fil. Acad. Sci. USSR, Ufa. (In Russian).
YACHIMOVITCH V L 1964a Quaternary sediments of Fore–Ural. – In Geology of USSR, 8, Nedra, M. (In Russian).
YACHIMOVITCH V L 1964b Upper Pliocene and Quaternary (antropogenic) system of Southern Ural and Fore–Ural. – In Geology of USSR, 8. (In Russian).
YACHIMOVITCH V L & ANDRIANOVA O S 1959 South Ural borax coal complex. – In Caenozoic of Bashirsk Fore–Ural 1(3). Publ. Bashkirsk fil. Acad. Sci. USSR, Ufa. (In Russian).
YACHIMOVITCH V L, NEMKOVA V K, DOROFEYEV P I & POPOVA/LJVOVA M G 1965 Pliocene of Bashkirsk Fore–Ural (Kinelj series). – In Caenozoic of Bashkirsk Fore–Ural, 2(2), Nedra, M. (In Russian).
YACHIMOVITCH V L, NEMKOVA V K, VERBICKAYA N P & al 1970 Etaps of geol. development of Bashkirsk Fore–Ural during Caenozoic. – In Caenozoic of Bashkirsk Fore–Ural, 2(3), Nedra, M. (In Russian).
YACHIMOVITCH V L, VERBICKAYA N P & al 1965 Antropogene of Southern Ural. – Nedra, M. (In Russian).
YAKUBOVSKAYA T A 1977 Miocene flora of Oksk–Don flat land according to leaf prints. – In Miocene of Oksk–Don flat land, 85–113, Nedra, M. (In Russian).
YALCINLAR I 1958 Samsun Bölgesinin Neojen ve Kuvaterner Kiyi Depolari. – Cogr. Enst. Derg., 5, 9, Istanbul.
YASSINI I 1974 Nouvelles donnees stratigraphiques et

microfaunistiques sur la limite Pliocene inferieur – Pliocene moyen (Plaisancien–Astien) dans la region d'Alger. – Rev. micropal., Paris, **16**(4), 229–48.

YILMAZ H 1975 Begenler–Gectin Köylerinin Kuzeybati Yöresi (Gördes) Stratigraphik, Tektonik ve Petrografik Incelemesi. – Mast. Thesis Univ. of Ege.

ZACHARIASSE W J 1975 Planctonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy from the Late Neogene of Crete (Greece). – Utrecht Microp. Bull., **11**.

ZAHARIEVA-KOVACHEVA K 1951 Sur la question de l'age stratigraphique du bassin houiller de Dimitrovo – Bulgarie. – Geol. Balcan., 4, 63–92, Sofia. (In Bulgarian, French summary).

ZACHOS & al 1963 L'exploration du petrole en Grece. – 6. Congr. Mondial du Petrole, sect. 1, paper 24, Frankfurt am Main.

ZAK I 1967 The Geology of Mount Sedom. – Ph. D. Thesis, Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, 208 p. (Hebrew).

ZAMMIT-MAEMPEL G 1977 An Outline of Maltese Geology, Malta, Zammit–Maempel, 44 pp.

ZAZO C, GOY J L, HOYOS M, MECO J, USERA J, GARCIA VICENTE J, GALVAN J & AGUIRRE E 1977 El corte de Puerto Real y el Problema del limite Plio–Pleistoceno en la Bahia de Cadiz. – Trabajos N/Q, 6, 319–36.

ZERT B 1974 Explanatory booklet, Geological Map of Libya 1:250.000 Sheet Darnah N1 34–16. – Industrial Research Centre, Tripoli, 49 pp.

ZHIDOVINOV N J & KURLAJEV V I 1966 Upper Pliocene sediments of Northern Prikaspye. – In Mem. vol. "Vopr. geol. yuzh. Urala i Povolzhja", 3. Publ. Saratovsk. un-ta, Saratov. (In Russian).

ZHIDOVINOV N Y & KURLAYEV V I 1971 Pliocene sediments of Northern Prikaspye. – In Stratigr. Neogene of East European part of USSR, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

ZHIDOVINOV N Y, KURLAYEV V I & KOVALENKO N D 1966 Aktchagilian Pliocene sediments of the Northern Prikaspye. – In Quest. geol. south. Ural and Povolzhye, 3, Publ. Saratovsk. un-ta, Saratov. (In Russian).

ZHIZHTCHENKO B P 1940 Lower and Middle Miocene. – In Stratigraphy of USSR, **12**, Neogene. Publ. acad. Sci. USSR, M.-L. (In Russian).

ZHIZHTCHENKO B P & REZNIKOV V I 1968 Paleogene and Neogene systems (Oligocene – Lower and bottom of Middle Miocene, Maikopsk series). – In Geology of USSR, 9, Northern Kaukaz, part 1, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

ZHIZHTCHENKO B P, SEREZHENKO V A & TCHURILOVA E V 1968 Neogene system (Middle and Upper Miocene and Pliocene). – In Geology of USSR, 9, Northern Kaukaz, part 1, Nedra, M. (In Russian).

ZHUTEYEV S A 1955 Aktchagilian of Lower Zavolzhye, General Syrt and Back Ural. – Sci. anual Saratovsk, un-ta, 1954 and 1955, "Kommunist", Saratovsk. (In Russian).

ZHUTEYEV S A 1965 Aktchagilian stage of Lower Zavozhye, General Syrt and Back Ural. – Sci. annual Saratovsk, un-ta for 1954 and 1955, "Kommunist", Saratovsk. (In Russian).

ZINONI A 1958 Microfauna plioceniche del Golfo di Orosei. – Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., **64**, 65–72, Milano.

ZIVKOVIC M 1893 Tercijar srednjeg del aTimockog basena. – Geol. anali Balk. Poluostr., **4**, Beograd.

ZÖBELEIN H K 1957 Kritische Bemerkungen zur Stratigraphie der subalpinen Molasse Oberbayerns. – Abh. Hess. Landesamt Bodenforsch., **23**, 1–76, 2 Abb., Wiesbaden.

ZUBER S 1930 Spostrzezenia geologiczne w okolocach Ulcinja (Dulcigno) w Polud. – Czarnogorze, Rocznik polsk. towarz. Geol., 6(1929), 30–52, Krakow.

ZUBER S 1934 Ponto–Caspian and Mediterranean typus of oil deposits. – Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., B., **18**(6), 760–76.

## V. CONTRIBUTORS

### Participating countries and national representatives:

ALGERIA (DZ)
G. Suter – Rabat: 1975–1983

AUSTRIA (A)
A. Papp (†) – Wien: 1971–1983

BULGARIA (BG)
E. Kojumdgieva – Sofia: 1971–1983

CSSR (CS)
J. Senes – Bratislava: 1971–1983

CYPRUS (CY)
Th. M. Pantazis – Nicosia: 1976–1983

EGYPT (ET)
I. El-Heiny – Cairo: 1976–1983

FRANCE (F)
G. Demarq – Lyon: 1971–1983

GREECE (GR)
M. Dermitzakis – Athinai: 1975

HUNGARY (H)
G. Hamor – Budapest: 1971–1983

INDIA (IND)
D. Ray – Calcutta: 1975–1983

IRAN (IR)
M. R. Chahida – Isfahan, Tehran: 1977–1983

ISRAEL (IL)
G. Martinotti – Jerusalem: 1976–1979
S. Moshkovitz – Jerusalem: 1979–1983

ITALY (I)
R. Selli (†) – Bologna: 1971–1983

JORDAN (HKJ)
S. Basha – Amman: 1976–1983

MALTA (M)
E. P. F. Rose – London: 1977–1983

MOROCCO (MA)
G. Suter – Rabat: 1976–1983

PAKISTAN (PAK)
A. A. Kureshy – Staten Island: 1976–1983

POLAND (PL)
W. Krach – Krakow: 1971–1979
E. Luczkowska-Schiller – Krakow: 1979–1983

PORTUGAL (P)
M. Telles Antunes – Lisboa: 1977–1983

ROMANIA (R)
Fl. Marinescu – Bucuresti: 1971–1983

SPAIN (E)
E. Aguirre – Madrid: 1975–1977
M. T. Alberdi – Madrid: 1977–1983

SWITZERLAND (CH)
F. Rögl – Zürich: 1971–1975
P. Jung – Basel: 1975–1983

THE NETHERLANDS (NL)
C. W. Drooger – Utrecht: 1971–1983

TUNISIA (TN)
M. Feki – Tunis: 1976–1983

TURKEY (TR)
D. Leflef – Ankara: 1976–1983

WEST-GERMANY (D)
L. Benda – Hannover: 1971–1983

YUGOSLAVIA (YU)
S. Muldini-Mamuzic – Zagreb: 1971–1975
P. Stevanovic – Beograd: 1975–1977
A. Sokac – Zagreb: 1977–1983

USSR (SU)
M. V. Muratova – Moskva: 1971–1983
L. A. Nevesskaja – Moskva: 1971–1983

## Authors and Adresses:

AGALAROVA D.
Dunya Alekperovna
AZNIPINeft
39 Neimatully pr.
370033 BAKU
USSR

AGUIRRE E.
Insituto "Lucas Mallada", C. S. I. C.,
J. Gutierrez Abascal 2,
MADRID 6
Spain

AKDENIZ N.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü
Jeoloji Dairesi
ANKARA
Turkey

AKKUS M. F.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü
Petrol ve Jeotermal Enerji Dairesi Baskani
ANKARA
Turkey

ALBERDI ALONSO M. T.
Instituto de Geologia C. S. I. C.
J. Gutierrez Abascal, 2
(Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales)
MADRID – 6
Spain

ALESKEROV J.
AZNIPINeft
39 Neimatully pr.
370033 BAKU
USSR

ALI-ZADE A. A.
Geol. Inst.
29 a Narimanova st.
370022 BAKU
USSR

ALTINLI I. E.
Profesörler Sitesi
B-4, Etiler
ISTANBUL
Turkey

ANGLADA R.
Laboratoire de Geologie
Universite de Provence
Place Victor Hugo
F– 13 331 MARSEILLE
France

ANTENEN, M.
Weyernweg 7
CH–2553 SAFNERN
Switzerland

ARIKAN Y.
(out of Turkey – address unknown)

ARPAT E.
Geoteknik Etüd Müs. ve Müh. A. S.
Büyükdere Cad. No. 27/7
SISLI – ISTANBUL
Turkey

ARTAN Ü.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü Krom Servisi Sefi
ANKARA
Turkey

ATANACKOVIC M.
(address unknown)

AZIZBEKOVA A. I.
Pedinstitut
36 Useira Gadzhibekova st.
370000 BAKU
USSR

BARON A.
Dpto de Estratigrafia
Fac. Sci. Univ. de Baleares
PALMA DE MALLORCA
Spain

BAROZ F.
Universite de Nancy I
Laboratoire de Petrologie BP 140
F – 54 037 NANCY CEDEX
France

BASHA S.
Natural Resources Authority
P. O. B. 2220
AMMAN
Jordan

BECKER-PLATEN J. D.
Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung
Postfach 510153
D–3000 HANNOVER 51
BRD

BEER H.
(address unknown)

BELENKAJA I. G.
Universitet,
Vuzgorodok,
700095 TASHKENT
USSR

BENDA L.
Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung
Postfach 510153
D–3000 HANNOVER 51
BRD

BERTEJC-USPENSKAJA I. A.
VNIIZ, 7 Dimitrova st.,
109180 MOSCOW
USSR

BINGÖL E.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü
Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurul Baskna
ANKARA
Turkey

BISTRICIC A.
Ina Naftaplin
Proleterskih Brigada 18
41000 ZAGREB
Yugoslavia

BIZON G.
BEICIP
366, Avenue Bonaparte BP 13
F – 92 502 RUEIL MALMAISON
France

BIZON J. J.
BEICIP
366, Avenue Bonaparte BP 13
F – 92 502 RUEIL MALMAISON
France

BOGDANOVICH A.
KNIPINeft
36 Mira st.
350003 KRASNODAR
USSR

BREITSCHMID A.
Nordring 14
CH – 3013 BER
Switzerland

BREIL J. M.
Dpto Estratigrafia
Fac. Sci. Univ. Com.
MADRID – 3
Spain

BRESTENSKA E.
GUDS
Mlynska dolina 1
81704 BRATISLAVA
CSSR

BÜCHI U. P.
Bodenackerstr. 79
CH – 8121 BENGLEN/ZH
Switzerland

BULEJSHVILI D. A.
Grus VNIGNI
65 Lenina st.
380015 TBILISI
USSR

BÜRGISSER
Geol. Inst. ETH-Zentrum,
Sonneggstraße 5
CH – 8092 ZÜRICH,
Switzerland

BURJAK V. N.
KNIPINeft
36 Mira st.
350003 KRASNODAR
USSR

BUROLLET P. F.
Chef. Dept. Exploration C. F. P.
39–43, Quai A. Citroen
F – 75 739 PARIS CEDEX 15
France

BUROV V. S.
UkrNIGRI
8 Mitskerich st.
290601 LVOV
USSR

BUSTILLO M. A.
Instituto de Geologia C. S. I. C.
Jose Gutierrez Abascal, 2
MADRID – 6
Spain

CALVO SORANDO J. P.
Dpto. Petrol. Fac. Sci. Univ. Com.
MADRID – 3
Spain

CARRASCO F.
Dpto. de Geol. Fac. Sciencias
Universidad
MALAGA
Spain

CASANOVAS M. L.
Inst. Paleont. Provincial. Sabadell
BARCELONA
Spain

CATZIGRAS F.
Lab. de Geologie Historique et Paleontologie
Universite de Provence – Centre St. Charles
Place Victor Hugo
F – 13 331 MARSEILLE
France

CHAHIDA M. R.
Department of Geology
Faculty of Science
University of Isfahan
ISFAHAN
Iran

CICHA I.
Ustredni Ustav Geologicky UUG
Malostranske nam 19
11821 PRAHA
CSSR

CITA M. B.
Istituto di Geologia
Piazzale Gorini 15
I–20133 MILANO
Italy

COLOMB E.
Universite de Provence
Centre St. Charles
Place Victor Hugo
F – 13 331 MARSEILLE
France

CVERCKO J.
Nafta N. P.
071 01 MICHALOVCE
CSSR

DABRIO C. J.
Dpto. Estr. Fac. Sci. Univ. Salamanca
SALAMANCA
Spain

DEMARCQ G.
Universite Claude-Bernard Lyon 1
Departement des Sciences de la Terre
27–43, bd. du 11 Novembre
F – 69 622 VILLEURBANNE CEDEX
France

DEMIRTASLI E.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü
Jeologi Dairesi
ANKARA
Turkey

DERMITZAKIS M.
Department of Geology and Paleontology
University of Athens
46 Fr. Roosevelt St.
ATHENS 143
Greece

DIAZ MOLINA M.
Dep. Pal. Fac. Sci. Univ. Com.
MADRID – 3
Spain

DI GRANDE A.
Inst. Geol., Univ.
Corso Italia 55
I – 95129 CATANIA
Italy

DOLIC D.

DORUK N.
Dokuzeylül Universitesi
Doga Tarihi Müzesi
BORNOVA IZMIR
Turkey

DOSIN G. D.
UkrNIGRI
8 Mitskevich st.
290601 LVOV
USSR

DOUST H.
(address unknown)

DROOGER C. W.
Inst. voor Aardwetenschappen,
Budapestlaan 4
Postbus 80.021,
NL – 3508 TA UTRECHT
Niederlande

DUMITRICA P.
Inst. of Geol. & Geophysics
1, Caransebes Str.
R – 78344 BUCURESTI
Romania

DZODZO R.
Geozavod
48 Karadjordjeva
BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

EL-HEINY I.
5, Ibrahim Naguib Street
Garden City
CAIRO
Egypt

ERDOGAN T.
T. P. A. O. Arama Grubu
Balkanliklar
ANKARA
Turkey

EREMIJA M.
Fac. Geol. & Min.
Kamenicka 6
P. O. B. 227
BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

EROSKAY S. O.
Istanbul Universitesi
Mühendislik Fakültesi
Jeoloji Müh.
Bölümü Beyazid
ISTANBUL
Turkey

FAHLBUSCH V.
Universitäts-Institut für Paläontologie
Richard Wagner Str. 10/II
D – 8000 MÜNCHEN
West Germany

FELZI M.

GABRIELJAN A. A.
Univ., 15 Charents st.,
375000 EREVAN
USSR

GALL H.
Inst. f. Paläont. & Hist. Geologie
Richard Wagner Str. 10/II
D – 8000 MÜNCHEN
West Germany

GARCIA DEL CURA M. A.
Dep. Petrol. Fac. Sci. Univ. Com.
MADRID – 3
Spain

GASPARIK J.
GUDS
Mlynska dolina 1
81704 BRATISLAVA
CSSR

GAYLE R. B.

GELATI R.
Istituto di Geologia
Piazzale Gorini 15
I – 20133 MILANO
Italy

GENDROT C.
Compagnies francaise des petroles
114 Cours Gallieni
F – 33 400 TALENCE
France

GHEORGHIAN M.
Sos. Giulesti 44
P.O.B. 2518
BUCURESTI 17
Romania

GLUSHKO V.
UkrNIGRI
8 Mitskevich st.,
290601 LVOV
USSR

GÖKCEN Ș. L.
Cukurova Universitesi
Jeoloji Müh. Bölüm
Baskani
ADANA
Turkey

GÖKCEN-SÖNMEZ N.
Hacettepe Universitesi
Mühendislik Fakültesi
Hidrojeoloji Mühendisligi Bölümü
Beytepe
ANKARA
Turkey

GONZALEZ DONOSO J. M.
Dep. Pal. Fac. Sci. Univ. de Malaga
MALAGA
Spain

GORETZKYI G.
Inst. geochim. et geophys.
68 Leninksi pr.,
220072 MINSK
USSR

GRACIANSKY P. C.

GRUZMAN A. D.
UkrNIGRI
8 Mitskevich st.,
290601 LVOV
USSR

GUILLEMIN M.
65 Avenue P. Vaillant Couturier
F – 78 260 ACHERES
France

GÜN H.
(died, Jan. 1983)

GVIRTZMAN G.
Geological Survey of Israel
30 Malkhei Israel St.
95501 JERUSALEM
Israel

HAGN H.
Universität München
Inst. f. Paläontologie u. hist. Geologie
Richard Wagner Str. 10
D – 8000 MÜNCHEN 2
West Germany

HAMOR G.
Magyar Allami Földtani Intezet (MAFI)
Nepstadion ut 14
H – 1142 BUDAPEST
Hungary

HAVUR E.

HERM D.
Inst. f. Geologie u. Paläontologie
Siegwartstr. 10
D – 7400 TÜBINGEN
West Germany

HONDKARIAN S.
Aerogeol.,
35 Leninski pr.,
117071 MOSCOW
USSR

HOUZAY J. P.
Societe nationale ELF-AQUITAINE (Petrole)
Avenue des Lilas
F – 64 000 PAU
France

HOYOS M.
Instituto de Geologia C. S. I. C.
J. Gutierrez Abascal, 2
MADRID – 6
Spain

IACCARINO S.
Istituto di Geologia
Via Kennedy 1
I – 43100 PARMA
Italy

IRR F.
Faculte des Sciences
Laboratoire de Geologie et Sedimentologie
Avenue Valrose
F – 06 034 NICE
France

IZDAR E.
Dokuzeylül Universitesi
Rektör yardimcisi Bornova
IZMIR
Turkey

JAMBOR A.
MAFI
Nepstadion ut. 14
H – 1143 BUDAPEST
Hungary

JANKOVIC P.
Nafta-bas
Sutjeska Br. 1
NOVI SAD
Yugoslavia

JENKO K.
Ina-Naftaplin
Kumiciceva 5
41000 ZAGREB
Yugoslavia

JIMENEZ FUENTES E.
Dep. Min. Fac. Sci. Univ. Salamanca
SALAMANCA
Spain

JIRICEK R.
Morav. Naftove Doly
69501 HODONIN
CSSR

JOSIPHOVA J. I.
Centrgeol.,
2 Rotschinskaja st.,
113191 MOSCOW
USSR

JUNG P.
Naturhistorisches Museum Basel
Augustinergasse 2
CH – 4051 BASEL
Switzerland

JULIA R.
Dpto. Geomorfologia y Geotectonica
Fac. Sci.
Gran Via 585
BARCELONA – 7
Spain

KALAFATCIOGLU A.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü
Kömür Dairesi
ANKARA
Turkey

KARAMANDERESI I. H.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü Izmir Bölge Müdürlügü
IZMIR
Turkey

KEMENCI R.

KESKIN C.
Intercomp 1100
603th Avenue SW,
CALGARY ALBERTO
Canada T2P–2T5

KLEEMANN K.
Institut für Paläontologie
Universität Wien
Universitätsstraße 7/II
A – 1010 WIEN
Austria

KOCYIGIT A.
Ortadogu Teknik Üniversitesi
Jeologi Müh. Bölümü
ANKARA
Turkey

KOJUMDGIEVA E.
Chaire de Paleontologie
Universite de Sofia
Bonl. Ruski 15
SOFIA
Bulgaria

KÖKTÜRK U.

KORSAKOV F. P.
Universitet, Vuzgorodok
700095 TASHKENT
USSR

KRACH W.
Procownia Geologii PAN
Senacka 3
KRAKOW
Poland

KRASHENINNIKOV V. A.
Geological Institute USSR Academy of Sciences
7 Pyzhevsky per.
109117 MOSCOW
USSR

KRSTIC N.
Geoinstitute, Fah 42
Nas. R. Budzevica B-13
11022 BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

KRYSTEK I.
Katedra geologie UJEP
Kotlarska 2
60000 BRNO
CSSR

KUCINSKI T.
Instytut Geologizny
Skrzatow 1
KRAKOW
Poland

KULITCHENKO V.G.
Inst. geol. nauk,
55 Chkalova st.,
252054 KIEV
USSR

KURESHY A. A.
Department of Physics, Geology and Astronomy
S. I. Community College
715 Ocean Terrace
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10301
U. S. A.

KURTMAN F.
Selcuk Üniversitesi
Jeoloji Müh. Böl. Konya
Turkey

LAZZAROTTO A.
Istituto di Geologia
Univ. Siena
SIENA
Italy

LEBLANC D.
Laboratoire de Geologie mediterraneenne
Universite P. Sabatier
38 Rue des 36 ponts
F – 31 400 TOULOUSE,
France

LEFLEF D.
Petroconsultants Ltd., Pottery Road,
Kill O'Grange, Dun Laoghaire
DUBLIN
Ireland

LOPEZ MARTINEZ N.
Dep. Pal., Fac. Sci., Univ. de Madrid
MADRID – 3
Spain

LUCZKOWSKA-SCHILLER E.
Akad. of Mining & Metallurgy
Inst. of Geol. & Min.
Al Mickiewicza 30
30059 KRAKOW,
Poland

MAGYAR J.
Nafta n. p.
07101 MICHALOVCE
CSSR

MALINVERNO
Istituto di Geologia
Piazzale Gorini 15
I – 20133 MILANO
Italy

MARINESCU F.
MMPG Institul Geologie Si Geofizica
Str. Caransebes 1
R – 79678 BUCURESTI 32
Romania

MARINOVIC D.
Nafta-Gas
Sutjeska Br. 1
NOVI SAD
Yugoslavia

MARKOVIC V.
Naftagas – Enterprise pour la recherche et exploration du petrole
Sutejeska 1
2100 NOVI SAD
Yugoslavia

MARTINELL J.
Dept. de Paleont.
Facultad de C. Geol. Univ. de Barcelona
Gran Via 585
BARCELONA – 7
Spain

MARTIN ESCORZA C.
Inst. Geologia C. S. I. C.
J. Gutierrez Abascal, 2
MADRID – 6
Spain

MARTINEZ W.
ENIEPSA
Pez Volador, 2
MADRID – 20
Spain

MARTINI E.
Geol. Palaeont. Institut der Universität
Senckenberg-Anlage 32
D – 6000 FRANKFURT/MAIN
West Germany

MARTINOTTI G. M.
Geological Survey of Israel
30 Malkhei Yisrael St.
95501 JERUSALEM
Israel

MATTER A.
Geologisches Institut der Universität Bern
Balzerstraße
CH – 3000 BERN
Switzerland

MEGIAS A. G.
ENIESPA
Pez Polador 2
MADRID – 20
Spain

MERCIER H.
Laboratoire de Geologie Appliquee-Centre
St. Charles
Universite de Provence
Place Victor Hugo
F – 13 331 MARSEILLE
France

MEULENKAMP J. E.
Institute of Earth Sciences
Budapestlaan 4 P. O. B. 80 021
NL – 3508 TA UTRECHT
The Netherlands

MOLINA E.
Dept. de Geomorfologia
Fac. de Ciencias
Univ. de Salamanca
SALAMANCA
Spain

MOLJAVKO G. I.
Universitet
90 Vasilkovskaja st.
252022 KIEV
USSR

MONTADERT L.
C. N. E. X. O.
66, avenue d'Ieana
F – 75 166 PARIS
France

MOSHKOVITZ S.
Geological Survey of Israel,
30 Malkhei Israel St.
95501 JERUSALEM
Israel

MOTAS I.
Institul Geologie
Str. Caransebes 1
R – 78344 BUCURESTI
Romania

MULDINI-MAMUZIC S.
Geol. Inst., 2 Istr. Kupsko
ZAGREB
Yugoslavia

MURATOVA M. V.
Geol. Survey
MAGADAN 5
USSR

NAEF H.
Geologisches Institut ETH-Zentrum
Sonneggstraße 5
CH – 8052 ZÜRICH
Switzerland

NEVESSKAJA L. A.
Paleontologicheskii Institut
Akademie Nauk SSSR
Profsojusnaja 113
GSP – 7 MOSKWA 117 868,
USSR

NOSOVSKY M. F.
Geological Institute of the University
15 a Yu. Fuchika st.,
320027 DNEPROPETROVSK
USSR

ÖNGÜR T.
Geoteknik Etüd Müs. ve Müh. A. S.
Büyükdere Cad. No. 27/7
SISLI – ISTANBUL
Turkey

ORAL A.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü Temel Aras. Dairesi
ANKARA
Turkey

ÖRCEN S.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü Jeoloji Dairesi
ANKARA
Turkey

ORDONEZ S.
Dep. de Petrologia
Facultad de Ciencias Geologicos Ciudad Universitaria
MADRID – 3
Spain

OROMBELLI G.

ORSZAG-SPERBER F.
Laboratoire de Geologie Structurale
Batiment 504
Universite Paris Sud
F – 91 405 ORSAY
France

ÖTZÜMER E.
T. P. A. O.
Arastirma Merkezi
ANKARA
Turkey

ÖZBEY S.

ÖZSAYAR T. Y.
Karadeniz Teknik universitesi
Jeoloji. Müh. Böl.
TRABZON
Turkey

PAGGI L.
Istituto di Geologia
Piazzale Gorini 15
I – 20133 MILANO
Italy

PAIS J.
Centro de Estratigrafia e Paleobiologia
Universidade Nova de Lisboa
Faculdade Ciencias e Tecnologia
Quinta da Torre
2825 MONTE DE CAPARICA
Portugal

PAPAIANOPOL I.
Geol. Inst.
2 sos Kiseleff
BUCURESTI 63
Romania

PAPANIKOLAOU D.
Dept. of Geology and Pal.
University of Athens
Panepistimiopolis, Ilissia
ATHENS
Greece

PAPP A.
(died in 1983)

PAVLOVIC M. B.
Fac. Mining & Geol.
6 Kemanicka
BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

PAVLOVIC Z.

PEREZ GARCIA L. C.
Sagunto 16
MADRID – 10
Spain

PETRASHKEVICH M. I.
UkrNIGRI
8 Mitskevich st.,
290601 LVOV
USSR

PETROVIC M.
Fac. Geol. & Mining
6 Kamenicka
BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

PISHVANOVA L. S.
UkrNIGRI
8 Mitskevits st.
290601 LVOV
USSR

PISONI C.

POIGNANT A.
Laboratoire de Micropaleontologie
Universite de Paris VI
4, Place Jussieu
F – 75 230 PARIS
France

POISSON A.
Laboratoire de Petrologie BT. 504,
Facultes des Sciences D'Orsay
F – 91 405 ORSAY
France

POMAR L.
Dpto. de Estratigrafia
Fac. Sci. Univ. de Baleares
PALMA DE MALLORCA
Spain

POPESCU G.
Institul Geologie
Str. Caransebes 1
R – 78344 BUCURESTI 32
Romania

POZO M.
Depto. Crist. y Mineralogia
Fac. Sci. Univ. Com. de Madrid
MADRID – 3
Spain

PRAZAK J.
UUG.
Malostranske nam. 19
11821 PRAHA
CSSR

RAY D.
Oil & Natural Gas Commission
Geoscience Division
4th Floor
50 Chowringhee Road
CALCUTTA – 700 071
India

RIBA O.
Dpto. Estrat.
Fac. Sci.
Gran Via 585
BARCELONA – 7
Spain

RIJAVEC L.
Geoloski Zavod Ljubljana
Parmova 33
61000 LJUBLJANA
Yugoslavia

ROBLES F.
Dep. Pal., Fac. Sci. Univ. de Valencia
VALENCIA
Spain

RODRIGUEZ P.
Dep. de Geol. Fac. de Ciencias
Universidad de Malaga
MALAGA
Spain

RODZJANKO G. N. (†)

RÖGL F.
Geol.-Paläont. Abt.
Naturhistorisches Museum Wien
Postfach 417
A – 1014 WIEN
Austria

ROSE E. P. F.
Dept. of Geology
Bedford College (University of London)
Regent's Park
LONDON NW 1 4NS
GB

ROSHKA V. C.
Ac. Sci. USSR
Inst. geol. et geophys.,
3 Akademicheskaya st.
277028 KISHINEV
USSR

ROZYJEVA T.

RUDINEC R.
Nafta n. p.
07101 MICHALOVCE
CSSR

RUSU A.
Institul del Geologie
Str. Dr. Burghele 1
BUCURESTI 34
Romania

RYBINA O.
N II – 39 Neimatul st.
BAKU
USSR

SANDULESCU M.
Inst. of Geology and Geophysics
1, Caransebes Str.
R – 78344 BUCURESTI
Romania

SANTAFE J. V.
Inst. Provincial Paleontologia Sabadell
BARCELONA
Spain

SANTOS J. A.
Dep. Petrol. Fac. Sci. Univ. Com. Madrid
MADRID – 3
Spain

SAVRON E.
Inst. geol. nauk.,
55 b Chkalova st.,
252054 KIEV
USSR

SCHLANKE S.
Wermatswiler Str. 92
CH – 8610 USTER
Switzerland

SELLI R. (†)

SEMENENKO V. M.
Institut geologicheskikh
nauk AN USSR
55 b Chkalova st.,
252054 KIEV
USSR

SENES J.
GeU-SAV
Dubravska cesta 9,
81473 BRATISLAVA
CSSR

SENOL M.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü Adana Bölgesi Müdürlügü
ADANA
Turkey

SERRANO F.
Dep. Pal. Fac. Sci. Universidad de Malaga
MALAGA
Spain

SIKIC K.

SIKIC L.
Inst. Geol. Res.
2 Kupska st.
ZAGREB
Yugoslavia

SIREL E.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü, Jeoloji Dairesi
ANKARA
Turkey

SOKAC A.
Rudarsko–Geol.–Nafti Fakultet
Pierottijeva 6
41000 ZAGREB
Yugoslavia

SOLER R.
ENIEPSA
Pez Volador, 2
MADRID – 20
Spain

SOMFAI A.
Nehezipari Müszaki Egyetem
Egyetemvaros
H – 3515 MISKOLC
Hungary

SPAJIC O.
Mining Geological Faculty
University of Beograd
11000 BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

STEVANOVIC P.
Filipa Klajica 26,
YU – 11000 BEOGRAD
Yugoslavia

STEININGER F. F.
Institut für Paläontologie
Universität Wien
Universitätsstraße 7/II
A – 1010 Wien
Austria

SUNGURLU D.
T. P. A. O. Arama Grubu Bakanliklar
ANKARA
Turkey

SUTER G.
Service de la Carte Geologique du Maroc
BP 6208 Institut
RABAT
Morocco

SZENTGYÖRGYI K.

TANER G.
Ankara Üniversitesi
Fen Fak. Jeoloji Müh. Bölümü Besevler
ANKARA
Turkey

TCHELJCOV Y.
VNIIZ,
7 Dimitrova st.,
109180 MOSCOW
USSR

TEKKAYA I.
M. T. A. Enstitüsü Doga Tarihi Müzesi
ANKARA
Turkey

TELLES ANTUNES M.
Centro de Estratigrafia e Paleobiologia
Faculdade Ciencieas e Tecnologia
Universidade Nova de LISBOA
Quinta do Cabeco
1899 LISBOA 6
Portugal

TEMKOVA V.

TERNEK Z.
(died in 1976)

TUNA D.
T. P. A. O. Arama Grubu Bakanliklar
ANKARA
Turkey

USERA J.
Dep. Pal.
Fac. Sci. Universidad de Valencia
VALENCIA
Spain

UYSALLI H.
Mithat Pasa Cad. Derya Apt. 1164/23
Güzelyali
IZMIR
Turkey

VASS D.
GUDS
Mlynska dolina 1
81704 BRATISLAVA
CSSR

VELIC J.
Rudarsko-geolosko-naftni fakultet,
ZAGREB
Yugoslavia

VOROSHILOVA A.
AZNIPINeft,
39 Neimatully st.,
370033 BAKU
USSR

WEIDMANN M.
Musee geologique cantonal
Palais de Rumine
F–1005 LAUSANNE
France

WERNLI R.
Department de geologie et paleontologie
Universite de Geneve
13 Rue des Mazaichers
CH–1211 GENEVE 4
Switzerland

WILDI W.
Institut de Geologie
Ecole polytechnique federale
5 Sonneggstraße
CH–8092 ZÜRICH
Switzerland

WRIGHT J. A.

YAKHEEMOVICH W.
Inst. geol.,
10 Oktjabrskaja rev. st.,
450025 UFA
USSR

YALCINLAR I.
Istanbul Üniversitesi
Edebiyat Fakültesi
Beyazid
ISTANBUL
Turkey

YILMAZ H.
Dokuzeylül Üniversitesi
Jeoloji Müh. Böl. Bornova
IZMIR
Turkey

ZAZO C.
Dept. de Geomorfologia y Geotectonica
Fac. Sci.
Univers. Complutense
MADRID – 3
Spain

ZHIDOVINOV N. J.
Univ.,
161 Lenina pr.
410750 SARATOV
USSR

ZOSIMOVITCH V.
Geol. Inst.
55 b Chkalova st.,
252054 KIEV
USSR

Addenda:

KARISTINEOS N. K.
Cyprou 17–19
SERRES
Greece

# VI. INDEXES

## STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION TABLES (Vol. 1: text, vol. 2: tables) ACCORDING TO AREA NUMBERS

## STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATION TABLES (Vol. 1: text, vol. 2: tables) ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES IN ALPHABETIC ORDER:

USSR (SU)

WEST GERMANY (D)

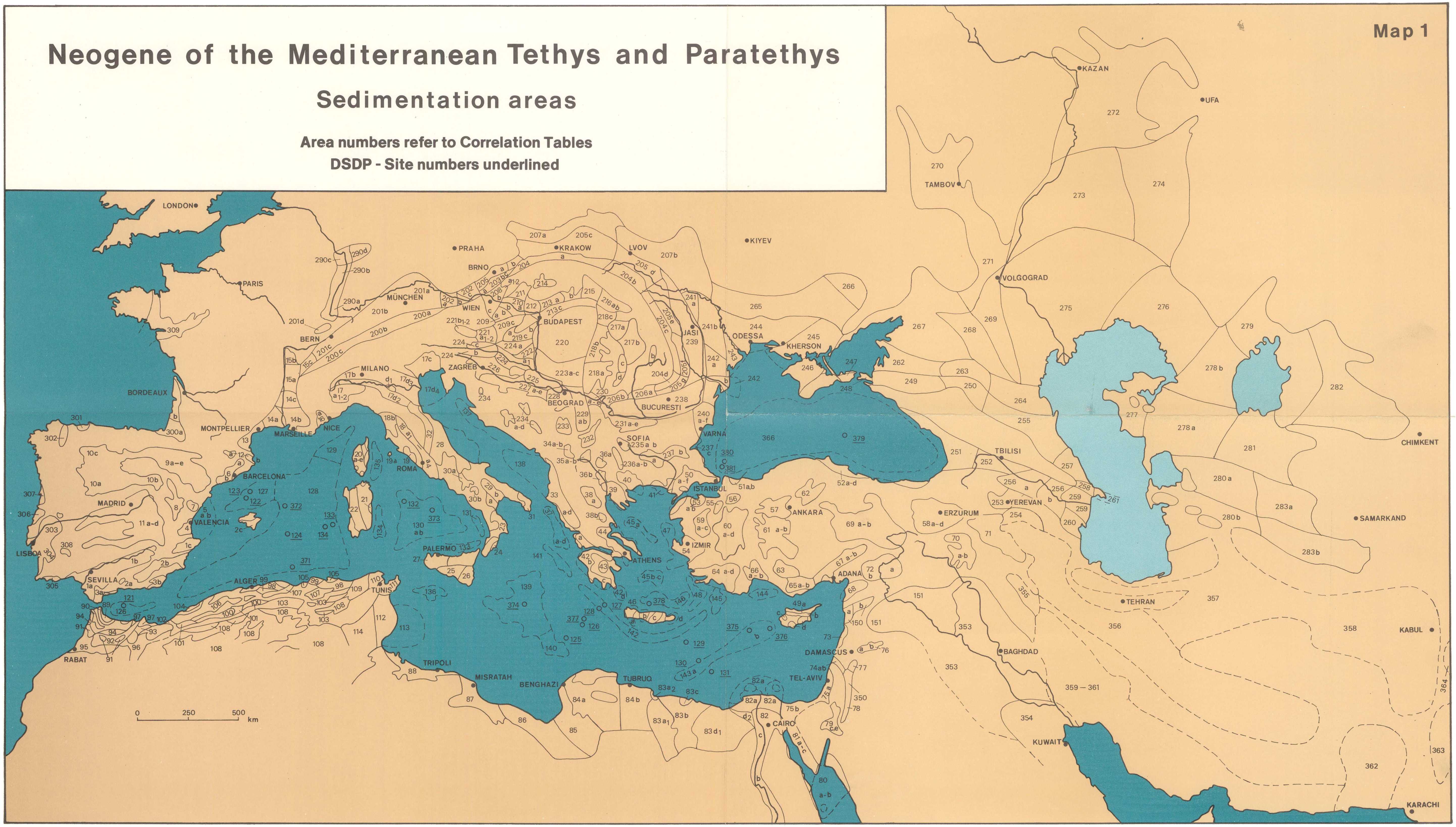
## LIST OF DETAILED AREA MAPS

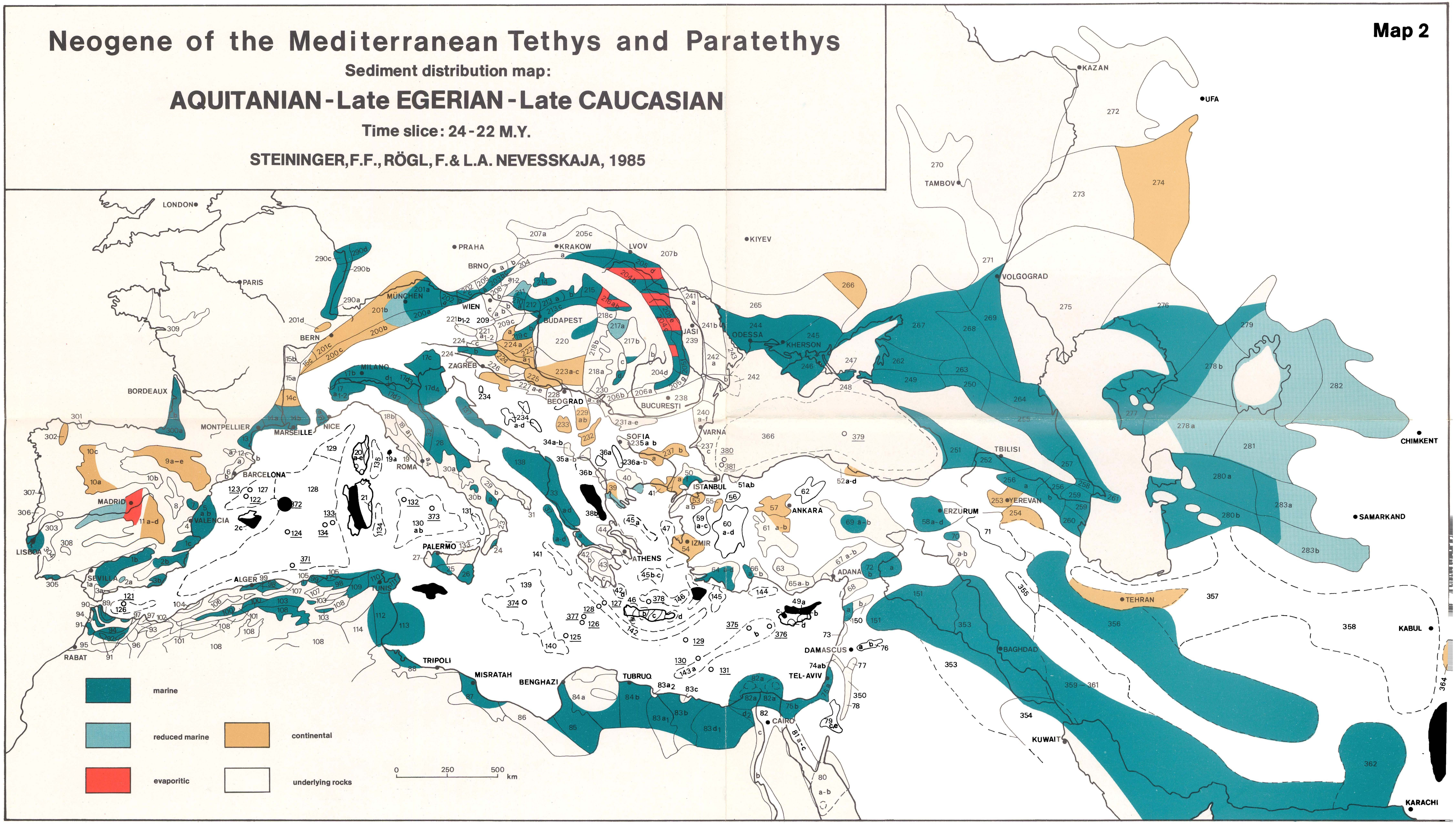
vol. 1, page

# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

## Sedimentation areas

**Area numbers refer to Correlation Tables**
**DSDP - Site numbers underlined**




Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys
Sediment distribution map:
AQUITANIAN - Late EGERIAN - Late CAUCASIAN
Time slice: 24 - 22 M.Y.
STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985
Map 2
marine
reduced marine
continental
evaporitic
underlying rocks
0
250
500
km

# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

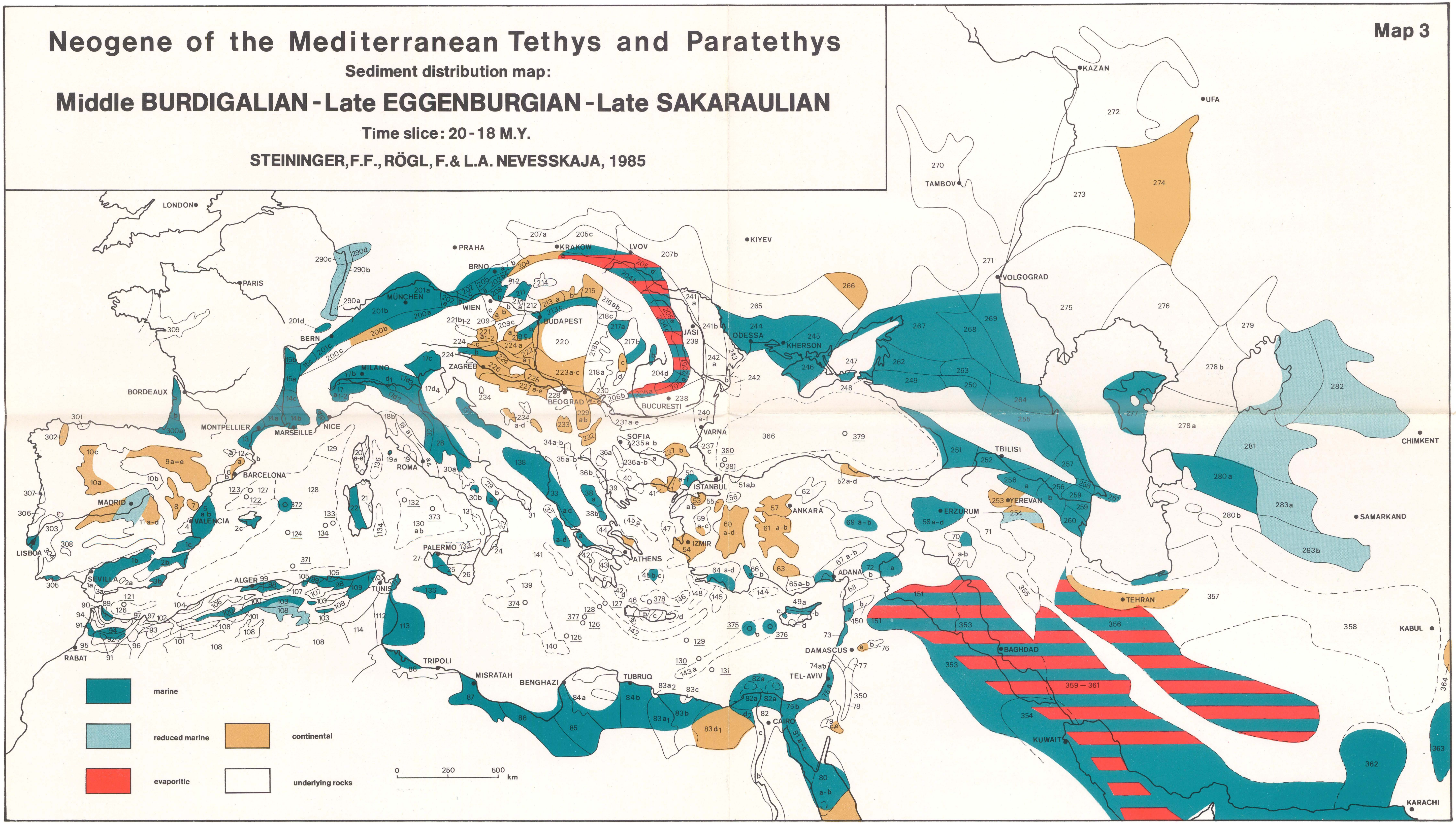
**Sediment distribution map:**

## Middle BURDIGALIAN - Late EGGENBURGIAN - Late SAKARAULIAN

**Time slice: 20-18 M.Y.**

**STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985**

Map 3



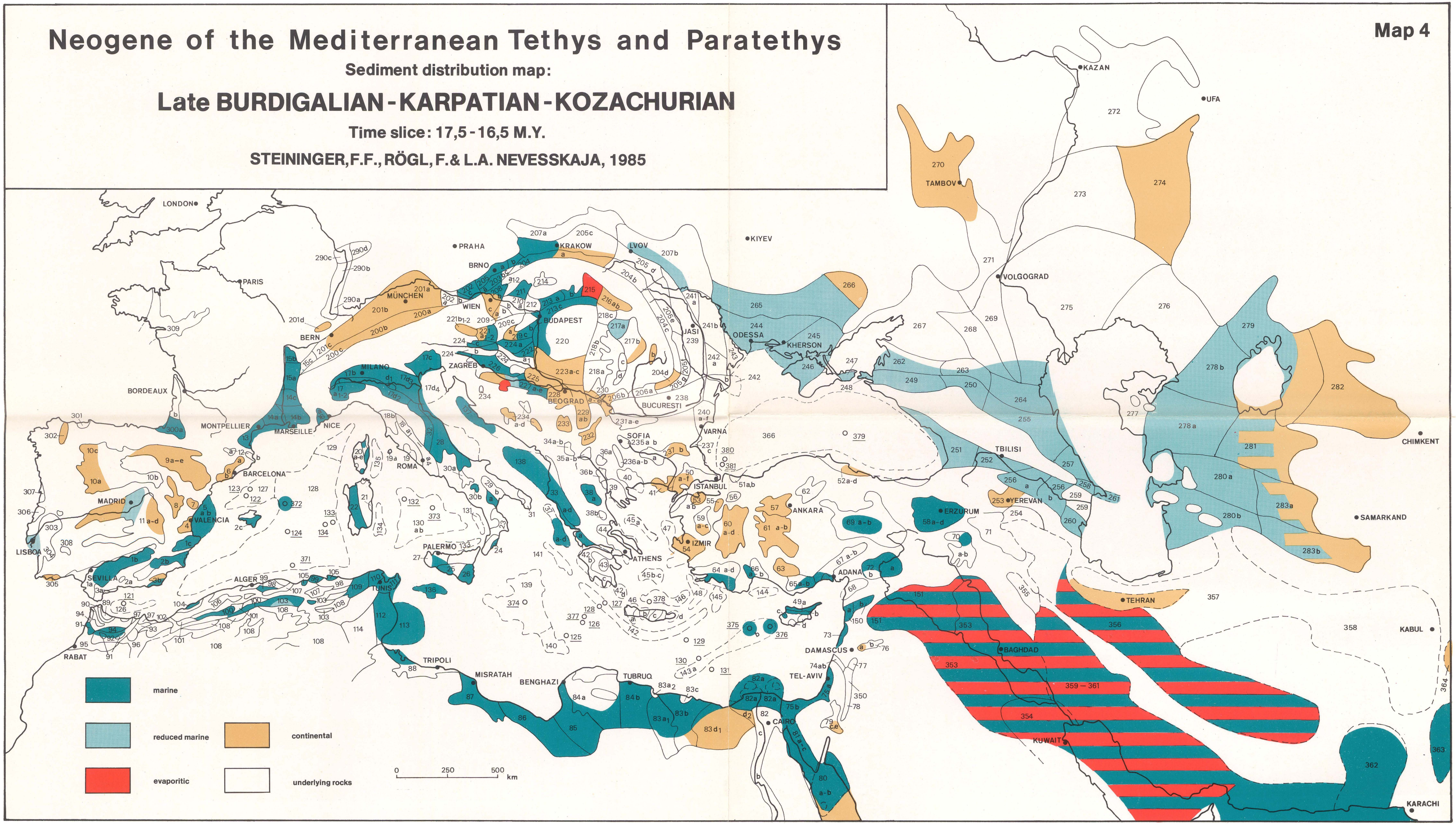
# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

## Sediment distribution map:

## Late BURDIGALIAN - KARPATIAN - KOZACHURIAN

**Time slice: 17,5 - 16,5 M.Y.**

**STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985**



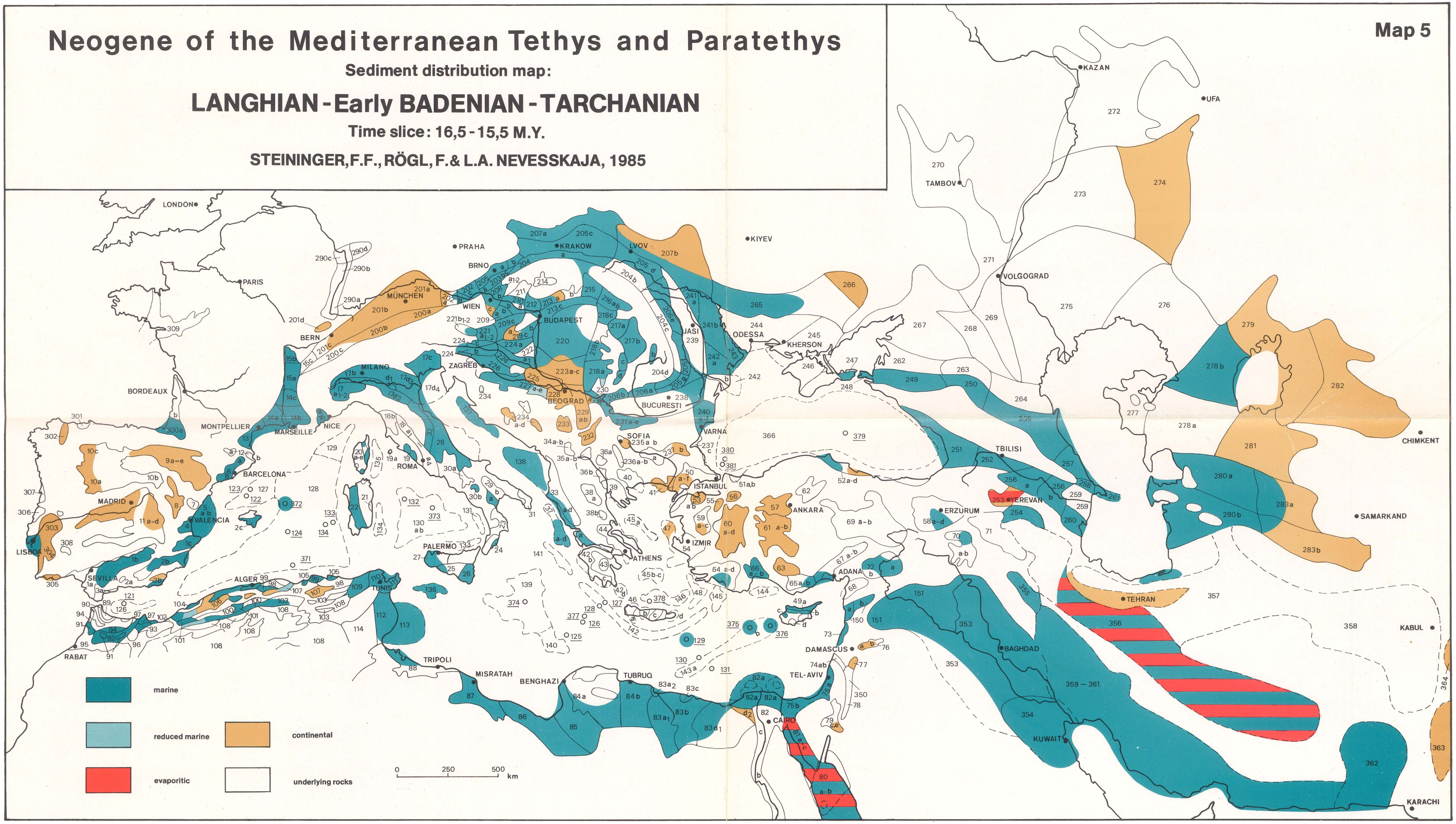
# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

**Sediment distribution map:**

## LANGHIAN - Early BADENIAN - TARCHANIAN

**Time slice: 16,5 - 15,5 M.Y.**

**STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985**



# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

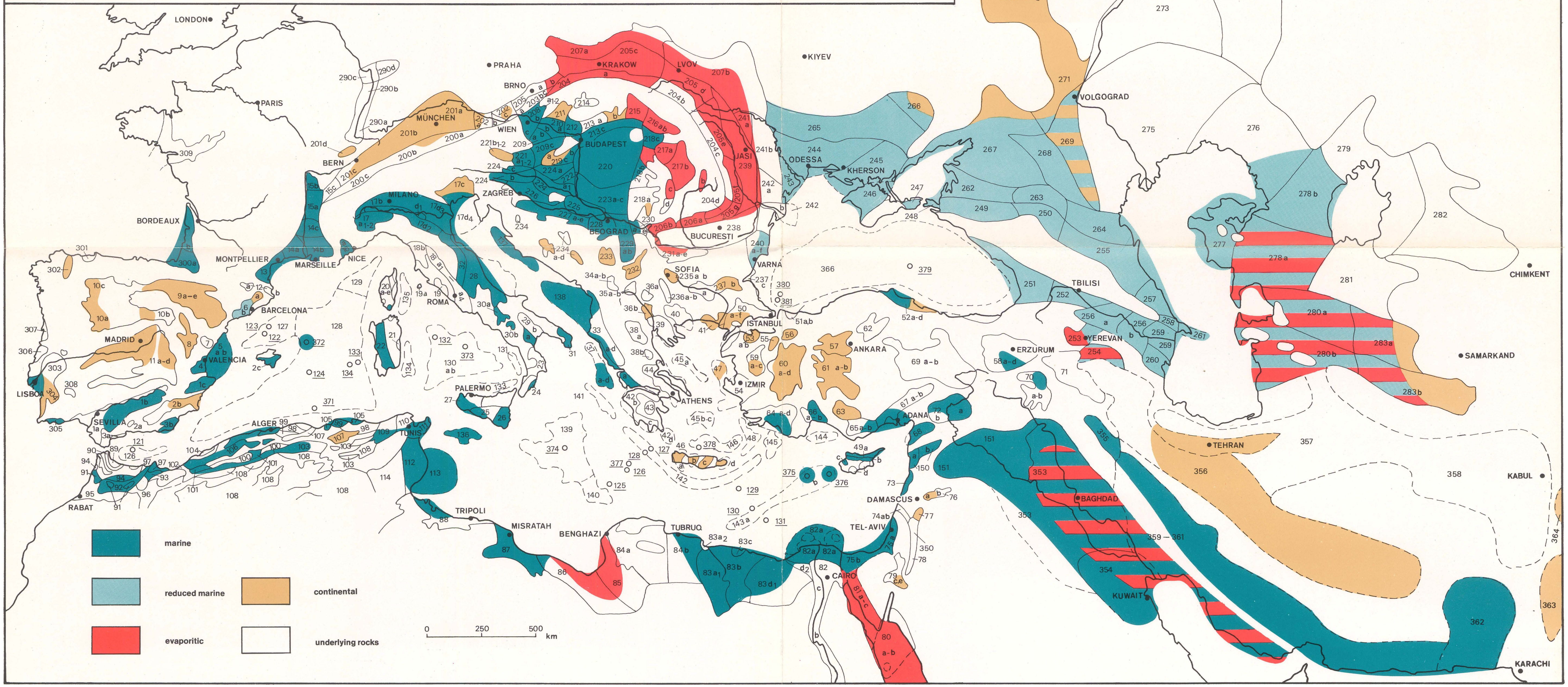
Sediment distribution map:

## Early SERRAVALLIAN - Middle BADENIAN - KARAGANIAN

Time slice: 15,0 - 14,5 M.Y.

STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985

Map 6



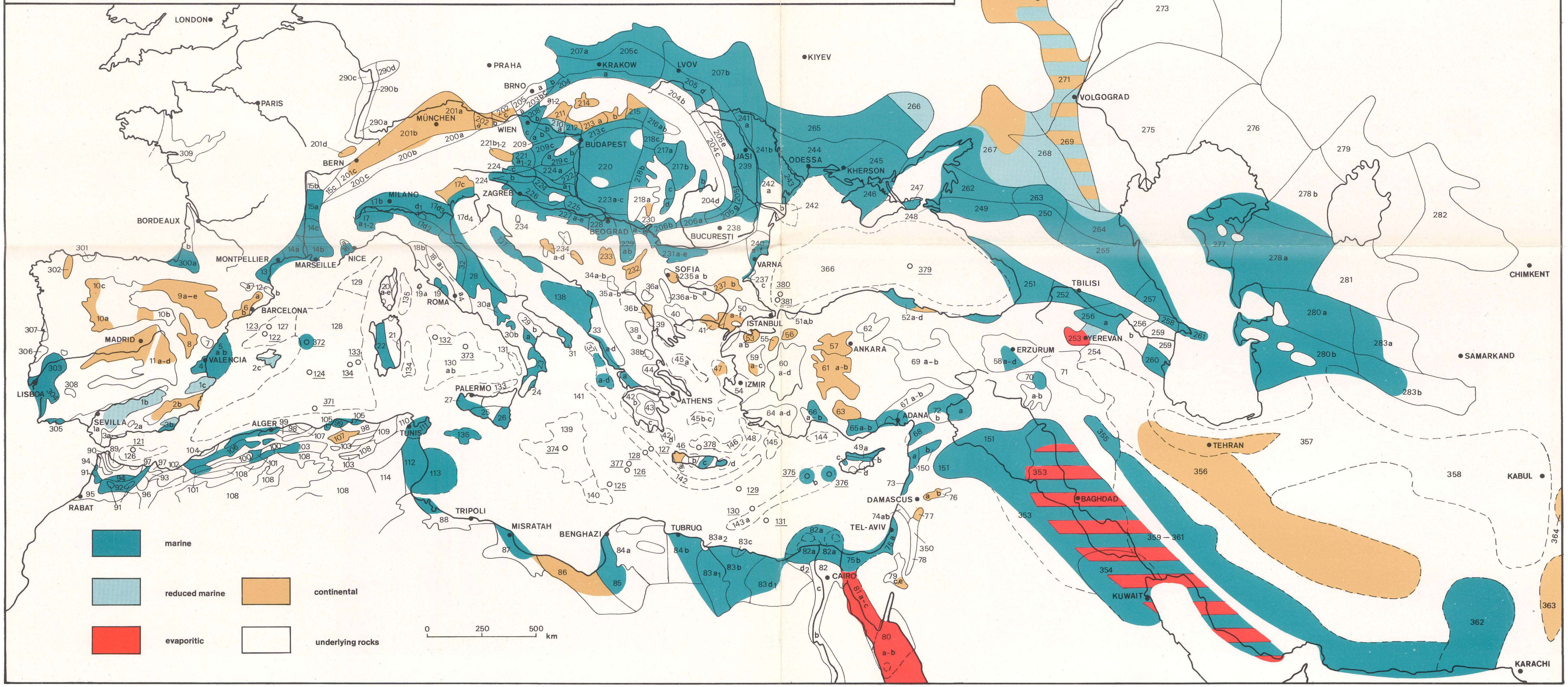
# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

## Sediment distribution map:

## Middle SERRAVALLIAN - Late BADENIAN - KONKIAN

**Time slice: 14,5 - 13,5 M.Y.**

**STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985**



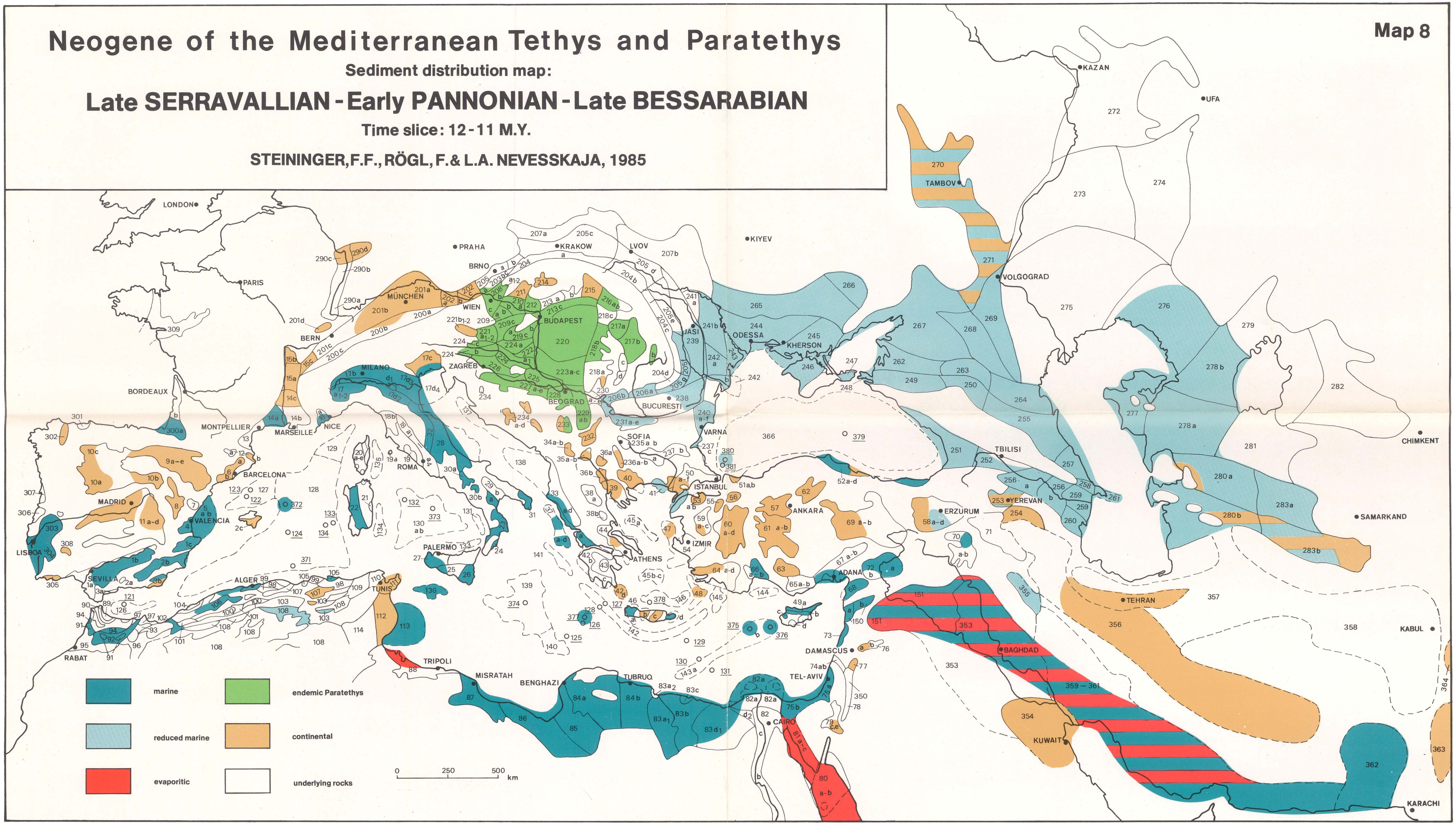
# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

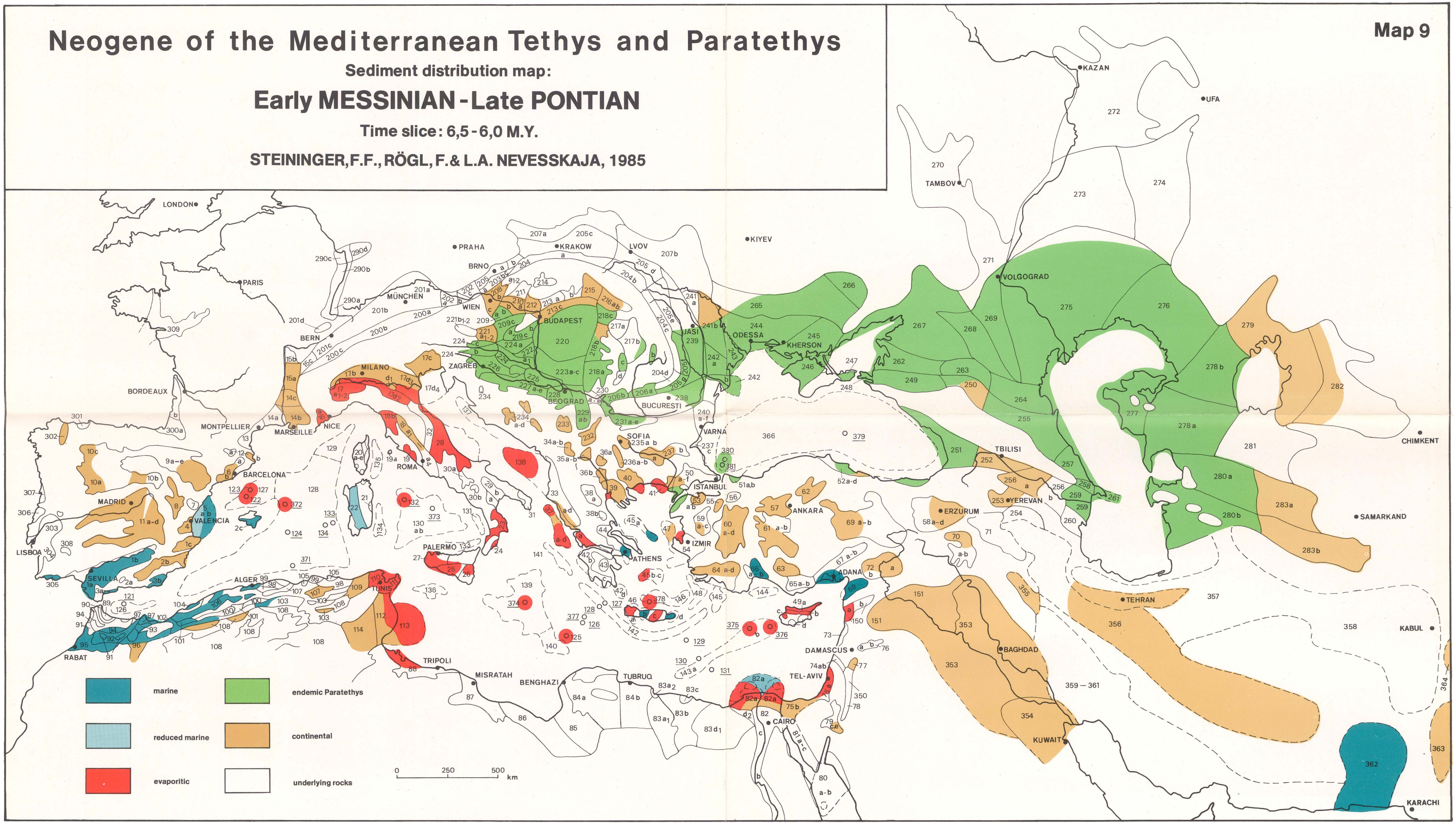
### Sediment distribution map:

## Late SERRAVALLIAN - Early PANNONIAN - Late BESSARABIAN

### Time slice: 12-11 M.Y.

**STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985**




Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys
Sediment distribution map:
Early MESSINIAN - Late PONTIAN
Time slice: 6,5 - 6,0 M.Y.
STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985
Map 9
marine
reduced marine
evaporitic
endemic Paratethys
continental
underlying rocks
0
250
500
km
LONDON
PARIS
PRAHA
KRAKOW
LVOV
KIYEV
KAZAN
UFA
TAMBOV
VOLGOGRAD
BRNO
MÜNCHEN
WIEN
BUDAPEST
BERN
ZAGREB
MILANO
BEOGRAD
BUCURESTI
JASI
ODESSA
KHERSON
BORDEAUX
MONTPELLIER
MARSEILLE
NICE
ROMA
BARCELONA
MADRID
VALENCIA
LISBOA
SEVILLA
RABAT
ALGER
TUNIS
PALERMO
TRIPOLI
MISRATAH
BENGHAZI
TUBRUQ
CAIRO
TEL-AVIV
DAMASCUS
BAGHDAD
KUWAIT
TEHRAN
KABUL
KARACHI
SAMARKAND
CHIMKENT
TBILISI
YEREVAN
ERZURUM
ANKARA
ADANA
IZMIR
ATHENS
ISTANBUL
SOFIA
VARNA

# Neogene of the Mediterranean Tethys and Paratethys

## Sediment distribution map:

## PIACENZIAN - ROMANIAN - AKCHAGYLIAN

**Time slice: 3,5 - 2,5 M.Y.**

**STEININGER, F.F., RÖGL, F. & L.A. NEVESSKAJA, 1985**

Map 10